

- General legislative and executive papers
- (1-9) Gazettes
  - see class K
- 9.5 General
- 9.7 Americas and West Indies
  - General works
  - United States
- (10-75) Congressional documents
  - see KF12+
  - Presidents' messages and other executive papers
    - Class here official messages and documents only
    - For the collected works of individual presidents, including nonofficial messages and papers, see the appropriate number in class E
    - For presidential messages on a specific subject, see the subject
    - For presidential papers see CD3029.8+
    - For works about presidential messages see JK587
- 80 Periodicals. Serials
  - Monographic collections covering more than two administrations
- 81 Collections issued before 1860
- 81.2 Collections issued 1860-1899
- 81.3 Collections issued 1900-1999
- 81.4 Collections issued 2000-
- By president
  - George Washington
    - 82.A1 Collections (both administrations)
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
      - 82.A11 1789
      - 82.A12 1790
      - 82.A13 1791
      - 82.A14 1792
      - 82.A15 1793
      - 82.A16 1794
      - 82.A17 1795
      - 82.A18 1796
      - 82.A19 1797
  - John Adams
    - 82.A2 Collections
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
      - 82.A21 1797
      - 82.A22 1798
      - 82.A23 1799
      - 82.A24 1800
      - 82.A25 1801
  - Thomas Jefferson
    - 82.A3 Collections
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
      - 82.A31 1801
      - 82.A32 1802
      - 82.A33 1803
      - 82.A34 1804
      - 82.A35 1805
      - 82.A36 1806
      - 82.A37 1807
      - 82.A38 1808
  - James Madison
    - 82.A4 Collections
    - Individual messages. By date (year) of message

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## James Madison

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.A41	1809
82.A42	1810
82.A43	1811
82.A44	1812
82.A45	1813
82.A46	1814
82.A47	1815
82.A48	1816
82.A49	1817

## James Monroe

## 82.A5 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A51	1817
82.A52	1818
82.A53	1819
82.A54	1820
82.A55	1821
82.A56	1822
82.A57	1823
82.A58	1824
82.A59	1825

## John Quincy Adams

## 82.A6 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A61	1825
82.A62	1826
82.A63	1827
82.A64	1828
82.A65	1829

## Andrew Jackson

## 82.A7 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A71	1829
82.A72	1830
82.A73	1831
82.A74	1832
82.A75	1833
82.A76	1834
82.A77	1835
82.A78	1836
82.A79	1837

## Martin Van Buren

## 82.A8 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A81	1837
82.A82	1838
82.A83	1839
82.A84	1840
82.A85	1841

## William Henry Harrison

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## William Henry Harrison -- Continued

82.B1 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B11 1841

## John Tyler

82.B2 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B21 1841  
82.B22 1842  
82.B23 1843  
82.B24 1844  
82.B25 1845

## James K. Polk

82.B3 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B31 1845  
82.B32 1846  
82.B33 1847  
82.B34 1848  
82.B35 1849

## Zachary Taylor

82.B4 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B41 1849  
82.B42 1850

## Millard Fillmore

82.B5 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B51 1850  
82.B52 1851  
82.B53 1852  
82.B54 1853

## Franklin Pierce

82.B6 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B61 1853  
82.B62 1854  
82.B63 1855  
82.B64 1856  
82.B65 1857

## James Buchanan

82.B7 Collections  
Individual messages. By date (year) of message  
82.B71 1857  
82.B72 1858  
82.B73 1859  
82.B74 1860  
82.B75 1861

(82.B8-.B85) Abraham Lincoln  
see E457.94

## Andrew Johnson

82.B9 Collections

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Andrew Johnson -- Continued

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B91	1865
82.B92	1866
82.B93	1867
82.B94	1868
82.B95	1869

## Ulysses S. Grant

## 82.C1 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C11	1869
82.C12	1870
82.C13	1871
82.C14	1872
82.C15	1873
82.C16	1874
82.C17	1875
82.C18	1876
82.C19	1877

## Rutherford B. Hayes

## 82.C2 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C21	1877
82.C22	1878
82.C23	1879
82.C24	1880
82.C25	1881

## James A. Garfield

## 82.C3 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C31	1881
--------	------

## Chester A. Arthur

## 82.C4 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C41	1881
82.C42	1882
82.C43	1883
82.C44	1884
82.C45	1885

## Grover Cleveland I-II

## 82.C5 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C51	1885
82.C52	1886
82.C53	1887
82.C54	1888
82.C55	1889

## Benjamin Harrison

## 82.C6 Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C61	1889
82.C62	1890

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Benjamin Harrison

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.C63

1891

82.C64

1892

82.C65

1893

## Grover Cleveland II

82.C7

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C71

1893

82.C72

1894

82.C73

1895

82.C74

1896

82.C75

1897

## William McKinley

82.C8

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C81

1897

82.C82

1898

82.C83

1899

82.C84

1900

82.C85

1901

## Theodore Roosevelt

82.C9

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C91

1901

82.C92

1902

82.C93

1903

82.C94

1904

82.C95

1905

82.C96

1906

82.C97

1907

82.C98

1908

82.C99

1909

## William H. Taft

82.D1

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D11

1909

82.D12

1910

82.D13

1911

82.D14

1912

82.D15

1913

## Woodrow Wilson

82.D2

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D21

1913

82.D22

1914

82.D23

1915

82.D24

1916

82.D25

1917

82.D26

1918

82.D27

1919

82.D28

1920

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Woodrow Wilson

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.D29

1921

## Warren G. Harding

82.D3

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D31

1921

82.D32

1922

82.D33

1923

## Calvin Coolidge

82.D4

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D41

1923

82.D42

1924

82.D43

1925

82.D44

1926

82.D45

1927

82.D46

1928

82.D47

1929

## Herbert Hoover

82.D5

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D51

1929

82.D52

1930

82.D53

1931

82.D54

1932

82.D55

1933

## Franklin D. Roosevelt

82.D6

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D61

1933

82.D62

1934

82.D63

1935

82.D64

1936

82.D65

1937

82.D66

1938

82.D67

1939

82.D68

1940

82.D69

1941

82.D691

1942

82.D692

1943

82.D693

1944

82.D694

1945

## Harry S. Truman

82.D7

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D71

1945

82.D72

1946

82.D73

1947

82.D74

1948

82.D75

1949

82.D76

1950

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Harry S. Truman

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.D77

1951

82.D78

1952

## Dwight D. Eisenhower

82.D8

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D81

1953

82.D82

1954

82.D83

1955

82.D84

1956

82.D85

1957

## John F. Kennedy

82.D9

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D91

1961

82.D92

1962

82.D93

1963

## Lyndon B. Johnson

82.E1

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E11

1963

82.E12

1964

82.E13

1965

82.E14

1966

82.E15

1967

82.E16

1968

## Richard M. Nixon

82.E2

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E21

1969

82.E22

1970

82.E23

1971

82.E24

1972

82.E25

1973

82.E26

1974

## Gerald R. Ford

82.E3

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E31

1974

82.E32

1975

82.E33

1976

82.E34

1977

## Jimmy Carter

82.E4

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E41

1977

82.E42

1978

82.E43

1979

82.E44

1980

## Ronald Reagan

82.E5

Collections

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Ronald Reagan -- Continued

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E51	1981
82.E52	1982
82.E53	1983
82.E54	1984
82.E55	1985
82.E56	1986
82.E57	1987
82.E58	1988

## George Bush

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E6	
82.E61	1989
82.E62	1990
82.E63	1991
82.E64	1992

## Bill Clinton

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E7	
82.E71	1993
82.E72	1994
82.E73	1995
82.E74	1996
82.E75	1997
82.E76	1998
82.E77	1999
82.E78	2000

## George W. Bush

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E8	
82.E81	2001
82.E82	2002
82.E83	2003
82.E84	2004
82.E85	2005
82.E86	2006

## Barack Obama

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E9	
82.E91	2009
82.E92	2010
82.E93	2011
82.E94	2012
82.E95	2013
82.E96	2014
82.E97	2015
82.E98	2016

## Donald Trump

## Collections

## Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.F2	
82.F21	2017



## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Presidents' messages and other executive papers

## By president

## Donald Trump

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.F22

2018

82.F23

2019

82.F24

2020

## Joseph R. Biden

82.F3

## Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.F31

2021

82.F32

2022

82.F33

2023

82.F34

2024

## Administrative papers

83

Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined

## Department of the Interior

84

Periodicals. Serials

General works see JK868

(85)

Other departments or agencies

see the subject

## State executive papers

Class here the state legislative record

For other state legislative documents, see KFA-KFW

For presidential messages of the Confederacy see JK9718+

For legislative and administrative papers of the Confederacy see KFZ8601+

86

District of Columbia (Table J1a)

87.A2

Alabama (Table J1)

87.A4

Alaska (Table J1)

87.A6

Arizona (Table J1)

87.A8

Arkansas (Table J1)

87.C2

California (Table J1)

87.C6

Colorado (Table J1)

87.C8

Connecticut (Table J1)

87.D3

Delaware (Table J1)

District of Columbia see J86

87.F6

Florida (Table J1)

87.G4

Georgia (Table J1)

87.H3

Hawaii (Table J1)

87.I2

Idaho (Table J1)

87.I3

Illinois (Table J1)

87.I4

Indian Territory (Table J1)

87.I6

Indiana (Table J1)

87.I8

Iowa (Table J1)

87.K2

Kansas (Table J1)

87.K4

Kentucky (Table J1)

87.L8

Louisiana (Table J1)

87.M2

Maine (Table J1)

87.M3

Maryland (Table J1)

87.M4

Massachusetts (Table J1)

87.M5

Michigan (Table J1)

87.M6

Minnesota (Table J1)

87.M7

Mississippi (Table J1)

87.M8

Missouri (Table J1)

## Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Administrative papers

## State executive papers -- Continued

- 87.M9 Montana (Table J1)
- 87.N2 Nebraska (Table J1)
- 87.N3 Nevada (Table J1)
- 87.N4 New Hampshire (Table J1)
- 87.N5 New Jersey (Table J1)
- 87.N6 New Mexico (Table J1)
- 87.N7 New York (Table J1)
- 87.N8 North Carolina (Table J1)
- 87.N9 North Dakota (Table J1)
- 87.N95 Northwest Territory (Table J1)
- 87.O3 Ohio (Table J1)
- 87.O5 Oklahoma (Table J1)
- 87.O7 Oregon (Table J1)
- 87.P4 Pennsylvania (Table J1)
- 87.R4 Rhode Island (Table J1)
- 87.S6 South Carolina (Table J1)
- 87.S8 South Dakota (Table J1)
- 87.T2 Tennessee (Table J1)
- 87.T4 Texas (Table J1)
- 87.U8 Utah (Table J1)
- 87.V5 Vermont (Table J1)
- Virginia
- 87.V6 To 1861 (Table J1)
- 87.V7 1861-1863/1864 (Richmond) (Table J1)
- (87.V8) 1861-1863/1864 (Wheeling-Alexandria)
- see KFZ8600+
- 87.V9 1865- (Table J1)
- 87.W2 Washington (Table J1)
- 87.W4 West Virginia (Table J1)
- 87.W6 Wisconsin (Table J1)
- 87.W8 Wyoming (Table J1)
- (95) Puerto Rico
- see J164+
- (97) Philippines
- see J661+
- (98) Virgin Islands of the United States
- see J166

## Canada

- 100 Lower Canada (Table J2)
- 101 Upper Canada (Table J2)
- 102 Province of Canada, 1841-1867 (Table J2)
- 103 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian confederation (Table J2)
- 104 Nova Scotia (Table J2)
- 105 New Brunswick (Table J2)
- 106 Prince Edward Island (Table J2)
- 107 Québec (Table J2)
- Including Québec under French regime (New France), 1540-1759; and British regime, 1760-1867
- 108 Ontario (Table J2)
- 109 Manitoba (Table J2)
- 110 British Columbia (Table J2)
- 110.5 Vancouver Island (Crown Colony, 1849-1866) (Table J2)

	Americas and West Indies
	Canada -- Continued
(111)	Northwest Territories
	see J118
112	Alberta (Table J2)
118	Northwest Territories (Table J2)
119	Saskatchewan (Table J2)
121	Yukon Territory (Table J2)
125	Newfoundland (Table J2)
126	Greenland (Table J2)
131	Bermuda (Table J2)
132	Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J2)
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
133	General (Table J2)
135	Antigua and Barbuda (Table J2)
136	Bahamas (Table J2)
137	Barbados (Table J2)
137.5	Cayman Islands (Table J2)
138	Jamaica (Table J2)
	Leeward Islands
	Including Leeward Islands Federation, 1871-1956 and including the periods of British and Dutch rule
139	General (Table J2)
139.13	Anguilla (Table J2)
	Antigua and Barbuda see J135
139.5	Montserrat (Table J2)
139.7	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J2)
140	Trinidad and Tobago (Table J2)
	Windward Islands
	Including the periods of British and Dutch rule
141	General (Table J2)
141.2	Dominica (Table J2)
141.4	Grenada (Table J2)
141.5	Saint Lucia (Table J2)
141.6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J2)
(144)	Belize
	see J176
146	Guyana. British Guiana (Table J2)
(148)	Falkland Islands
	see J227
(150)	Danish West Indies
	see J166
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
153	General (Table J2)
153.15	Aruba (Table J2)
153.2	Bonaire (Table J2)
154	Curaçao (Table J2)
154.2	Saba (Table J2)
154.3	Saint Eustatius (Table J2)
154.4	Saint Martin (Table J2)
(154.55)	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
	see J228
	French West Indies
157	General (Table J2)

	Americas and West Indies
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	French West Indies -- Continued
(158)	French Guiana
	see J230
159	Guadeloupe (Table J2)
160	Martinique (Table J2)
(161)	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
	see J132
	Cuba
162	To 1898 (Table J2)
163	1898- (Table J2)
	Puerto Rico
164	To 1898 (Table J2)
165	1898- (Table J2)
166	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J2)
167	Haiti (Table J2)
168	Dominican Republic (Table J2)
	Mexico
170	Spanish regime (Table J2)
171	Republic (Table J2)
172.A-Z	States, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table J2a
	Central America
175	General (Table J2)
176	Belize (Table J2)
177	Costa Rica (Table J2)
179	Guatemala (Table J2)
181	Honduras (Table J2)
183	Nicaragua (Table J2)
184	Panama (Table J2)
184.5	Panama Canal Zone (Table J2)
185	El Salvador (Table J2)
	South America
	For regional organizations, see KDZ, KG-KH, or JZ
200	General (Table J2)
	Argentina
201	General (Table J2)
202.A-Z	States and territories, A-Z (Table J2)
204	Bolivia (Table J2)
	Brazil
207	General (Table J2)
208.A-Z	States, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table J2a
211	Chile (Table J2)
	Colombia
214	Spanish régime (Table J2)
215	1819-1832 (Table J2)
216	1832-1885 (Table J2)
220	1885- (Table J2)
222.A-Z	Departments, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table J2a
225	Ecuador (Table J2)
227	Falkland Islands (Table J2)
	Guiana
	Guyana. British Guiana see J146

## Americas and West Indies

## South America

## Guiana -- Continued

- 228 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J2)
- 230 French Guiana (Table J2)
- 235 Paraguay (Table J2)
- 241 Peru (Table J2)
- 251 Uruguay (Table J2)
- Venezuela
- 257 General (Table J2)
- 259.A-Z States, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

## Europe

For regional organizations, see KJC/KJE or JN

- 290 General (Table J2)
- Great Britain. England
- 301 General (Table J2)
- 305 Wales (Table J2)
- 305.5 Isle of Man (Table J2)
- 306 Scotland (Table J2)
- 307.3 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J2)
- 307.5 Northern Ireland (Table J2)
- 307.8.A-Z Channel Islands, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 307.8.J43 Jersey (Table J2a)
- 308 Gibraltar (Table J2)
- 309 Malta (Table J2)
- 310 Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table J2)
- Austria
- 311 General (Table J2)
- States, provinces, etc.
- Including extinct jurisdictions
- 314 Austria, Lower (Table J2)
- 315 Austria, Upper (Table J2)
- 316 Bohemia (Table J2)
- Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
- 317 Bukovina (Table J2)
- 317.5 Burgenland (Table J2)
- 318 Carinthia (Table J2)
- 320 Dalmatia (Table J2)
- 321 Galicia (Table J2)
- 322 Görz and Gradiska (Table J2)
- 323 Istria (Table J2)
- 324 Moravia (Table J2)
- Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
- 325 Salzburg (Table J2)
- 326 Silesia (Table J2)
- 327 Styria (Table J2)
- (328) Trieste
- see J389
- 329 Tyrol (Table J2)
- 329.5 Vienna (State) (Table J2)
- 330 Voralberg (Table J2)
- 335 Hungary (Table J2)
- (337) Croatia
- see J460

- Europe -- Continued
- (337.5) Slovenia  
           see J460.3
- Czechoslovakia  
       Cf. J316 Bohemia
- 338 General (Table J2)
- 338.2.A-Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z  
           Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 338.2.C97 Czech Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
- 338.2.S577 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
- 338.2.S8 Sudetenland (Table J2a)
- 338.3 Czech Republic (Table J2)
- 338.5 Slovakia (Table J2)
- (339) Bosnia and Hercegovina  
           see J460.2
- 340 Liechtenstein (Table J2)
- 341 France (Table J2 modified)
- 341.A Documents before 1789 (Ancien régime)
- 341.B Documents, 1789-1799 (Revolution)
- 343 Andorra (Table J2)
- 345 Monaco (Table J2)
- Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
       Including German Confederation (1815-1866) and North German Confederation (1866-1870)
- 351 General (Table J2)  
       German states, provinces, etc.  
           Including extinct and mediatized states
- 352 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table J2)
- 353 Jülich-Berg (Table J2)
- 353.5 Nassau (Table J2)
- 354 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J2)
- 355 Anhalt (Table J2)
- 355.4 Anhalt-Bernburg (Table J2)
- 355.6 Anhalt-Dessau-Köthen (Table J2)
- 356 Baden (Table J2)  
       Baden-Württemberg see J383.B3
- 357 Bavaria (Table J2)
- 357.5 Brandenburg (Table J2)
- 358 Bremen (Table J2)
- 359 Brunswick (Table J2)
- 359.5 Danzig (Table J2)
- 360 Hamburg (Table J2)
- 361 Hanover (Table J2)
- 362 Hesse (Table J2)
- 363 Lippe (Table J2)  
       Lower Saxony see J383.S26
- 364 Lübeck (Table J2)
- 364.5 Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
- 365 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J2)
- 366 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J2)  
       North Rhine-Westphalia see J383.N6
- 367 Oldenburg (Table J2)
- 367.5 Palatinate (Table J2)
- 368 Prussia (Table J2)
- 370 Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J2)
- 371 Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J2)  
       Rhineland-Palatinate see J383.R46

## Europe

## Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

## German states, provinces, etc. -- Continued

- 372 Saxe-Altenburg (Table J2)
- 373 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table J2)
- 374 Saxe-Meiningen (Table J2)
- 375 Saxe-Weimar (Table J2)
- 376 Saxony (Table J2)
- 376.5 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
- 377 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J2)
- 378 Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J2)
- 379 Schwartzburg-Sondershausen (Table J2)
- 379.5 Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J2)
- 379.7 Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J2)
- 380 Waldeck (Table J2)
- 381 Württemberg (Table J2)
- 383.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 383.B3 Baden-Württemberg (Table J2a)
- 383.N6 North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J2a)
- 383.R46 Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J2a)
- 383.S2 Saarland (Table J2a)
- 383.S26 Saxony, Lower (Table J2a)
- 383.W884 Württemberg-Baden (Table J2a)
- 383.W885 Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table J2a)
- 385 Greece (Table J2)

## Italy

- 388 General (Table J2)
- 389.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J2a

## Malta see J309

- 389.5 Trieste (Table J2)

## Netherlands. Holland

- 391 General (Table J2)
- 392.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 392.B7 Brabant, North (Table J2a)
- 392.D7 Drenthe (Table J2a)
- 392.F5 Flanders, West (Table J2a)
- 392.F7 Friesland (Table J2a)
- 392.G4 Gelderland (Table J2a)
- 392.G7 Groningen (Table J2a)
- 392.H58 Holland (Table J2a)
- 392.H6 Holland, North (Table J2a)
- 392.H7 Holland, South (Table J2a)
- 392.L5 Limburg (Table J2a)
- 392.O8 Overijssel (Table J2a)
- 392.U8 Utrecht (Table J2a)
- 392.Z4 Zealand (Table J2a)

- 393 Belgium (Table J2)

- 395 Luxembourg (Table J2)

- 397 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) (Table J2)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and former

Soviet republics (collectively)

- 397.2 Russia (Federation) (Table J2)

- 398 Finland (Table J2)

	Europe -- Continued
399	Poland (Table J2)
399.2	Ukraine (Table J2)
400	Belarus (Table J2)
400.2	Moldova (Table J2)
400.3	Dniester Moldovan Republic (Table J2)
	Baltic States
401	Estonia (Table J2)
401.2	Latvia (Table J2)
401.3	Lithuania (Table J2)
	Scandinavia
402	General (Table J2)
403	Denmark (Table J2)
	For Greenland see J126
404	Iceland (Table J2)
405	Norway (Table J2)
406	Sweden (Table J2)
	Spain and Portugal
409	Spain (Table J2)
	Gibraltar see J308
411	Portugal (Table J2)
	Switzerland
415	General (Table J2)
	Cantons
418	Aargau (Table J2)
419	Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J2)
420	Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J2)
421	Baselland (Table J2)
422	Basel-Stadt (Table J2)
423	Bern (Table J2)
424	Fribourg (Table J2)
425	Geneva (Table J2)
426	Glarus (Table J2)
427	Grisons (Graubünden) (Table J2)
427.5	Jura (Table J2)
428	Lucerne (Table J2)
429	Neuchâtel (Table J2)
430	Saint Gall (Table J2)
431	Schaffhausen (Table J2)
432	Schwyz (Table J2)
433	Solothurn (Table J2)
434	Thurgau (Table J2)
435	Ticino (Table J2)
436	Nidwalden (Table J2)
437	Obwalden (Table J2)
438	Uri (Table J2)
439	Valais (Table J2)
440	Vaud (Table J2)
441	Zug (Table J2)
442	Zurich (Table J2)
	Southeastern Europe
450	Albania (Table J2)
	Bulgaria
451	General (Table J2)
452	Eastern Rumelia (Table J2)
	1878-1885, Turkish vilayet with administrative autonomy. In 1885-1886, united with Bulgaria



## Europe

## Southeastern Europe -- Continued

- 453 Montenegro (Table J2)
- 455 Romania (Table J2)
- 457 Serbia (Table J2)
- 459 Yugoslavia (to 1992) (Table J2)
- 460 Croatia (Table J2)
- 460.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J2)
- 460.3 Slovenia (Table J2)
- 460.4 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table J2)
- (461) Turkey
  - see J691

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## India

- 500 General (Table J2)
- States and union territories
  - Including extinct jurisdictions
  - Agra see J596+
- 507 Ajmere-Merwara (Table J2)
- 511 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J2)
- 512 Andhra Pradesh (Table J2)
- 513 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J2)
- Assam see J527+
- (519) Baluchistan
  - see J610
- Bangalore see J567
- 523 Baroda (Table J2)
- Bengal and Assam
  - General (Table J2)
  - Assam (Table J2)
  - East Bengal (Table J2)
  - West Bengal (Table J2)
- 527
- 528
- 529
- 529.5
- 530 Bihar and Orissa (Table J2)
  - Cf. J575 Orissa
- 530.5 Bihar (Table J2)
- 531 Bombay Presidency (Table J2)
- (535) Burma
  - see J648
- 541 Central India (Table J2)
- 543 Central Provinces and Bera (Table J2)
- 543.5 Chandigarh (Table J2)
- 547 Coorg (Table J2)
- 548 Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J2)
- 549 Delhi (Table J2)
- 550 Goa, Daman and Diu (Table J2)
- 551 Gujarat (Table J2)
- 552 Haryana (Table J2)
- 553 Himachal Pradesh (Table J2)
- 554 Kerala (Table J2)
- 555 Hyderabad (Table J2)
- 556 Lakshadweep (Table J2)
- 559 Jammu and Kashmir (Table J2)
- 563 Madras Presidency (Table J2)
- 564 Madhya Pradesh (Table J2)
- 565 Maharashtra (Table J2)

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## India

## States and union territories -- Continued

- 566 Manipur (Table J2)
- 567 Karnataka. Mysore (Table J2)
  - Including Bangalore
- 568 Meghalaya (Table J2)
- 569 Mizoram (Table J2)
- 570 Nagaland (Table J2)
- 571 Frontier Province (Table J2)
- North West Provinces see J596+
- 575 Orissa (Table J2)
  - Cf. J530 Bihar and Orissa
- (577) Pakistan
  - see J610
- (579) Bangladesh
  - see J603
- 580 Pondicherry (Table J2)
- 581 Punjab (Table J2)
- 581.5 Rajasthan (Table J2)
- 585 Rajputana (Table J2)
- 589 Sikkim (Table J2)
- 593 Sind (Table J2)
- 594 Tamil Nadu (Table J2)
- 595 Tripura (Table J2)
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
  - General (Table J2)
  - Oudh (Table J2)
- 596 North West Provinces and Oudh (Table J2)
- 598 Uttar Pradesh (Table J2)
- 599 Other Indian states, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 601.A-Z
  - Jaipur (Table J2a)
  - Malpur (Table J2a)
- 601.J26
- 601.M28
- 603 Bangladesh (Table J2)
- 604 Maldives (Table J2)
- (605) Yemen (Peoples Democratic Republic). Aden
  - see J703
- (608) British North Borneo. Sabah
  - see J618.S3
- (609) Sarawak
  - see J618.S37
- 609.5 Brunei (Table J2)
- 610 Pakistan (Table J2)
- 611 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J2)
- (612) Cyprus
  - see J691.5
- (613) Hong Kong
  - see J665
- Malaysia. Malaya
  - Including Straits Settlements (to 1942), Federation of Malay States (1896-1942), and Malayan Union (1946-1947)
- 615 General (Table J2)
- 618.A-Z By state, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J2a

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia

## Malaysia. Malaya

## By state, A-Z -- Continued

- 618.J58 Brunei see J609.5
- 618.K45 Johor (Table J2a)
- 618.K5 Kedah (Table J2a)
- 618.P3 Kelantan (Table J2a)
- 618.P4 Pahang (Table J2a)
- 618.P5 Perak (Table J2a)
- 618.S3 Pinang (Table J2a)
- 618.S37 Sabah. North Borneo (Table J2a)
- Sarawak (Table J2a)
- Singapore see J620
- 620 Singapore (Table J2)
- 625 Nepal (Table J2)
- 626 Bhutan (Table J2)
- 631 Indonesia (Table J2)
- (638) Pondicherry
- see J580
- 641 French Indochina. Indochina (Federation) (Table J2)
- 642 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J2)
- 643 Laos (Table J2)
- 644 Vietnam (Table J2)
- Thailand see J681
- 648 Burma. Myanmar (Table J2)
- 651 Macau (Table J2)
- (651.2) Goa
- see J550
- (651.3) Timor
- see J631
- Central Asia
- 655 Kazakhstan (Table J2)
- 656 Kyrgyzstan (Table J2)
- 657 Tajikistan (Table J2)
- 658 Turkmenistan (Table J2)
- 659 Uzbekistan (Table J2)
- Philippines
- 661 Spanish rule (Table J2)
- 662 United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J2)
- 663 Republic, 1946- (Table J2)
- East Asia. Far East
- 665 Hong Kong (Table J2)
- 671 China (Table J2)
- For Hong Kong see J665
- 672 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table J2)
- 674 Japan (Table J2)
- 677 Korea (Table J2)
- Including South Korea
- 677.5 North Korea (Table J2)
- 681 Thailand (Table J2)
- 682 Mongolia (Table J2)
- Southwest Asia. Middle East
- 685 Afghanistan (Table J2)
- 688 Iran (Table J2)
- Caucasus

## Asia

## Southwest Asia. Middle East

## Caucasus -- Continued

- 690 Armenia (Table J2)
- 690.2 Azerbaijan (Table J2)
- 690.3 Georgia (Table J2)
- 691 Turkey (Table J2)
- 691.5 Cyprus (Table J2)
- 692 Arabia. Arabian Peninsula (General) Persian (Arabian) Gulf States (Table J2)
- 694 Bahrain (Table J2)
- 695 Iraq (Table J2)
- Israel see J698
- 696 Jordan. Trans-Jordan (Table J2)
- 697 Lebanon (Table J2)
- 698 Palestine. Israel (Table J2)
- 699 Qatar (Table J2)
- 700 Saudi Arabia (Table J2)
- 701 Syria (Table J2)
- Trans-Jordan see J696
- 702 United Arab Emirates (Table J2)
- 703 Yemen (Table J2)

## Africa

- 704 General (Table J2)
- English-speaking Africa
- South Africa, Republic of
- 705 General (Table J2)
- Provinces and self-governing territories
- Including former homelands
- 706 Bophuthatswana (Table J2)
- 707 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (Table J2)
- 708 Ciskei (Table J2)
- 709 Lebowa (Table J2)
- 710 Mpumalanga (Table J2)
- 711 Natal (Table J2)
- 715 Orange Free State. Oranje Wynstaat (Table J2)
- 717 Transkei (Table J2)
- 719 Transvaal (Table J2)
- 719.5 Venda (Table J2)
- Southern Africa. Central Africa
- 720 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J2)
- 722 Lesotho. Basutoland, 1822-1964 (Table J2)
- 723 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate, British, 1885-1964 (Table J2)
- 725 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J2)
- 725.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J2)
- 725.5 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J2)
- 728 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table J2)
- Southwest Africa see J812
- East Africa
- Including East Africa Protectorate (British)
- 730 General (Table J2)
- 731 Kenya (Table J2)
- Tanganyika see J801
- 732 Uganda (Table J2)
- 733 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table J2)

## Africa

## English-speaking Africa

## East Africa -- Continued

- 735 Somaliland, British (Table J2)  
For Somalia see J825

## West Africa

- 741 General (Table J2)  
742 Gambia (Table J2)  
743 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J2)

## Nigeria

- 745 General (Table J2)  
745.2 Northern (Table J2)  
745.4 Southern (Table J2)  
745.6 Western Region (Table J2)  
745.7 Eastern Region (Table J2)  
746.A-Z Other states, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table J2a

- 746.A48 Akwa Ibom State (Table J2a)  
746.A53 Anambra State (Table J2a)  
746.B38 Bauchi State (Table J2a)  
746.B39 Bayelsa State (Table J2a)  
746.B464 Benue State (Table J2a)  
746.B67 Borno State (Table J2a)  
746.D44 Delta State (Table J2a)  
746.E34 Edo State (Table J2a)  
746.E35 Ekiti State (Table J2a)  
746.I474 Imo State (Table J2a)  
746.K34 Kaduna State (Table J2a)  
746.K364 Kano State (Table J2a)  
746.K384 Katsina State (Table J2a)  
746.K93 Kwara State (Table J2a)  
746.L344 Lagos State (Table J2a)  
746.O63 Ondo State (Table J2a)  
746.O77 Osun State (Table J2a)  
746.O956 Oyo State (Table J2a)  
746.P55 Plateau State (Table J2a)

- 747 Sierra Leone (Table J2)  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan see J868  
753 Ascension (Table J2)  
754 Saint Helena (Table J2)  
755 Tristan da Cunha (Table J2)  
758 Mauritius (Table J2)  
759 Seychelles (Table J2)

## Francophone Africa

## Barbary States. The Maghrib

- 762 General (Table J2)  
763 Algeria (Table J2)  
Morocco see J881  
765 Tunisia (Table J2)

## French West Africa

- 768 Benin. Dahomey (Table J2)  
771 Guinea. French Guinea (Table J2)  
773 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J2)  
774 Mali. French Sudan (Table J2)  
775 Mauritania (Table J2)  
777 Niger (Table J2)

## Africa

## Francophone Africa

## French West Africa -- Continued

- 779 Senegal (Table J2)
- 780 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J2)
- French Equatorial Africa
- 783 General (Table J2)
- 784 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi-Shari) (Table J2)
- 785 Chad (Table J2)
- 786 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J2)
- 787 Gabon (Table J2)
- 788 Djibouti. French Somaliland (Table J2)
- 791 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J2)
- 792 Comoros (Table J2)
- 792.5 Mayotte (Table J2)
- 793 Réunion (Table J2)

## Other countries

- 800 German East Africa
- 801 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table J2)
  - For Zanzibar see J733
- 805 Cameroon (Table J2)
- 809 Togo. Togoland (Table J2)
- 812 Namibia. Southwest Africa (to 1967). German Southwest Africa (to 1967) (Table J2)
- 814 Ruanda-Urundi (Table J2)
- 815 Burundi (Table J2)
- 816 Rwanda (Table J2)
- 821 Italian East Africa (Table J2)
  - 823 Eritrea (Table J2)
  - 825 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J2)
- 826 Libya (Table J2)
- (827) Tripolitania. Cyrenaica
  - see J762
- 831 Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table J2)
- 841 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J2)
- 844 Cabo Verde (Table J2)
- 849 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J2)
- 850 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J2)
- 851 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J2)
- 855 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table J2)
- 861 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J2)
- 866 Egypt (Table J2)
- 868 Sudan. Egyptian Sudan (Table J2)
- 875 Liberia (Table J2)
- 881 Morocco (Table J2)

## Pacific area

- 903 Australasia
- Australia
- 905 General (Table J2)
- 907 Central Australia (Table J2)
- 911 New South Wales (Table J2)
- 912 Norfolk Island (Table J2)
- 913 Northern Territory. North Australia (Table J2)
- Papua (British New Guinea) see J964
- 916 Queensland (Table J2)
- 921 South Australia (Table J2)
- 926 Tasmania (Table J2)

	Pacific area
	Australia -- Continued
931	Victoria (Table J2)
936	Western Australia (Table J2)
941	New Zealand (Table J2)
951	Guam (Table J2)
(953-956)	Hawaii
	see J87.H3
	Philippines see J661+
958	American Samoa (U.S. Territory) (Table J2)
960	Micronesia (Federated States). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Table J2)
	For Guam see J951
	For Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati see J968.G5
961	Fiji (Table J2)
964	New Guinea (Table J2)
967	Tonga (Table J2)
968.A-Z	Jurisdictions, A-Z
968.C6	Cook Islands (Table J2a)
968.G5	Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati (Table J2a)
	Kiribati see J968.G5
968.M37	Mariana Islands (Table J2a)
	Including Northern Mariana Islands
968.N57	New Hebrides. Vanuatu (Table J2a)
968.S6	Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
	Formerly British Solomon Islands
968.T64	Tokelau (Table J2a)
981.A-Z	Other jurisdictions, A-Z
	Caroline Islands see J960
	Marshall Islands see J960
981.N3	Nauru (Table J2a)
981.N4	New Guinea, British (Table J2a)
981.N42	New Guinea, German (Table J2a)
981.P185	Palau (Table J2a)
	Samoa see J981.W3
981.S6	Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
	For British Solomon Islands see J968.S6
981.W3	Western Samoa. Samoa (Table J2a)

## Political science (General)

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 United States
- 4 Canadian
- 5 Latin American
- 8 British
- 11 French
- 14 German
- 18 Italian
- 26 Other countries of imprint

## Societies

- 27 International
- 28 American
- 29 British
- 30 French
- 31 German
- 32 Italian
- 34 Societies in other countries

## 35.5 Congresses

Collections see JA66+

Yearbooks see JA1+

## Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 60 Polyglot
- 61 English
- 62 French
- 63 German
- 64.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

## 65 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

## General works

- 66 English
- 67 French
- 68 German
- 68.5 Russian and other Slavic
- 69.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

## 70 Juvenile works

## Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

- 71 General works
- Mathematical methods. Quantitative analysis
  - 71.5 General works
  - 71.7 Statistical methods
  - 72 Mathematical models
  - 72.5 Game theory
- 74.5 Relation to psychology. Political psychology
- Relation to astrology see BF1729.P6
- 75 Relation to law
- (75.5) Relation to international law
  - see KZ
- 75.7 Relation to culture. Political culture
- Relation to anthropology. Political anthropology see GN492+
- 75.8 Relation to ecology. Political ecology
  - Including Green movement
  - Cf. GE195+ Environmental sciences
  - Cf. HC79.E5 Sustainable development
- 76 Relation to sociology. Political sociology
- 77 Relation to economics



- Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects -- Continued
- 78 Relation to history
- 79 Relation to ethics. Political ethics  
Relation to religion see BL65.P7
- 80 Relation to science
- (80.2) Relation to literature  
see PN51  
Relation to poetry see PN1081  
Relation to drama see PN1643  
Relation to dance see GV1588.45  
Relation to clothing and fashion see GT523.9
- History of political science  
For biography of political scientists see JA92
- 81 General works
- (82) Ancient and medieval (to 1500/1600)  
see JC51+
- 83 Modern
- 84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Communication in politics. Political communication  
Cf. P95.8+ Political aspects of communication
- 85 General works
- 85.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85.5 Negotiation. Persuasion
- Study and teaching. Research
- 86 General works
- 88.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- School cities. School republics see LB3093+
- 92 Collective biography of political scientists  
For biography of statesmen and politicians, see classes D - F  
For biographies of individual political scientists and political theorists, see JC under the appropriate  
time period
- 100 Political science as a profession. Vocational guidance

- Political theory. The state. Theories of the state
- 11 General works  
Political anthropology  
    General works see GN492+  
    Tribal government see GN492.5  
    Village government see JS271
- 47 Oriental state  
(48) Buddhist state  
    see BQ4570.S7
- 49 Islamic state  
By region or country see JA84.A+  
Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
- 51 General works  
55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
55.D36 Democracy  
55.L43 Legitimacy  
55.P7 Plebiscite  
61 Assyro-Babylonian Empire  
    For Code of Hammurabi see KL2212.1
- 66 Egypt  
67 Hebrews  
Greece  
    Including works on the political theory and institutions of Athens  
    Cf. KL4115.A+ States and city states
- 71 Contemporary works. Biography  
73 General works. History  
75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
75.A48 Altruism  
75.A5 Amnesty  
(75.A7) Archons  
    see DF83  
    Boulē see JC75.V6
- 75.C44 Central-local government relations  
75.C5 Citizenship  
75.D36 Democracy  
75.D4 Despotism  
75.E6 Ephors  
75.E9 Exiles  
75.F3 Federal government. Federalism  
75.F74 Freedom of speech  
75.J8 Justice  
    Kingship see JC75.M65  
    Local government  
75.L63 Monarchy. Kingship  
75.M65 Oligarchy  
75.O43 Resistance to government  
75.R4 Secretaries (Grammateus)  
75.S4 Suffrage  
75.S8 Voulē. Boulē  
75.V6  
(79) Local  
    see DF221+
- Rome
- 81 Contemporary works. Biography  
83 General works. History  
85 Special topics, A-Z  
85.C5 Citizenship

## Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity

## Rome

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

85.C55

Civil rights. Human rights

Comitia

85.C7

General works

85.C73

Comitia Centuriata. Centuriate Assembly

85.C76

Corruption. Political corruption

85.D3

Democracy

85.E4

Elections

Espionage see JC85.I58

85.E95

Exiles

85.F74

Freedom of speech

85.I58

Intelligence service. Espionage

(85.J9)

Judiciary

see KJA3040+

85.L37

Leadership

Class here works on leadership in ancient Rome from individuals of different ranks, social statuses, ages, and genders

85.L53

Liberty

(85.M2)

Magistracy

see KJA2980+

85.P64

Political parties

Political corruption see JC85.C76

85.P9

Provincial administration

85.R4

Referendum

85.S4

Senate

85.S7

Sovereignty

85.T7

Tribunes

## By period

88

The Republic

89

The Empire

(90)

## Local

see DG55+

## Byzantine Empire

91

Contemporary works. Biography

93

General works. History

## Medieval state. Feudal institutions

For works on the political history of the Middle Ages see D131+

109

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

111

General works. History

116.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

116.F8

Frank pledge

116.H7

Homage. Fealty. Allegiance

116.I3

Immunity

Land use see HD141+

116.M4

Ministeriales

116.S4

Scutage

116.S5

Seigneur, Right of. Jus primae noctis

116.S7

Souffrance (Sufferentia)

116.V3

Vassals

(117)

## City State

see JC352

121

Contemporary works. Biography

By region or country

see JN-JQ

- Modern state
- 131 General works
- By period
- 16th century
- 134 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- 137 English
- 139 French
- 141 German
- 143 Italian
- Machiavelli, Niccoló, 1469-1527
- 143.M14 Collected works. By date
- 143.M142-.M1429 Translations. By language
- 143.M145 Selected works. By date
- 143.M146-.M1469 Translations. By language
- 143.M15-.M399 Separate works. By title
- 143.M4A-Z Criticism
- 145 Other
- 17th century
- 151 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- 153 English
- 155 French
- 156 German
- 158 Italian
- 160 Spanish
- 163 Other
- 18th century
- 171 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- English
- 176 General
- Thomas Paine
- Collected works
- 177.A3 English. Editions by date
- 177.A32 French. Editions by date
- 177.A33 German. Editions by date
- 177.A34 Other. Editions by date
- 177.A4 General treatises on Paine's political theories
- 177.A5 Selections. By date
- Rights of man
- Collected editions (Pts. I-II)
- By date of imprint
- 177.B3 English
- 177.B5 French
- 177.B8 Other
- 177.B9 Minor collections. "Maxima", etc.
- Rights of man, Part I
- 177.C11-.C15 English editions of 1791
- 177.C16-.C19 American editions of 1791
- 177.C21-.C25 English editions of 1792
- 177.C26-.C29 American editions of 1792
- 177.C31-.C35 English editions of 1793
- 177.C36-.C39 American editions of 1793
- 177.C41-.C45 English editions of 1794
- 177.C46-.C49 American editions of 1794

## Modern state

## By period

## 18th century

## Contemporary works. Biography

## English

## Thomas Paine

## Rights of man

## Rights of man, Part I -- Continued

177.C51-.C55 English editions of 1795  
 177.C56-.C59 American editions of 1795  
 177.C61-.C65 English editions of 1796  
 177.C66-.C69 American editions of 1796  
 177.C71-.C75 English editions of 1797  
 177.C76-.C79 American editions of 1797  
 177.C81-.C85 English editions of 1798  
 177.C86-.C89 American editions of 1798  
 177.C91-.C95 English editions of 1799  
 177.C96-.C99 American editions of 1799  
 177.D2 Later editions. By date

## Rights of man, Part II

177.E21-.E25 English editions of 1792  
 177.E26-.E29 American editions of 1792  
 177.E31-.E35 English editions of 1793  
 177.E36-.E39 American editions of 1793  
 177.E41-.E45 English editions of 1794  
 177.E46-.E49 American editions of 1794  
 177.E51-.E55 English editions of 1795  
 177.E56-.E59 American editions of 1795  
 177.E61-.E65 English editions of 1796  
 177.E66-.E69 American editions of 1796  
 177.E71-.E75 English editions of 1797  
 177.E76-.E79 American editions of 1797  
 177.E81-.E85 English editions of 1798  
 177.E86-.E89 American editions of 1798  
 177.E91-.E95 English editions of 1799  
 177.E96-.E99 American editions of 1799  
 177.F2 Later editions

## French editions

177.G11-.G15 Editions of 1791  
 177.G21-.G25 Editions of 1792  
 177.G31-.G35 Editions of 1793  
 177.G41-.G45 Editions of 1794  
 177.G51-.G55 Editions of 1795  
 177.G61-.G65 Editions of 1796  
 177.G71-.G75 Editions of 1797  
 177.G81-.G85 Editions of 1798  
 177.G91-.G95 Editions of 1799

177.H1 Later editions. By date

177.H3A-.H3Z Other languages, A-Z

## Works about Rights of man, etc.

177.H5 English. By date

177.H7 French. By date

177.H9 Other

(178.A1-.V4) Other works

see the topic

178.V5 Biography

- Modern state
  - By period
    - 18th century
      - Contemporary works. Biography
        - English
          - Thomas Paine -- Continued
            - (178.X2-.X6) Trials
              - see KD
      - (178.Z2) Miscellaneous and controversial literature
        - see the topic
    - 179 French
    - 181 German
    - 183 Italian
    - 186 Spanish
    - 189 Other
    - 19th century
      - 201 General works. History
      - Contemporary works. Biography
        - United States
          - 211 Early works to 1815
          - 212 1818-1860
          - 213 1860-
        - 217 Canada
        - 219 Latin America
        - 223 Great Britain
        - 226 Netherlands
        - 229 France
        - 233 Germany
        - 236 Italy
        - 241 Scandinavia
        - 244 Spain and Portugal
        - 248 Other
      - 20th century
        - General works. History. Biography
          - 251 United States
          - 253 Canada
          - 255 Latin America
          - 257 Great Britain
          - 259 Netherlands
          - 261 France
          - 263 Germany
          - 265 Italy
          - 267 Russia. Soviet Union
          - 269 Scandinavia
          - 271 Spain and Portugal
          - 273 Other
        - 21st century
          - General works see JA66+
          - History see JA83
          - Biography
            - Collective see JA92
    - 274.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    - Nationalism. National state. Nation-state
      - Cf. BF751+ Psychology of nations
      - Cf. JZ1308+ Internationalism
    - 311 General works

- Nationalism. National state. Nation-state -- Continued
- 312 Minorities
- 313 Particularism
- 314 Political messianism
- Political geography. Geopolitics
- 319 General works
- 321 Feminist political geography
- 323 Boundaries. Frontiers
- (325) Nature, entity, concept of the state
  - see JC11
- 327 Sovereignty
  - Cf. JZ4034 Sovereign states in international relations
  - Cf. KZ4041+ Law of nations
- 328 Allegiance. Loyalty
- 328.2 Consensus. Consent of the governed
- 328.3 Opposition. Resistance to government. Civil disobedience
  - Cf. JF518 Legislative bodies
- 328.5 Insurgency. Civil war
- Violence. Political violence
- 328.6 General works
- (328.65.A-Z) By region or country
  - see HN90.A-Z ; HN101+
- 328.7 Failed states
  - Cf. KZ4029 Law of nations
- Patriotism
- 329 General works
- By region or country
  - see JK-JQ
- 329.5 Political obligation
- 330 Power
  - Cf. HN49.P6 Sociology
- 330.15 Public interest. Common good
- 330.2 Stability
- 330.3 Political leadership
- Social and evolutionary theories of the state
- 336 General works
- 337 Civil society
- (341) The state as a moral organism
  - see JA79
- Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
  - Cf. CD5001+ Seals
  - Cf. CR191+ Official heraldry
- 345 General works
- By region or country
- 346 United States
- 347.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forms of the state
- 348 General works
- 352 City-state
- 355 Federal state. Federal government. Federalism
- 357 Confederation of states
- 359 Empire. Imperialism
- (362) World state. Internationalism. Cosmopolitanism
  - see JZ1308+
- Size of states
- 364 General works

- Forms of the state
  - Size of states -- Continued
    - 365 Small states
    - 366 Large states
    - (367) Ideal states. Utopias
      - see HX806+
    - (370) Political anthropology
      - see GN492+
    - (371) Village. Commune
      - see JS271
  - 372 Theocracy
    - Cf. BV629+ Church and state
  - Ancient state see JC51+
  - Feudal state see JC109+
  - Monarchy
    - 375 General works. History
    - 381 Absolute monarchy. Despotism
    - 389 Divine right of kings. Royal prerogatives
    - 391 Consecration. Coronation
    - 392 Abdication. Deposition
    - 393 Education of princes. Duties of kings and rulers. Mirrors for princes
    - 405 Constitutional monarchy. Limited monarchy
    - (411-417) Aristocracy. Nobility
      - see HT647+
    - 419 Oligarchy
    - Democracy. Republicanism
      - 421 History
      - 423 General works
      - Peoples' democracies see JC474
      - (471) Democratic centralism
        - see HX77
      - Social democracy see HX71+
    - Federations see JC355
    - 474 Communist state. Peoples' democracies
    - 478 Corporate state
      - Cf. HD6479 Guild socialism
    - 479 Welfare state
    - Authoritarianism. Totalitarianism
      - Cf. JC495 Dictatorships
    - 480 General works. History
    - 481 Fascism. National socialism
      - Cf. D726.5 History
      - Cf. DD253+ Germany
      - Cf. DG571+ Italy
      - Communism see HX39.5.A2+; JC474
    - Change of form of the state. Political change
      - 489 General works
      - 491 Revolutions
        - Cf. HM876 Social change
        - Cf. HX550.R48 Revolutions and socialism
      - 492 Counterrevolutions
      - 494 Coups d'état
      - 495 Dictatorships
      - 496 Interim governments
      - 497 Legitimacy of governments. Legitimation
    - Purpose, functions, and relations of the state



## Purpose, functions, and relations of the state -- Continued

- (501) General works
  - see JC11
- (510) Church and state
  - see BV629+ Religion; JC372 Theocracy
- State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
  - Including human rights violations
- 571 General works. History
  - By region or country see JC599.A+
- Conservatism
  - General works
- 573 General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 573.2.A-Z Liberalism
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 574 General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 574.2.A-Z Equality
- 575 Human security
- 576 Justice. Equality before the law
- 578 Truth commissions
  - For legal works on truth commissions see K3279
  - For historical works on truth commissions in specific regions or countries, see the region or country in D-F
- 580 Rights of the individual
  - Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism
    - Cf. HM1266 Social psychology
  - General works
- 585 Freedom of religion. Liberty of conscience
  - see BV741
- (589) Academic freedom
  - see LC72+
- 591 Freedom of speech
- (593) Freedom of the press
  - see Z657+
- Right of privacy
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- 596 Freedom of information. Right to know
  - Cf. K3255 Law
  - Cf. Z711.4 Libraries
- 596.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 598 Freedom of information. Right to know
  - Cf. K3255 Law
  - Cf. Z711.4 Libraries
- 599.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Under each country:*
    - .x *General works*
    - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Nationality. Citizenship see JF801
- Political rights see JF799+
- 605 Property
  - Cf. HB711+ Economics
  - Cf. K721.5 Law
- (607) Freedom of association
  - see K3256

## Political institutions and public administration (General)

## General. Comparative government

Periodicals. Serials see JA1+

Societies see JA27+

Collections see JF51+

Congresses see JA35.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+

20 Directories

37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

General works. History

51 English

52 French

53 German

54 Italian

55 Spanish and Portuguese

55.5 Russian and other Slavic

56.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

59 New states

60 Developing countries

127 Juvenile literature

128 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

130 Study and teaching. Research

195 Civil-military relations

Language policy see P119.3+

197 Regionalism

Cf. GF135 Human geography

## Organs and functions of government

(201) General works

see JF51+

(221) Sovereignty

see JC327

(223) Referendum

see JF491+

225 Delegation of powers

229 Separation of powers. Checks and balances

Executive. Heads of state

Cf. JC375+ Monarchy

251 General works

Constitutional monarchy see JC405

255 President

256 War and emergency powers

Cf. K3344+ Law

(260) Legislative power

see K3350

(261) Veto power

see K3351

(269) Treaty-making powers

see K3342

274 Appointments and removals

285 Election. Succession

289 Installation. Inauguration

## Parliamentary government. Cabinet system

331 General works

341 Ministerial responsibility

Parliamentary interpellation see K3313

Civil service see JF1601+

- General. Comparative government
- Organs and functions of government -- Continued
- Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
  - General works see K3316+
  - (441) Legislative powers
    - see K3311
  - Referendum. Direct legislation
    - 491 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 494 General works
          - 495.A-.W By state, A-W
          - 496.A-Z By city, A-Z
          - 497.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    - Legislative bodies. Parliaments
      - 501 History
        - General works
          - 508 Early through 1800
          - 511 1801-
      - Bicameralism. Unicameralism see JF541+
      - Election. Dissolution. Term of office
      - 514 Organization. Officers. Officials and employees
      - 515 Parliamentary practice. Procedure
        - For individual legislative bodies, see class K
      - 518 Opposition
        - Cf. JC328.3 Political theory
      - 519 Obstruction. Filibusters
      - (525) Technique. Bill drafting
        - see class K
      - 527 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
      - 529 Lobbying. Pressure groups
      - 533 Parliamentary inquiries. Commissions. Committees
      - 536 Salaries of members
      - 538 Limitation of speeches
      - 539 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
      - 540.5 Publishing of proceedings
      - Upper House
        - Including discussions of unicameral and bicameral systems
      - 541 General works
      - 549 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
      - Lower House
        - 601 General works
        - 619 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
    - Judiciary see K3367
    - (751) Federal and state relations. States' rights
      - see JC355
    - Human rights see JC571+
    - Political rights. Political participation
      - 799 General works
      - 799.5 Information technology
        - For electronic voting see JF1032
      - 801 Citizenship
        - For law of citizenship, see class K
        - Cf. JZ1320.4 World citizenship
      - (811) Naturalization
        - see K3224+

- General. Comparative government
- Political rights. Political participation -- Continued
  - Suffrage. Right to vote
    - 831 General works
    - 841 Voting age
    - Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
      - 847 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - 851 General works. History
      - By region or country
        - see JK - JQ
  - Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
    - 1001 General works
    - 1005 Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
      - Including exit polling
    - (1015) Universal suffrage
      - see JF831
    - 1023 Plural voting
    - 1031 Compulsory voting
    - 1032 Electronic voting
      - Including Internet voting
    - 1033 Absentee voting
    - 1047 Abstention
    - 1048 Election forecasting
    - Campaign management see JF2112.C3
    - Campaign funds see JF2112.C28
  - Representation. Representative government
    - 1051 General works
    - Representation of economic and social groups
      - 1057 General works
      - (1059) By region or country
        - see JK - JQ
    - Representation of minorities
      - 1061 General works
      - (1063) By region or country
        - see JK - JQ
    - Proportional representation
      - 1071 General works
      - 1075.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Political corruption
    - 1081 General works
    - 1083 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
    - (1085) Election contributions and expenditures
      - see JF2112.C3
  - Ballot
    - 1091 General works
    - 1104 Short ballot
      - Cf. JK2217 United States
    - 1107 Secret ballot. Australian ballot
    - (1111) Australian ballot
      - see JF1107
    - Compulsory voting see JF1031
  - 1113 Voter registration
  - 1128 Voting machines
  - 1161 Vote count. Ballot counting
  - 1177 Electoral college. Indirect election

General. Comparative government  
 Political rights. Political participation -- Continued  
 By region or country  
 see JK-JQ

Public administration  
 Periodicals. Serials see JA1+  
 Societies see JA27+  
 Congresses see JA35.5  
 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+  
 Mathematical methods see JA71.5+  
 Statistical methods see JA71.7  
 Study and teaching. Research

1338.A2  
 1338.A3A-.A3Z

General works  
 By region or country, A-Z  
 General works. History

1351 English  
 1352 French  
 1353 German  
 1354 Italian  
 1355 Spanish and Portuguese  
 1358.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Civil service

For municipal and local civil service see JS148+

(1411)

General works  
 see JF1601+

1501 Bureaucracy  
 1521 Records management  
 1525.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 1525.A26 Accountability  
 1525.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JF1525.T67

1525.C58 Commissions  
 1525.C59 Communications  
 Confidential information see JF1525.S4  
 1525.C6 Consultants  
 1525.C65 Correspondence  
 1525.C66 Corruption  
 1525.C74 Crisis management  
 1525.D4 Decision making

Electronic data processing see JF1525.A8

Entrepreneurship see JF1525.P6

1525.E8 Ethics  
 1525.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage  
 Internet, Use of, for the delivery of government services see JF1525.A8

1525.L4 Leadership  
 1525.M37 Marketing  
 1525.O35 Office practice  
 1525.O45 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

1525.O6 Operations research  
 1525.O73 Organizational change  
 1525.O74 Organizational evaluation. Strategic reviews

- Public administration
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 1525.P6 Political planning. Public policy
    - Including political entrepreneurship
  - 1525.P67 Productivity. Government productivity
  - 1525.P7 Property. Government property. Public buildings
    - Including government auctions
  - Public policy see JF1525.P6
  - 1525.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
  - 1525.P85 Purchasing. Government purchasing
  - Records management see JF1521
  - 1525.R46 Report writing. Government report writing
  - 1525.S4 Secret and confidential information
  - Strategic reviews see JF1525.O74
  - 1525.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
  - 1525.W45 Whistle blowing
  - Administrative law see K3400+
  - Civil service
    - 1601 General works
    - 1651 Selection and appointment. Dismissal
    - 1655 Job stress
    - (1658) Minorities
      - see JF1659.M56
    - 1659.A-Z Special groups of employees, A-Z
    - 1659.E94 Executives
    - 1659.M56 Minorities
      - Including diversity in the workplace and multiculturalism
    - 1661 Salaries. Fringe benefits
      - Cf. HD4938+ State labor
      - Cf. JF536 Legislative bodies
    - 1671 Pensions. Retirement
    - 1673 Political activity
    - 1674 Public relations
    - (1678) Trade-unions. Civil service societies
      - see HD8005+
    - (1800) Martial law
      - see K4754
    - 1820 Military government
      - Cf. JF195 Civil-military relations
    - 1900 Federal districts. Capitals
    - Colonial administration see JV412+
    - Political parties
      - 2011 History
      - (2049) Political participation
        - see JF799
      - 2051 General works
      - 2071 Party affiliation
      - Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods
      - 2085 Nominations for office. Primaries. Caucus
      - 2091 Political conventions. Party platforms
      - 2111 Political patronage. Party bosses
      - 2112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
        - 2112.A4 Advertising. Political advertising
        - 2112.C28 Campaign funds. Election finances. Election costs
        - 2112.C3 Campaign management. Electioneering
        - 2112.C37 Campaign promises

Public administration

Political parties

Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

2112.D43

Debating. Campaign debates

2112.E44

Electoral coalitions

2112.P8

Public relations

Television in politics see HE8700.75+

JJ	POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (NORTH AMERICA)	JJ
1000-1019	Political institutions and public administration (North America) North America (Table J9)	



## Political institutions and public administration (United States)

## United States

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- 4 Museums. Exhibitions
- Directories. Registers
- 5 Official Register
- 6 Other directories
- 7.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - Class here directories of federal agencies and employees
  - For directories of state agencies and officials see JK2701+
- (8) Annuals
  - see JK1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (11-19) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
  - see KF4501+
- 21 Addresses, essays, lectures
- (27) Collected biography
  - see E176
- 31 General works
- 40 Juvenile works
- By period
- Colonial period. The colonies
- 54 General works
- 66 Governor
- Legislature
- 81 General works
- 83.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (91) Judiciary
  - see KF361+
- Suffrage. Right to vote
- 96.A3 General works
- 96.A4-Z Local, A-Z
- Elections
- 97.A3 General works
- 97.A4-Z Local, A-Z
- 99.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Political parties
- 101 General works
- 103.A-Z Particular colonies, A-Z
- 1776-1820
- 116 General works
- (128) Declaration of Independence
  - see KF4506
- (130-136) Articles of Confederation, 1778
  - see KF4508
- (141-148) Constitution of the United States, 1787-1788
  - see KF4520+
- 155 Federalist
  - Class here works on the political theory of the Federalist
  - For the text of, and legal commentaries on, the Federalist see KF4515
- (161) State conventions
  - see KF4512
- (168-170) Amendments
  - see KF4555+

## United States

## By period

1776-1820 -- Continued

1788-1789/1800

171 General works

(176) Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, 1798

see KF4621

181 1798/1800-1820

216 1821-1865

246 1866-1898

20th century

271 General works

274 Textbooks

21st century

275 General works

276 Textbooks

(291-295) American and other constitutions compared

see KF4554

## Separation of powers

Cf. KF4565 Constitutional law

305 General works

(307) Treaty making power

see KF5055

## Federal government. Federal-state relations. Federalism. States' rights

311 General works

## By period

316 To 1836

318 1836/40-1860

320 1861-1865

321 1866-1876/78

323 1876/78-1898

325 1899-

330 Civil-military relations

339 War and emergency powers

Cf. KF5060 Law

(361) Church and state. Religion and the government

see BR516 Religion; KF4865 Law

## Government. Public administration

(401) Directories. Registers

see JK5+

404 Periodicals. Serials

411 History

(416) Administrative law

see KF5401+

421 General works

(448) Recall

see KF4884

467 Business and politics

468.A-Z Other special, A-Z

468.A3 Advertising

468.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JK468.T67

Central Intelligence Agency see JK468.I6

CIA see JK468.I6

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 468.C7 Consultants. Executive advisory bodies
- 468.C75 Correspondence
- 468.C82 Crisis management
- Customer relations see JK468.C87
- 468.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
- Espionage see JK468.I6
- 468.E7 Ethics
- Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
- 468.F5 Field service
- 468.I6 Intelligence service. CIA. Central Intelligence Agency. Espionage
- 468.I67 Interagency coordination. Intergovernmental cooperation
- Intergovernmental cooperation see JK468.I67
- 468.L43 Leadership
- 468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs
- 468.O4 Office practice
- 468.O6 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
  - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
  - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
  - Cf. KF5423 Abuse of administrative power
- 468.P34 Paperwork
- 468.P64 Political planning. Public policy
- Polygraphs see JK468.L5
- 468.P75 Productivity
- 468.P754 Project management
- Public policy see JK468.P64
- 468.P76 Public records management
- Publicity see JK849
- 468.R3 Radio broadcasting
- 468.S4 Secret and confidential information
- 468.T4 Telecommunication systems
- 468.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
- 468.T7 Transportation
- 468.W54 Whistle blowing
- (469) Other works
  - see JK421
- Executive branch
  - For executive papers see J80+
- 501 General works
- President
  - History
  - General works
  - Juvenile works
  - Nomination
    - General works
  - Presidential primaries
- Election
  - History
  - General
    - For works discussing presidential and congressional elections see JK1967

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## President

## Election

## History -- Continued

526

## By date of election

Subarrange by main entry

For works discussing individual elections of both president and Congress see JK1968

528

## General works

529

## Electoral college

536

## Inauguration

550

## Term of office

## Salary. Compensation see JK779

552

## Staff. Executive Office of the President

554

## Press conferences. Media relations

558

## War and emergency powers

Cf. KF5060 Law

(570-573)

## Treaty-making powers

see KF5055

## Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress and Executive departments

585

## General works

586

## Veto power

587

## Messages. State of the Union messages

Cf. CD3029.8+ Presidential papers

Cf. J80+ Texts of messages

606

## Ex-Presidents

609

## Succession. Disability

Cf. KF5082 Legal status

609.5

## Vice President

Cf. JK1224 President of the Senate

## Cabinet

610

## Directories. Registers

611

## General works

616

## Relation to Congress

## Civil service

Cf. KF5338 Civil service law

## Office of Personnel Management. Civil Service Commission. Merit Systems Protection

## Board

631

## Periodicals. Serials

639

## General works

641

## Presidents' messages

(643)

## Commissions or committees on departmental methods, economy, efficiency

see JK681+

(645)

## Relation of the Civil service to Congress

see JK585

(646-656)

## Congressional documents

see KF16+

661

## Directories. Registers

666

## Statistics

671

## Periodicals. Serials

674

## Societies

For trade-unions see HD8005+

677

## Congresses

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service -- Continued

681

## General works

Including Civil Service reform

## By period

686

Before 1883

691

1883-1977

692

1978-

692.5.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

Class here works on the federal civil service

For state civil service see JK2465+

## Biography

692.8

Collective

693.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

698

Republican Party and civil service reform

699

Democratic Party and civil service reform

(711)

## Treatises

see JK681+

Civil service examinations. Civil service schools. Vocational guidance

716

## General works

717.A-Z

## Special subjects, A-Z

717.C54

Clerks. Clerical ability

(717.S7)

Stenography

see Z53

717.S8

Supervisors

718

In-service training. Interns

Special classes of employees

Cf. JK766.4 Affirmative action programs

720

Veterans

721

Women

723.A-Z

## Other special, A-Z

723.A34

African Americans. Black people

723.A4

Aliens

Black people see JK723.A34

723.B58

Blue collar workers

723.C6

Communists

723.D4

Deaf

723.E9

Executives

Gay men see JK723.H6

Handicapped. People with disabilities

723.H3

General works

723.H35

People with mental disabilities

723.H55

Hispanic Americans

723.H6

Homosexual men and women

Lesbians see JK723.H6

723.M54

Minorities

723.O4

Older employees. Age and employment

People with disabilities see JK723.H3+

723.S8

Students, College

723.V64

Volunteer workers

723.W5

Without-compensation personnel

Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils

731

## General works

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service

Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils -- Continued

734 Loyalty and security investigations. Loyalty-security program

744 Dismissal. Reductions-in-force. Layoff systems

761 Political activity

## Personnel management

765 General works

766.4 Affirmative action programs

766.5 Personnel records

766.6 Performance appraisal. Rating of employees

767 Promotions

768.3 Incentive awards. Meritorious service awards. Merit increases. Performance awards. Suggestion systems

768.4 Labor productivity

768.7 Discipline

768.8 Grievance procedures

769.5 Hours of labor

770 Annual leave. Sick leave

## Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)

Cf. HD4938+ Wages of state labor

Cf. JK768.3 Salary increases as service awards

771 Salary lists

774 Periodicals. Serials

(775) Documents

see JK774 Periodicals; JK776 General works

776 General works

779 Salary of the President

781 Salaries of members of Congress

Including pensions

Salaries of the judiciary see KF8777

791 Retirement. Pensions

794.A-Z Other, A-Z

794.H4 Health insurance

794.L5 Life insurance

795 Travel

849 Publicity. Media relations

850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

850.A3 Accidents

850.A4 Alcoholism

850.B7 Bribery

850.C53 Charitable contributions

Crimes against employees see JK850.E49

850.D4 Details and transfers

850.D77 Drug abuse. Drug testing

Drug testing see JK850.D77

850.E48 Employee assistance programs. Problem employees

850.E49 Employee crimes. Crimes against employees

Including employee theft and violence in the workplace

850.E5 Employers' liability. Workers' compensation

850.J62 Job satisfaction

## United States

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service

## Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

Problem employees see JK850.E48

850.R44

Relocation of employees

850.S45

Sexual activity. Sexual harassment

850.S9

Supplementary employment of civil service employees

850.T44

Telecommuting. Teleworking

850.T85

Turnover of employees

850.U5

Uniforms

Violence in the workplace see JK850.E49

## Individual departments and agencies

(851-853)

## Department of State

For legal works on the Department of State see KF5110+

(854)

## Agency for International Development

see HC60

## Department of the Interior

(864)

## Periodicals. Serials

see J84

868

## General works

(873)

## Department of Justice

see KF5106+

Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7

Other departments or agencies

see the subject

(901)

## Independent regulatory commissions

see KF5406+

## Congress. Legislative branch

(1001)

## Legislative process

see KF4945+

(1003)

## Legislative reference bureau

see JK1108

1012

## Directories. Registers

1021

## General works

1025

## Juvenile works

## Congressional committees

For rules of procedure see KF4946

1029

## General works

1029.2

## Seniority system

1029.5.A-.W

## Delegations. By state, A-W

1030

## Collective biography

For biographies of individual legislators, see class E

## History

## By period

Colonial period see JK81+

Continental Congress, 1774-1788

## Journals

(1031)

## General

see KF4505

(1032)

Secret journals, 1820-1821, 4 v.

see KF4505

1033

## General works

Federal Congress, 1789-

## United States

Government. Public administration

Congress. Legislative branch

History

By period

Federal Congress, 1789- -- Continued

(1036)

Debates. Proceedings

see KF16+

1041

General works

1051

Voting by members of congress

For particular numbered meetings of Congress see JK1059

1059

By number of congress

Subarrange by main entry

e. g.

1059 67th

67th Congress

(1061-1081)

Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives

see KF4935+

Congressional employees. Staff members

1083

General works

1084

Capitol pages

Salaries of members see JK781

(1091-1106)

Procedure

see KF4937

1108

Legislative reference bureaus. Information services

1111

Conference committees

1118

Lobbying. Pressure groups

1121

Ethics

(1123)

Investigations

see KF4942

1128

Reporting

1129

Broadcasting of proceedings

1130

Term of office. Term limits

1131

Constituent communication

Senate

1154

Directories. Registers

1161

General works. History

Juvenile works see JK1276

(1166-1197)

Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives

see KF4988+

Organization. Administration

1220

General works

Officers

1224

President

1226

President pro tem

1227

Majority leader

Committees

For rules of procedure see KF4986+

1236

Directories. Registers

1239

General works

(1240)

Individual committees

see KF4987

1251

Executive session

Employees. Staff members

(1255)

General works

see JK1083+



- United States
  - Government. Public administration
    - Congress. Legislative branch
      - Senate
        - Organization. Administration
          - Employees. Staff members -- Continued
            - 1257 Secretary of the Senate
            - 1259 Sergeant at arms
          - (1266-1274) Procedure
            - see KF4982+
          - 1276 Juvenile works
        - House of Representatives
          - Directories. Registers
          - General works
          - 1308 Representation of specific groups, A-Z
          - 1319 African Americans
          - 1321.A-Z Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
          - 1321.A37 see KF5053+
          - (1326-1333) Congressional districts. Election districts. Gerrymandering
            - General works
            - 1341 By state, A-W
            - 1343.A-.W For election districts of state legislatures see JK2493
          - 1379 Ethics
        - Organization. Administration
          - General works
          - 1410 Officers. Speaker
          - 1411 Congressional Black Caucus
          - 1415 Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues
          - 1417 Committees
            - For rules of procedure see KF4996+
        - 1426 Directories. Registers
        - 1429 General works
        - (1430) Special committees
          - see KF4997
        - (1431) Employees. Staff members
          - see JK1083+
        - 1432 Clerk of the House
        - (1435-1443) Procedure
          - see KF4992
        - (1507-1603) Judiciary
          - see KF8700+
        - 1606 Capital. Site of the capital
          - Cf. F191+ History of the District of Columbia
          - Cf. KF5750+ Law
        - Public buildings
          - Cf. NA4195+ Architecture
        - 1613 General works
          - Including works on federal buildings
          - For state buildings see JK1651.A1+
        - Washington
          - Capitol
            - Cf. F204.C2 History
          - 1616 Senate offices
          - 1617 House offices
          - 1618

- United States
  - Government. Public administration
    - Public buildings
      - Washington -- Continued
        - 1621 White House
          - Cf. F204.W5 History
      - Departments
        - 1625 General works
        - 1626 State Department
        - 1637.A-Z Other buildings, A-Z
        - 1637.C6 Commerce Department building
        - 1637.I6 Interior Department building
        - 1641.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
      - State buildings
        - 1651.A1 General works. States collectively
        - 1651.A2-.W By state, A-W
    - Government property
      - For public buildings see JK1613+
      - For property of the individual states see JK2701+
  - General works
    - 1661 General works
    - 1663 Government auctions
  - Supplies. Government purchasing
    - (1671) Federal
      - see JK1673
    - 1672 General Services Administration
    - 1673 General works
    - 1677.A-Z Special kinds of supplies, apparatus, etc., A-Z
      - 1677.A8 Automotive spare parts
      - 1677.C6 Coal
      - 1677.C65 Computers
      - 1677.C67 Copying machines
      - 1677.D3 Data tapes
      - 1677.D4 Desks
      - 1677.D7 Drugs
      - 1677.E4 Electron tubes
      - 1677.L37 Lasers
      - 1677.M7 Motor vehicles
      - 1677.O4 Office equipment and supplies
      - 1677.P3 Paper
      - 1677.P35 Parking facilities
      - 1677.P4 Petroleum
      - 1677.R3 Radio equipment
      - 1677.T4 Teletype
    - 1679 Specifications, standards, product descriptions
      - Cf. TS155+ Production management
  - 1683 States collectively
    - For individual states see JK2701+
  - (1685) Public printing
    - see Z286.G69
- Political rights. Practical politics
  - For civil rights and human rights see JC571+
  - For political participation see JK1764
- 1717 History
- 1726 General works

## United States

## Political rights. Practical politics -- Continued

- (1731) Right of petition
  - see KF4780
- (1736) Trial by jury
  - see KF8975
- Citizenship
- (1756) Legal treatises
  - see KF4700+
- 1758 Manuals for foreign-born citizens. Citizenship test. "Americanization"
- 1759 General works
- (1760) Study and teaching
  - see JA86+
- 1761 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
  - For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
- 1764 Political participation
  - Cf. JK2255+ Political parties
- (1800-1836) Naturalization
  - see KF4706+
- Suffrage. Right to vote
  - For Colonial period see JK96.A3+
- 1846 General works
- (1861-1863) Election laws
  - see KF4891+
- (1872) Voting by psychiatric hospital and mental retardation facilities patients
  - see KF4896
- Absentee voting
- 1873 General works
- 1874.A-.W By state, A-W
- (1876-1878) Voting by soldiers
  - see KF4894
- Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
- 1880 Periodicals. Serials
- Societies
- 1881 National
- 1883 State
- 1885 Congresses
- (1889) Election laws
  - see KF4895
- 1896 General works
- 1898 Juvenile works
- Biography
- 1898.5 Collective
- 1899.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1911.A-Z By state, A-W
- African American suffrage. African American voters
- 1924 General works
- 1929.A2 Southern states. South
- 1929.A3-.W Other states, A-W
- (1936) By state
  - see JK2701+
- Electoral system. Elections. Voting
  - For Colonial period see JK97.A3+
  - For election of the president see JK524+
  - Cf. JK1846+ Suffrage

## United States

## Political rights. Practical politics

## Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued

(1961-1963)

## Election laws

see KF4885+

## History

1965

## General

(1966)

## By state

see JK2701+

## Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior

For works discussing presidential elections alone see JK524

1967

## General works

1968

## By date of election

Subarrange by main entry

For works discussing individual presidential elections alone see JK526

## By state see JK2701+

1976

## General works

1978

## Juvenile works

(1982)

## Election districts. Voting districts

see JK1341+

(1984)

## Short ballot

see JK2217

1985

## Internet voting

1987

## Abstention

## Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions

1991

## General works

1991.5.A-.W

## By state, A-W

1994

## Election fraud. Corrupt practices

(1997)

## Publicity of expenditures

see JK1991+

2007

## Election forecasting

## Election guides. Handbooks for election officials

(2021)

## General works

see JK1976

## Law see KF4885+

(2023)

## By state

see JK2701+

(2025)

## By city

see JS

## Nominations for office

2063

## General works

## Primaries. Caucus

2071

## General works

2075.A-.W

## By state, A-W

## Voter registration

2160

## General works

(2161)

## By state

see JK2701+

(2164)

## Laws

see KF4898

## Ballot

2214

## General works

2215

## Secret ballot. Australian ballot

2217

## Other systems

Including short ballot, coupon ballot, preferential ballot

- United States
  - Political rights. Practical politics
    - Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued
      - (2241-2248) Electoral fraud
        - see JK1994
    - 2249 Political corruption
    - Political parties
      - Including political movements
    - 2255 Party platforms. Political conventions
    - History
      - For Colonial period see JK101+
      - For comprehensive histories see JK2261
    - 2260 1776-1860
    - 2261 1860-
      - Including comprehensive histories
    - 2265 General works
    - 2271 Parties and the individual. Party affiliation
    - 2281 Campaign management. Electioneering
    - 2295.A-Z Local. By region or state, A-Z
      - For individual national parties functioning at the state level see JK2301+
    - Particular parties and movements
      - 2301-2309 Federal Party (Table J3)
      - 2311-2319 Democratic Party. Republican-Democratic Party (Table J3)
      - 2320 National Republican Party (Table J5)
      - 2326-2334 Whig Party (Table J3)
      - 2336 Free Soil Party (Table J5)
      - 2341 Know Nothing Party. American Party (Table J5)
      - 2351-2359 Republican Party (Table J3)
      - Greenback Party see HG604
      - 2361-2365 Labor Party. United States Labor Party (Table J4)
      - 2371-2375 Populists. People's Party of the United States (Table J4)
      - 2381-2385 Prohibition Party (Table J4)
      - 2386-2390 Progressive Party (Table J4)
      - 2391.A-Z Other parties and movements, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table J6
      - 2391.T43 Tea Party movement (Table J6)
    - State government
      - Class here general works only
      - For individual states see JK2701+
    - 2403 Periodicals. Serials
    - 2408 General works
    - (2410-2411) Admission of territories to statehood
      - see KF4545.S7
    - (2413-2428) State constitutions
      - see KF4529+
    - (2430-2491) Legislation
      - see KF4933
    - Public administration
      - 2443 General works
      - 2445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 2445.A4 Advertising
        - 2445.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
          - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
        - Benchmarking see JK2445.T67
      - 2445.C58 Communication systems

## United States

## State government

## Public administration

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2445.C7

Consultants

2445.E8

Ethics

2445.I57

Interstate relations, agencies, etc.

2445.P76

Productivity

2445.P82

Public records management

(2445.R4)

Referendum

see JF494

2445.T67

Total quality management. Benchmarking

(2446)

"Short ballot" movement

see JK2217

## Executive branch

2446.5

General works

Governor

2447

General works

2454

Veto power

2459

Lieutenant governor

Civil service

2465

General works

2471

Appointments and removals

2474

Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)

Individual departments and agencies

2477

State Department

Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject

see the subject

2480.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2480.E4

Employment tests. Civil service examinations

2480.H4

Health insurance

2480.I6

In-service training

2480.L24

Labor productivity

2480.M5

Minorities

2482.A-Z

Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z

2482.E94

Executives

2482.W6

Women

## Legislative branch

2484

History

2488

General works

2493

Representative districts. Election districts

For individual states see JK2701+

2495

Organization. Administration

2498

Lobbying. Pressure groups

2506

Upper House

2508

Lower House

(2521-2525)

## Judiciary

see KF8700+

2556

## Territorial government

Cf. JV500+ Colonial administration

Indians of North America. Indian nations. Tribal government see E98.T77

Confederate states see JK9803

## United States

## State government -- Continued

## Directories. Registers

For directories of federal agencies and employees at the state level see JK7.5.A+

For directories of agencies and employees of individual state governments see JK2701+

2679	General
2681	New England
2683	Southern states
2685	Central states
2687	West. Pacific states
	Individual states and territories
2701-2793	District of Columbia (Table J7)
2801-2893	Maine (Table J7)
2901-2993	New Hampshire (Table J7)
3001-3093	Vermont (Table J7)
3101-3193	Massachusetts (Table J7)
3201-3293	Rhode Island (Table J7)
3301-3393	Connecticut (Table J7)
3401-3493	New York (Table J7)
3501-3593	New Jersey (Table J7)
3601-3693	Pennsylvania (Table J7)
3701-3793	Delaware (Table J7)
3801-3893	Maryland (Table J7)
3901-3993	Virginia (Table J7)
4001-4093	West Virginia (Table J7)
4101-4193	North Carolina (Table J7)
4201-4293	South Carolina (Table J7)
4301-4393	Georgia (Table J7)
4401-4493	Florida (Table J7)
4501-4593	Alabama (Table J7)
4601-4693	Mississippi (Table J7)
4701-4793	Louisiana (Table J7)
4801-4893	Texas (Table J7)
5101-5193	Arkansas (Table J7)
5201-5293	Tennessee (Table J7)
5301-5393	Kentucky (Table J7)
5401-5493	Missouri (Table J7)
5501-5593	Ohio (Table J7)
5601-5693	Indiana (Table J7)
5701-5793	Illinois (Table J7)
5801-5893	Michigan (Table J7)
6001-6093	Wisconsin (Table J7)
6101-6193	Minnesota (Table J7)
6301-6393	Iowa (Table J7)
6401-6493	North Dakota (Table J7)
6501-6593	South Dakota (Table J7)
6601-6693	Nebraska (Table J7)
6801-6893	Kansas (Table J7)
7001-7093	Indian Territory (Table J7)
7101-7193	Oklahoma (Table J7)
7301-7393	Montana (Table J7)
7501-7593	Idaho (Table J7)
7601-7693	Wyoming (Table J7)
7801-7893	Colorado (Table J7)
8001-8093	New Mexico (Table J7)

## United States

## State government

## Individual states and territories -- Continued

8201-8293 Arizona (Table J7)  
 8401-8493 Utah (Table J7)  
 8501-8593 Nevada (Table J7)  
 8701-8793 California (Table J7)  
 9001-9093 Oregon (Table J7)  
 9201-9293 Washington (Table J7)  
 9301-9393 Hawaii (Table J7)  
 9501-9593 Alaska (Table J7)

## Confederate States of America

## Cf. E482+ History of the Confederate States of America

9663 Directories. Registers  
 (9671-9679) Constitution. Constitutional law  
                   see KFZ9000+

(9695-9716) Legislative documents  
                   see KFZ8606+

## Executive documents

9717 General works  
           Messages of the President  
 9718 Collected  
 9719 Individual  
 (9778-9799) State documents  
                   see KFZ8600+

9803 General works. History  
 9887 State relations. Equality and sovereignty  
 Executive branch

9909 General works. History  
 9919 Cabinet  
 9925 Civil service

## Legislative branch

9933 General works. History  
 9939 Constitution, powers and prerogatives  
 9954 Senate  
 9961 House of Representatives  
 (9973-9975) Judiciary  
                   see KFZ9108+

## Political rights. Citizenship

9981 General works  
 9989 Suffrage. Right to vote  
 9993 Electoral system. Elections. Voting



## Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin America, etc.)

## Canada

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- (5) Yearbooks
  - see JL1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 General works. History
- 19 Separation of powers
- 27 Federal-provincial relations
  - By period
    - Early, 1608-1792
      - 41 General works
      - 45 French rule, 1608-1763. New France
      - 48 English rule, 1763-1792
      - 53 Upper and Lower Canada, 1792-1840
      - 55 Province of Canada, 1841-1867
      - 65 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian Confederation
    - 67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 67.C58 Civil-military relations
    - Government. Public administration
      - 71 Directories. Registers
      - 75 General works
      - 86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 86.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing. Information technology
          - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
        - Benchmarking see JL86.T67
        - Confidential information see JL86.S43
        - 86.C67 Corruption
        - 86.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
        - 86.D42 Decision making
        - Electronic data processing see JL86.A8
        - Information technology see JL86.A8
        - 86.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
        - 86.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
          - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
          - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
      - 86.P64 Political planning. Public policy
        - Public policy see JL86.P64
      - 86.P76 Public records
        - Public relations see JL86.P8
      - 86.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
      - 86.S43 Secret and confidential information
      - 86.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
    - Executive
      - 87 General works
      - 88 Governor general
      - 93 Privy Council
      - (94) Commissions of inquiry
        - see KE4765
    - Departments. Ministries
      - For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  - 95 General works
    - Cabinet

## Canada

## Government. Public administration

## Executive

## Departments. Ministries

## Cabinet -- Continued

97 General works

99 Premier. Prime ministers

103 Department of the Secretary of State

## Civil service

(105) Directories. Registers. Civil service lists  
see JL71

106 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

108 General works

111.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

111.A4 Alcoholism

111.D4 Details. Relocation

Employee suggestions see JL111.I5

111.E84 Ethics

111.E93 Executives

111.I5 Incentive programs. Meritorious service increases. Employee suggestions

111.L54 Life insurance

Meritorious service increases see JL111.I5

111.M54 Minorities

Pensions see JL111.S3

111.R38 Rating of employees

Relocation see JL111.D4

111.S3 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Including legislators' salaries and pensions

Transfers see JL111.D4

111.W6 Women employees

## Parliament. Legislative branch

131 Directories. Registers

136 General works

Procedure see KE4535

148.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups

155 Upper House. Senate

161 Lower House. House of Commons

## Representation

167 General works

168.A-Z By province, A-Z

179 Provincial legislative bodies

(181) Judiciary

see KE4775

186 Government property. Public buildings

186.5 Political rights. Political participation

187 Citizenship

(189) Naturalization

see KE4351

## Suffrage. Right to vote

191 General works

192 Women's right to vote

193 Elections. Electoral system. Voting

## Political parties

195 General works

197.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

	Canada -- Continued
198	Provincial government
200-209	Newfoundland (Table J10)
210-219	Prince Edward Island (Table J10)
220-229	Nova Scotia (Table J10)
230-239	New Brunswick (Table J10)
240-259	Québec (Table J9)
260-279	Ontario (Table J9)
280-299	Manitoba (Table J9)
300-319	Saskatchewan (Table J9)
320-339	Alberta (Table J9)
420-439	British Columbia (Table J9)
460-479	Northwest Territories (Table J9)
480-489	Nunavut (Table J10)
495	Yukon Territory (Table J11)
498	Maritime Provinces (collectively)
500	Prairie Provinces (collectively)
590-599	Bermuda (Table J10)
599.2	Greenland (Table J11)
599.4	Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J11)
599.5	West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table J11a)
600-609	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J10)
609.2	Anguilla (Table J11)
610-619	Bahamas (Table J10)
620-629	Barbados (Table J10)
629.5	Cayman Islands (Table J11)
629.6	Grenada (Table J11)
630-639	Jamaica (Table J10)
	Leeward Islands
640-649	General (Table J10)
	Anguilla see JL609.2
649.2	Antigua and Barbuda (Table J11)
649.5	Montserrat (Table J11)
649.7	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J11)
650-659	Trinidad and Tobago (Table J10)
	Windward Islands
660-669	General (Table J10)
669.2	Dominica (Table J11)
	Grenada see JL629.6
669.4	Saint Lucia (Table J11)
669.5	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J11)
670-679	Belize (Table J10)
680-689	Guyana. British Guiana (Table J10)
690-699	Falkland Islands (Table J10)
(740-749)	Danish West Indies
	see JL1160+
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
760-769	General (Table J10)
769.3	Aruba (Table J11)
769.5	Bonaire (Table J11)
770-779	Curaçao (Table J10)
779.2	Saba (Table J11)
779.5	Saint Eustatius (Table J11)
779.7	Sint Maarten (Table J11)
780-789	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J10)

	French West Indies
790-799	General (Table J10)
810-819	French Guiana (Table J10)
820-829	Guadeloupe (Table J10)
830-839	Martinique (Table J10)
950-969	Latin America (Table J9)
1000-1019	Cuba (Table J9)
1040-1059	Puerto Rico (Table J9)
1080-1099	Haiti (Table J9)
1120-1139	Dominican Republic (Table J9)
1160-1169	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J10)
1200-1299	Mexico (Table J8)
	Central America
1400-1419	General (Table J9)
	Belize see JL670+
1440-1459	Costa Rica (Table J9)
1480-1499	Guatemala (Table J9)
1520-1539	Honduras (Table J9)
1560-1579	El Salvador (Table J9)
1600-1619	Nicaragua (Table J9)
1640-1659	Panama (Table J9)
1670-1679	Panama Canal Zone (Table J10)
	South America
1850-1869	General (Table J9)
2000-2099	Argentina (Table J8)
2200-2299	Bolivia (Table J8)
2400-2499	Brazil (Table J8)
2600-2699	Chile (Table J8)
2800-2899	Colombia (Table J8)
3000-3099	Ecuador (Table J8)
	Guianas
	Guyana. British Guyana see JL680+
	Suriname. Dutch Guiana see JL780+
	French Guiana see JL810+
3200-3299	Paraguay (Table J8)
3400-3499	Peru (Table J8)
3600-3699	Uruguay (Table J8)
3800-3899	Venezuela (Table J8)

## Political institutions and public administration (Europe)

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 2 Societies
- (3) Collections
  - see JN5
- General works. History
- 5 General
  - By period
- 7 Medieval
  - Modern
- 8 General works
- 9 16th-18th centuries
- 10 19th century
- 12 20th century
- 13 21st century
- 15 European federation and integration
- 16 Union of European Federalists
- European Council see JN33
- 16.5 European Movement
- 18 Council of Europe
  - For legal works and proceedings see KJE101+
- European Union. European Community. European communities
- 26 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - For official record and documentation, see KJE
- 27 Directories. Registers
- 30 General works
- 32 Executive branch
  - Including works on public administration
- 33 European Council
- 33.5 Commission of the European Communities. European Commission
- 34 Council of the European Communities. Council of the European Union. Council of Ministers
  - (European Union)
- 34.3 European Economic and Social Committee
- 34.5 Regionalism
- 34.7 Minorities
- 35 Civil service
- 36 Legislative branch. European Parliament
- 40 Political rights. Political participation
- 45 Elections
- 50 Political parties
- European Union in relation to individual regions or countries see HC240.25.A+
- 55 Press coverage
- Regions
  - Northern Europe. Scandinavia see JN7009.2+
- 94 Western Europe (Table J11a)
- 96 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table J11a)
- 97 Balkan Peninsula (Table J11a)
- 98 Black Sea Region
- Great Britain
  - Periodicals. Serials
  - Societies
  - Directories. Registers
- (111) Constitutional law
  - see KD3931+
- 114 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- General works. By date of imprint

- Great Britain
  - General works -- Continued
    - 117 Early to 1832
    - 118 1832-
  - By period
    - 131 To 1066
      - Medieval, 1066-1485
        - 137 General works
        - 141 Norman Conquest, 1066-1215
        - 147 Magna Carta, 1215
          - Cf. KD3944+ Law (texts of and treatises on the Magna Carta)
        - 151 Magna Carta to end of 13th century
        - 158 14th century. Plantagenet to 1399
      - Modern, 1485-
        - 175 General works
        - 181 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
        - 17th century, Stuart. Revolution, 1603-1702
          - 191 General works
          - 193 Early Stuart
          - 196 Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
          - 203 Restoration, 1660-1689
          - 207 William and Mary, 1689-1702
        - 18th century, 1702-1832
          - 210 General works
          - 214 Contemporary works
          - 216 19th century, 1832-
          - 231 20th century
          - 238 21st century
    - Commonwealth of Nations. Imperial federation
    - Church and state
      - see BX5157
    - (276) Imperialism. Imperial federation
      - see JN248
  - Separation of powers
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - 297.A-Z Civil-military relations
    - 297.C58 Federalism
    - 297.F43 Insurgency
    - 297.I53 Regionalism
- Government. Public administration
  - Directories. Registers see JN106
  - History
    - 309 General works
    - 318 Special topics, A-Z
      - 329.A-Z Consultants
      - 329.C7 Correspondence
      - 329.C74 Customer services. Customer relations
      - 329.C87 Decentralization
      - 329.D43 Electronic data processing
      - 329.E4 Intelligence service. Espionage
      - 329.I6 Lobbying see JN329.P7
    - 329.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
      - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
      - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
    - 329.O73 Organizational change

## Great Britain

## Government. Public administration

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 329.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
- 329.P75 Public records management
- 329.P8 Publicity
- 329.S4 Secret and confidential information

## Executive branch

## Crown

- 331 General works. History
- By period
- 335 To 1066
- 336 Norman, 1066-1154
- 337 Plantagenet, 1154-1485
- 338 Tudor, 1485-1603
- 339 Stuart, 1603-1689
- 340 William and Mary, 1689-1714
- 341 Hanover, 1714-
- (351) Royal prerogative. Divine right, succession, etc.  
see KD4435+
- 359 Lord High Steward
- 365 Privy purse. Royal expenditures
- 371 Privy Chamber. Royal household
- 378 The Privy Council
- 389 Signet Office
- Cabinet. Prime ministers
- 401 History
- 405 General works
- 407 Royal commissions
- 409 Executive advisory bodies. Other executive bodies

## Civil service

- 425 General works
- 428 Civil service reform
- 431 Civil service examinations
- 441 Veterans and the civil service
- 442 Women in the civil service
- 443 Salaries. Fringe benefits
- 445 Pensions
- 447 Retirement. Superannuation
- 450.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 450.C6 Conflict of interest
- 450.I5 In-service training. Interns
- 450.M36 Manpower planning
- 450.P6 Political activity
- 450.R38 Rating of employees
- 450.S88 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
- 450.T7 Travel

## Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

- 451 General
- 452 Cabinet Office
- 453 Home Office

## Parliament. Legislative branch

- 500 Directories. Registers
- General works. By date of imprint
- 505 Early to 1800

- Great Britain
  - Government. Public administration
    - Parliament. Legislative branch
      - General works -- Continued
        - 508 1800-
        - History. By period
          - 513 To 1066
          - 515 Medieval, 1066-1485
          - Modern, 1485-
            - 521 General works
            - 525 16th century
            - 534 17th century
            - 539 18th century, to 1832
            - 543 19th century, "Reform," 1832-1900
            - 550 20th century
        - Prerogatives of Parliament see KD4246
        - Parliamentary employees. Staff
        - Parliamentary representation
        - Privileges see KD4246
        - Salaries of members
        - Parliamentary procedure
          - (591-608) General
            - see KD4210+
          - 611 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
        - House of Lords
          - 617 Directories. Registers
          - 621 General works
          - (627-653) Procedure. Prerogatives
            - see KD4260+
        - House of Commons
          - Directories. Registers
            - 671 Debrett
            - 672 Other directories
            - 673 History
            - 677 General works
            - 678 The Speaker
            - (679) Committees
              - see KD4358+
            - (679.8) Individual committees
              - see KD4361
          - (681-695) Procedure. Prerogatives
            - see KD4354+
        - (750-841) Judiciary
          - see KD4645
      - Government property. Public buildings
        - 851 General works
        - 865 Government purchasing
      - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
        - 900 General works
        - 906 Citizenship
        - (930-943) Naturalization
          - see KD4056
        - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
          - History
            - 945 General
            - 948 Early to 1640



## Great Britain

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

History -- Continued

951 1640 to The Reform Bill

955 1832-1945

956 1945-

961 General works

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

976 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979 General works

(1001-1033) Election law

see KD4321+

1037 Election statistics. Election returns

1039 Campaign funds. Election finance

(1041-1071) Contested elections

see KD4380+

1088 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

## Political parties

1111 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1117 General works. History

By period

1118 Early to 18th century

1119 18th century

1120 19th century

1121 20th century

1122 21st century

1125.A-Z Local, A-Z

1129.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

e. g.

1129.C62 Communist Party of Great Britain

1129.C7 Conservative Party

1129.L32 Labour Party

1129.L45 Liberal Party

1150-1159 Wales (Table J10)

1170-1179 Isle of Man (Table J10)

## Scotland

1187 Periodicals. Serials

(1201-1203) Constitutional law

see KDC750+

1213 General works. History

Government. Public administration

1228 General works. History

1231 Secretary for Scotland. Scottish Office

Executive branch. Crown

History

1233 General works

(1239) Right to the crown. Succession

see KDC779

1243 Civil service

Legislative branch. Parliament

1263 General works. History

1277 Representation

(1281) Procedure

see KDC766

- Great Britain
  - Scotland
    - Government. Public administration
      - Legislative branch. Parliament -- Continued
        - (1282) Private bill legislation
          - see KDC768
      - (1283-1285) Judiciary
        - see KDC840+
    - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
      - 1290 General works
      - 1291 Citizenship
      - 1341 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
      - 1361 Political corruption
    - Political parties
      - 1370 General works
      - 1371.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
  - Northern Ireland see JN1572
  - Channel Islands see JN1573
  - Ireland
    - 1395 Directories. Registers
    - (1400-1403) Constitutional law
      - see KDK1200+
    - 1405 General works. History
      - By period
        - 1408 To 1500
        - 1409 1501-1781
        - 1411 1782-1921
      - 1415 Irish Free State. Eire, 1922-
    - Government. Public administration
      - Directories. Registers see JN1395
    - 1425 General works. History
      - Executive branch
        - 1435 General works. History
        - 1441 Lord Lieutenant
        - 1442 Governor-General
        - 1443 Privy Council
        - 1444 Cabinet
        - Civil service
          - 1448 History
        - 1457 General works
        - 1463 Salaries. Pensions
      - Legislative branch. Parliament
        - 1468 General works
        - 1477 Representation
        - (1481) Procedure
          - see KDK1308
      - (1483-1485) Judiciary
        - see KDK1580+
    - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
      - 1490 General works
      - 1491 Citizenship
      - (1505-1511) Naturalization
        - see KDK1250
      - 1541 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
      - 1561 Corrupt practices. Political corruption
    - Political parties

- Ireland
  - Political parties -- Continued
- 1571 General works
- 1571.5.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- 1572 Northern Ireland (Table J11)
- 1573 Channel Islands (Table J11)
- 1576 Gibraltar (Table J11)
- 1580-1589 Malta (Table J10)
- Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary
  - 1601 Periodicals. Serials
  - 1604 Directories. Registers
  - (1605) Constitutional law
    - see KJJ2064+
  - 1607 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  - 1611 General works
    - By period
    - History
      - 1621 To 1273
      - 1274-1804
      - 1623 General works
      - 1625 Pragmatic Sanction
      - 1628 1805-1866
      - 1629 Ausgleich, 1867. Austro-Hungarian compromise
      - 1635 Dual Empire, 1867-1918
      - Austrian Republic, 1918- see JN2011+
  - 1651 Separation of powers
  - (1653) Language question
    - see P119.32
  - Executive branch. Crown
    - 1713 General works
    - Civil service
      - 1715 General works
    - 1721 Salaries. Pensions
  - Legislative branch
    - 1751 Directories. Registers
    - 1771 General works
    - 1792 Austro-Hungarian Parliament
    - Austrian Parliament. Reichsrat
      - 1815 General works
      - 1845 Upper House. Herrenhaus
      - 1865 Lower House. Abgeordnetenhaus
    - Hungarian Parliament see JN2115+
  - (1901-1929) Judiciary
    - see KJJ1572+
  - 1941 Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
  - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
  - 1951 General works
  - (1965-1975) Naturalization
    - see KJJ2440
  - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
    - 1993 General works
    - (1998) Law
      - see KJJ2506
  - Political parties
    - 1998.8 General works
    - 1999.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

- 2011.A2 Austrian Republic, 1918-  
Periodicals. Serials
- 2011.A3 Directories. Registers  
History
- 2012 General works  
1918-1939 see JN2012
- 2012.2 1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany
- 2012.3 1945-  
(2014) Constitutional law  
see KJJ2064.5+
- 2015 Federal-state relations. Regionalism. Federalism  
Government. Public administration  
(2017) Registers  
see JN2011.A3
- 2018 General works. History  
Executive branch
- 2021 General works
- 2021.2 President
- 2021.3 Chancellor
- 2021.4 Departments. Ministries  
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
- 2021.5 Civil service  
Legislative branch. National Assembly
- 2021.7 General works
- 2022 Federal Council. Bundesrat
- 2023 National Council. Nationalrat  
(2025) Judiciary  
see KJJ1572+
- 2025.5 Government property. Government purchasing  
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 2026 General works  
(2027) Naturalization  
see KJJ2440
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 2029 General works
- 2029.5 Statistics. Election returns
- Political parties
- 2030 General works
- 2031.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- 2040 Provincial government (General and comparative)
- 2041.A-Z Provinces, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table J12  
Class here provinces of the Austrian Republic only
- Hungary
- 2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2052 Directories. Registers  
(2053) Constitutional law  
see KKF2064.5+
- 2055 General works  
History  
By period
- 2057 To 1515
- 2061 1516-1847
- 2063 1847-1918  
Including 19th century general  
For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629

- Hungary
  - History
    - By period -- Continued
      - 2066 1918-1989
        - Including 20th century general
      - 2067 1989-
        - (2069) Treatises
          - see JN2055
      - 2081 Civil-military regions
        - History
          - see JN2057+
      - (2083) Government. Public administration
        - Directories. Registers
          - see JN2052
      - 2084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Espionage see JN2084.I58
      - 2084.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
        - General works
          - see JN2055
      - 2085 Executive branch
        - General works
      - 2107 Civil service
        - Legislative branch. Parliament. Országgyűlés
          - Directories. Registers
          - 2115 General works. History
          - 2121 Representation
          - 2135 Procedure
            - (2143) see KKF2516
          - 2151 Upper House. Főrendiház
          - 2156 Lower House. Képviselőház
          - (2161) Judiciary
            - see KKF1572+
        - 2163 Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
          - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
        - 2165 General works
          - (2171) Naturalization
            - see KKF2440
        - 2183 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
        - 2187 Political corruption
          - Political parties
            - General works
            - 2191.A1 Special parties, A-Z
            - 2191.A2-Z Local. By county see JS4682.A+
            - Local. By city see JS4685+
        - (2199.C4-.C46) Croatia
          - see JN2202
        - (2199.R8-.R86) Ruthenia
          - see JN6639
        - (2199.S44-.S49) Slovakia
          - see JN2240
        - 2201 Slovenia (Table J11)
        - 2202 Croatia (Table J11)
        - 2203 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J11)
        - 2210-2229 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table J9)
        - 2240 Slovakia (Table J11)

- (2250-2269) Bosnia and Hercegovina
  - see JN2203
- 2270-2289 Liechtenstein (Table J9)
- France
  - 2301 Periodicals. Serials
  - 2303 Directories. Registers
  - 2306 Societies
  - General works see JN2597
  - Ancien Régime (To 1789)
    - (2320) Directories. Registers
      - see JN2303
    - 2325 General works
    - History
      - By period
        - 2328 Early to 511
        - 2331 Merovingian, 511-687
        - 2334 Carolingian, 687-843
        - 2337 Medieval, 843-1493
        - House of Orléans, 1493-1789
      - 2341 General works
      - 2344 Contemporary works
    - Executive. Crown
      - 2358 General works
      - History
        - By period
          - 2361 Early to 511
          - 2363 Merovingian, 511-687
          - 2365 Carolingian, 687-843
          - 2367 Medieval, 843-1493
          - 2369 House of Orléans, 1493-1789
        - 2375 Succession to the Crown
        - 2377 Crown properties and revenues
    - (2395) Intendants
      - see JS4843
  - 2409 Tiers Etat
    - Parliamentary Assemblies. Etats Généraux
      - For Assemblies of 1787-1789 see JN2471
      - For Parlements see KJV3754
    - 2413 General works
    - 2417.A-Z By place, A-Z
    - (2423) Judiciary. Parlements
      - see KJV3745+
    - (2433) Local. Provinces
      - see JS4845
  - Revolutionary and modern periods
    - 2451 General works. History
      - By period
        - 1789-1870
          - 2461 General works
        - Revolution and First Republic, 1789-1804
          - 2468 General works. History
          - 2471 Assemblies of 1787-1789
        - 2473.A-Z Local assemblies. By place, A-Z
        - (2475) Assemblée Constituante, 1790-1791
          - see KJV4074.5
    - 2491 Napoleonic era, 1804-1815

## France

## Revolutionary and modern periods

## By period

1789-1870 -- Continued

2509

Restoration, 1815-1830

2521

Second Revolution, 1830

2529

Louis Philippe, 1830-1848

2552

Second Empire, 1852-1871

(2554)

Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-1871

see DC310

(2557)

Commune, March 18-May 22, 1871

see DC310

Third Republic, 1871-1947

2562

General works

2592

Pétain regime

2592.5

Interim regime, 1943-1947

2593

Contemporary works

2594

Fourth Republic, 1947-1958

2594.2

Fifth Republic, 1958-

2597

General works

2606

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2610.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2610.C58

Civil-military relations

2610.D43

Decentralization

2610.E45

Ethics

2610.R4

Regionalism

Government. Public administration

(2615)

Directories. Registers

see JN2303

General works see JN2597

Executive

Cf. JN2358+ Ancien Régime

2625

General works

2665

President

Executive power see KJV4360+

Council of Ministers. Ministries

For ministries dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

2681

General works

2685

Ministry of the Interior

2701

Council of State. Conseil d'Etat

Civil service. Fonction publique

Directories. Registers see JN2303

2719

Dictionaries

2725

History

2728

General works

2738.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2738.A66

Appointments and removals. Patronage

Confidential information see JN2738.S43

2738.C58

Consultants

2738.C6

Corruption

2738.C74

Crisis management

2738.D43

Decentralization

2738.E4

Electronic data processing

2738.E95

Executives

2738.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

2738.I58

Intelligence service. Espionage

## France

## Government. Public administration

## Executive

## Civil service. Fonction publique

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2738.O47

## Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government

administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

2738.P36

## Paperwork

## Patronage see JN2738.A66

## People with disabilities see JN2738.H35

2738.P8

## Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

2738.S43

## Secret and confidential information

2738.W45

## Whistle blowing

2738.W67

## Women employees

2741

## Study and teaching. Examinations

(2746)

## Organization

see JN2728

2748

## Salaries. Pensions

(2749)

## Trade-unions. Civil service societies

see HD8005

## Government property. Public buildings

2751

## General works

2759

## Records management

## Legislative branch

2761

## Directories. Registers

2771

## History

For Ancien Régime see JN2413+

2791

## General works

2794

## Lobbying. Pressure groups

(2809)

## Legislative powers

see KJV4321

(2815)

## Procedure

see KJV4326

## Senate

2819

## Directories. Registers

2826

## General works. History

## National Assembly. Chamber of Deputies

2858

## Directories. Registers

2863

## General works. History

(2887)

## Judiciary

see KJV3721

(2913)

## Government property

see JN2751+

## Political rights. Political participation

2916

## General works

2919

## Citizenship

(2931)

## Naturalization

see KJV377

## Suffrage. Right to vote

2941

## General works

2954

## Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

## Elections. Electoral systems. Voting

2959

## General works



- France
  - Political rights. Political participation
    - Elections. Electoral systems. Voting -- Continued
      - 2960.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - Class here works on local results of national elections
    - Political corruption
      - 2988 General works
      - 2988.5 Election fraud
    - Political parties
      - 2997 General works
      - 3007.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
    - Departmental government see JS4903+
    - Regional government see JS4902
- 3100-3119 Andorra (Table J9)
- 3130-3149 Monaco (Table J9)
- Germany
  - 3201 Periodicals. Serials
  - 3202 Societies
  - 3203 Directories. Registers
  - 3211 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitution see KK4443.92+
  - 3221 General works
  - History
    - By period
      - 3241 Early to ca. 900
        - The Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
      - 3249 General works
      - (3250) Constitutional history. Constitutional law
        - see KK290+
      - (3251-3260) Early Feudal period
        - see JN3249
      - (3261-3270) Later Feudal period, 1273-1519
        - see JN3249
      - 3271 Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia, 1519-1648
      - 3281 Peace of Westphalia to the dissolution of the Empire, 1648-1804
      - Period of confederation, 1806-1871
        - 3295 General works
        - Confederation of the Rhine: Rhinebund, 1806-1815
        - 3301 General works
        - (3303-3307) Constitution
          - see KK4444
        - Confederation of 1815. German confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
        - 3321 General works
        - (3323) Constitution. Bundesakte, 1815. Wiener Schlussakte, 1820
          - see KK4444.2+
        - (3329) Movements and events of 1848
          - see DD207
        - 3331 National Assembly. Frankfurt Parliament. Deutsche Nationalversammlung, 1848-1849
        - North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-1918
          - 3357 General works
          - North German Confederation, 1867-1871
          - 3368 General works
          - (3371-3379) Constitutional history
            - see KK4525+
          - Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

- Germany
  - History
    - By period
      - North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-1918
        - Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued
- 3388
  - (3391-3444)
    - General works
    - Constitutional history
      - see KK4552+
- Weimar Republic. Third Reich see JN3951+
- 1945- see JN3971.A1+
- 1990- see JN3971.A1+
- Government. Public administration
  - (3445)
    - Directories. Registers
      - see JN3203
    - General works see JN3221
    - Executive branch. Kaiser
      - Cf. KK4654+ Constitutional law
- 3463
  - (3475-3489)
    - General works
    - Imperial Chancellor. Reichskanzler
      - see KK4667+
- 3501
  - Departments. Ministries
    - For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil Service
  - (3525)
    - Directories. Registers
      - see JN3203
- 3548
  - General works
- 3565
  - Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch
  - 3571
    - Directories. Registers
  - 3581
    - General works
  - (3593-3615)
    - Parliamentary procedures. Legislative powers
      - see KK4629
- Upper House. Bundesrat
  - 3623
    - Directories. Registers
  - 3633
    - General works
  - (3638-3643)
    - Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
      - see KK4630+
- Lower House. Reichstag
  - 3669
    - Directories. Registers
  - (3671)
    - Collections
      - see JN3674
  - 3674
    - General works
  - (3678-3698)
    - Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
  - (3721-3753)
    - Judiciary
      - see KK4696
- 3759
  - Government property. Public buildings
- Political rights. Political participation
  - 3770
    - General works
  - Citizenship
    - (3771)
      - Legal treatises
        - see KK4590
  - 3774
    - General works
  - (3785-3794)
    - Naturalization
      - see KK4598
- Suffrage. Right to vote
  - 3809
    - General works

## Germany

Political rights. Political participation

Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued

3825 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

3838 Elections. Voting

(3848-3887) Election law

see KK5272+

3901 Election fraud

Political parties

3925 General works

By period

3931 Early to 1871

3933 1871-1918

(3934) 1918-1945

see JN3970

1945- see JN3971.A979+

3946.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945

3951.A2 Periodicals. Serials

3951.A3 Directories. Registers

(3951.5) Constitutional history

see KK4710+

3952 General works. History

3955 Federal-state relations. Federalism

Government. Public administration

(3957) Directories. Registers

see JN3951.A3

(3958-3959) General works

see JN3952

Executive branch

3961 General works

3961.2 President

3961.3 Chancellor

3961.4 Departments. Ministries

For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

3961.5 Civil service

National Council. Reichsrat

3962 General works

(3962.A3) Procedure

see KK4821

Reichstag

3963 General works

(3963.A3) Procedure

see KK4813

(3965) Judiciary

see KK4879

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

3966 General works

(3967) Naturalization

see KK4736

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3969 General works

3969.5 Statistics. Election returns

3969.9 Political corruption

Political parties

For National Socialist Party, Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei see DD253.2+

## Germany

Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945

Political parties -- Continued

3970.A1

General works

3970.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

1945-

Including West Germany to 1990, West and East Germany to 1990, and Reunified Germany after 1990

3971.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3971.A12-.A125

Directories. Registers

3971.A127

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(3971.A13-.A32)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KK4436+

(3971.A34)

Treatises

see JN3971.A58

3971.A38A-.A38Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A38C58

Civil-military relations

Federal and state relations see JN3971.A38S8

Language policy see P119.3+

Military-civil relations see JN3971.A38C58

3971.A38M5

Minorities

3971.A38R343

Regionalism

3971.A38S8

State rights. Federal-state relations. Federal government

Government. Public administration

(3971.A4)

Directories. Registers

see JN3971.A1+

3971.A5

History

General works see JN3971.A58

3971.A56A-.A56Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A56A8

Automation. Electronic data processing

3971.A56C54

Communication systems

Confidential information see JN3971.A56S4

3971.A56C55

Consultants

3971.A56C57

Correspondence

3971.A56C6

Corruption. Political corruption

3971.A56C75

Crisis management

3971.A56D42

Decentralization

3971.A56D45

Decision making

Electronic data processing see JN3971.A56A8

3971.A56E8

Ethics. Political ethics

3971.A56I6

Intelligence service. Espionage

3971.A56I63

Investigations

3971.A56M37

Marketing

3971.A56O35

Office practice

3971.A56O4

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government

administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including

official reports, see Class K

3971.A56P37

Paperwork

3971.A56R4

Records. Public records

3971.A56S4

Secret and confidential information

3971.A56W55

Whistle blowing

(3971.A57)

Administrative law

see KK5569+

3971.A58

General works

Executive branch. President. Chancellor

## Germany

1945-

## Government. Public administration

Executive branch. President. Chancellor -- Continued

3971.A61

General works

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

3971.A63

General works

Civil service

(3971.A66)

History

see JN3971.A67

3971.A67

General works

3971.A69A-.A69Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A69A6

Appointments and removals

3971.A69C55

Classification

Dismissal see JN3971.A69A6

3971.A69E87

Examinations

3971.A69E9

Executives

3971.A69I6

In-service training. Interns

3971.A69M54

Minorities

3971.A69P35

Part-time employment

3971.A69P44

Personnel management

3971.A69P64

Political activity

3971.A69P7

Promotions

Public relations see JN3971.A69P85

3971.A69P85

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

3971.A69R3

Rating of employees

3971.A69R45

Relocation of employees. Transfers

Removals see JN3971.A69A6

Selection and appointment see JN3971.A69A6

3971.A69T7

Travel

3971.A69W6

Women in the civil service

3971.A69W68

Work sharing

3971.A691

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

3971.A693

Ministry of the Interior

## Legislative branch

For the Bundestag see JN3971.A78

3971.A7

Directories. Registers

3971.A71

General works

(3971.A72-.A75)

Organization and procedures. Powers and duties

see KK5310+

3971.A76

Legislative reference bureaus

3971.A77

Federal Council. Bundesrat

Federal Assembly. Bundestag

Directories. Registers see JN3971.A7

3971.A78

General works

3971.A785A-.A785Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A785B74

Broadcasting of proceedings. Reporting

3971.A785E45

Employees

3971.A785E85

Ethics

(3971.A785L39)

Legislative power

see KK5329

(3971.A785L42)

Legislative process

see KK5349

Lobbying see JN3971.A785P7

3971.A785O6

Opposition

## Germany

1945-

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3971.A785P53

Political planning. Public policy

3971.A785P7

Pressure groups. Lobbying

(3971.A785P8)

Publication of proceedings

see JN3971.A78B74

(3971.A785R4)

Reporters and reporting

see JN3971.A78B74

3971.A785S65

Speaker. Presiding officer. Bundestagspräsident

(3971.A8-.A87)

Judiciary

see KK5452

3971.A9

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

3971.A91

General works

3971.A92

Citizenship. Civics

(3971.A93)

Naturalization

see KK6044

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3971.A95

General works

3971.A953A-.A953Z

Local results of national elections, A-Z

3971.A956

Election statistics. Election returns

(3971.A96)

Election law

see KK5272

3971.A975

Election fraud

Political parties

3971.A979

General works

3971.A98A-.A98Z

Special parties, A-Z

e.g.

(3971.A98S4-

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands

.A98S5717)

see JN3971.A98S571712+

3971.A98S571712-

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands

.A98S6999

3971.A988

State government (General and comparative)

For local government see JS5301+

(3971.A99-.Z8)

By state

see JN4000+

3971.5

German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990 (Table J11 modified)

Political parties

3971.5.A979

General works

3971.5.A98A-.A98Z

Special parties, A-Z

e.g.

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands

3971.5.A98S4-.A98S57

Official serials

Alphabetically by author (or title if title entry)

3971.5.A98S58

Official monographs. By date

3971.5.A98S582

Statutes. Constitution. By date

3971.5.A98S6

Congresses. By date

3971.5.A98S63

Zentralkomitee

All publications, by date

3971.5.A98S64-

Serials, non-official

.A98S649

3971.5.A98S65

Works about the party. By date

## Germany

German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990

(3971.5.A99-.Z8)

By state

see JN4000+

(3972)

Reunified Germany, 1990

see JN3971

## States

Including provinces and extinct states

For local government see JS5301+

4000-4019

Alsace-Lorraine (Table J9)

4020-4039

Anhalt (Table J9)

4040-4139

Baden (Table J8)

4139.5

Baden-Württemberg (Table J11)

4140-4239

Bavaria (Table J8)

4239.3

Brandenburg (Table J11)

4239.5

Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4240-4259

Bremen (Table J9)

4260-4279

Brunswick (Table J9)

4279.5

Friesland (Table J11)

4280-4299

Hamburg (Table J9)

4299.5

Hanover (Table J11)

4300-4319

Hesse (Table J9)

4320-4339

Lippe (Table J9)

4339.5

Lower Saxony (Table J11)

4340-4359

Lübeck (Table J9)

4359.5

Mainz (Table J11)

4359.7

Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4360-4379

Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J9)

4380-4399

Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J9)

4399.5

Nassau (Table J11)

4399.7

North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J11)

4400-4419

Oldenburg (Table J9)

4420

Pomerania (Table J11)

## Prussia

4421

Periodicals. Serials

4424

Directories. Registers

4431

General works

## History

Cf. KKB8901+ Constitutional history

## By period

4445

To 1850

4451

1850-1918

4461

1918-1949

1949- see JN3971.5

## Government. Public administration

(4484)

Directories. Registers

see JN4424

General works see JN4431

Executive branch. Crown

4487

General works

4508

Departments. Ministries

For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

## Civil service

(4527)

Directories. Registers

see JN4424

4533

General works

- Germany
  - States
    - Prussia
      - Government. Public administration
        - Executive branch. Crown
          - Civil service -- Continued
          - 4548 Salaries. Pensions
        - Legislative branch
          - 4551 Directories. Registers
          - 4557 General works. History
          - (4563-4577) Procedure. Legislative powers
            - see KKB9194.7
          - 4582 Upper house. House of Peers. Herrenhaus
          - 4597 Lower house. House of Representatives. Abgeordnetenhaus
          - (4607-4613) Judiciary
            - see KK9149
          - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
          - 4623 General works
          - (4633-4638) Naturalization
            - see KKB9188.5
          - Suffrage
            - 4643 General works
            - 4645 Qualifications
            - 4648 Women's suffrage
            - Elections. Voting. Right to vote
            - 4653 General works
            - (4656-4658) Election law
              - see KKB9194
          - 4681-4683 Political parties
          - 4681 General works
          - 4683.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
          - States see JN4000+
    - 4700-4719 Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J9)
    - 4720-4739 Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J9)
    - 4739.3 Rhine Province (Table J11)
    - 4739.5 Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J11)
    - 4739.7 Ruhr Region (Table J11)
    - 4739.8 Saarland (Table J11)
    - 4740-4759 Saxe-Altenburg (Table J9)
    - 4760-4779 Saxe-Meiningen (Table J9)
    - 4820-4839 Saxony (Table J9)
    - 4839.5 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)
    - 4839.7 Saxony-Anhalt (Table J11)
    - Saxony, Lower see JN4339.5
    - 4840-4859 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J9)
    - 4859.5 Schleswig-Holstein (Table J11)
    - 4860-4879 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J9)
    - 4880-4899 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table J9)
    - 4900-4909 Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J10)
    - 4910 Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J11)
    - 4915 Waldeck (Table J11)
    - 4916 Westphalia (Table J11)
    - 4920-4939 Württemberg (Table J9)
    - 4944 Würzburg (Table J11)
    - (4945) Other political divisions
      - see JN4000+



- Germany
  - States -- Continued
  - (4960-4980) States no longer existing in 1871
    - see JN4000+
- Greece
  - For ancient Greece see JC71+
  - 5001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - 5004 Directories. Registers
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKE1+
  - 5016 General works
  - History
    - By period
      - 5031 Early to 1822
      - 5035 National Assembly at Piadi (1822) to establishment of monarch, 1833
      - Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862)
      - 5041 General works
      - (5044) Constitution
        - see KKE2064.51843
      - George I (1863-1913)
        - 5051 General works
        - (5053) Constitution of 1864
          - see KKE2064.51864
      - 5056 Constantine I (1913-1922)
      - 5057 George II (1922-1933)
      - Republic, 1924-
        - (5058) Constitution
          - see KKE2064.51925
      - 5059 General works
      - (5060) Contemporary works
        - see JN5059
    - 5061 Ionian Islands
    - (5062) General works
      - see JN5016
      - General works see JN5016
  - Government. Public administration
    - Directories. Registers see JN5004
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - 5064.A-Z Espionage see JN5064.I67
      - 5064.I67 Intelligence service. Espionage
      - 5064.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
        - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
        - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see
        - Class K
      - 5064.P83 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
  - Executive. Crown
    - 5065 General works
    - 5075 Departments. Ministries
      - For ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
    - Civil service
      - (5081) Directories. Registers
        - see JN5004
      - 5093 General works
  - Legislative branch
    - 5101 Directories. Registers
    - 5107 General works
    - 5116 Senate

- Greece
  - Government. Public administration
    - Legislative branch -- Continued
      - 5123 House of Representatives. Voulē
    - (5141-5143) Judiciary
      - see KKE283+
  - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
    - 5147 General works
      - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
    - 5165 General works
    - 5166 Election statistics. Election returns
    - 5181 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
    - 5182 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
      - For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
  - 5183 Political corruption
  - Political parties
    - 5185.A1 General works
    - 5185.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
  - Prefectures. Nomoi
    - 5190 General works
    - 5191.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J12
- Italy
  - For ancient Rome see JC81+
  - 5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - 5203 Directories. Registers
  - (5208) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    - see KKH2050+
  - 5211 General works
  - History
    - By period
      - Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
        - 5231 General works
        - Special states and regions
          - 5251 Piedmont. Savoy
          - 5256 Liguria. Genoa
          - 5261 Lombardy. Milan
          - 5266 Venice
          - 5271 Emilia. Romagna
            - Including Modena and Parma
          - 5276 Tuscany. Florence
          - 5281 Rome. Marches. Umbria
          - 5286 Naples. Sicily
          - 5291 Sardinia. Corsica
          - 5299.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)
        - 5345 General works
        - By period
          - 5348 Napoleonic era, 1796-1814
          - 1814-1870. Risorgimento
            - 5381 General works
            - 5383 1814-1848
            - 5385 1848-1860/1870
          - Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy
            - 5391 General works

- Italy
  - History
    - By period
      - Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)
        - By period
          - 1814-1870. Risorgimento
            - Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy -- Continued
              - (5395-5401) Constitutional history
                - see KKH7191+
              - 5405 Executive branch
              - 5411 Legislative branch
              - (5414) Judiciary
                - see KKH7184
        - Other states
          - 5425 Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
          - 5429 Tuscany
          - 5431 Papal States. Rome
          - 5433 Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
          - 5435.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
      - 5441 Periodicals. Serials
      - 5443 Societies
        - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKH1+
      - 5448 General works
        - History
          - By period
            - 5449 1870-1922
            - 5450 1922-1945
            - 5451 1945-1994
            - 5452 1994-2018
            - 5453 2018-
          - 5460 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
      - (5471) Church and state
        - see BX1545
      - 5477.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 5477.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
          - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
        - (5477.D38) Data processing
          - see JN5477.A8
        - 5477.D4 Decentralization
        - 5477.F43 Federalism
        - 5477.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
        - 5477.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
        - 5477.P83 Publicity
        - 5477.R35 Regionalism
        - 5477.S33 Secret and confidential information
      - Government. Public administration
        - (5478) Directories. Registers
          - see JN5203
        - (5479) General works. History
          - see JN5448+
        - Special topics see JN5477.A+
      - Executive branch
        - 5483 General works
        - (5489) Powers, prerogatives
          - see KKH2578

## Italy

United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic

Government. Public administration

Executive branch -- Continued

Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

5493

General works

5494

Ministry of the Interior

5497

Council of state. Consiglio di Stato

Civil service. Bureaucracy

(5503)

Directories. Registers

see JN5203

5511

General works. History

5519.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5519.A6

Appointments and removals. Patronage

Corrupt practices see JN5641

5519.E87

Examinations

5519.E9

Executives, Government

5519.I6

In-service training

Incentive awards see JN5519.S83

5519.L5

Labor productivity

5519.S83

Suggestion systems. Incentive awards

5519.W6

Women in the civil service

5526

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Parlamento

5531

Directories. Registers

5535

History

5537

General works

(5539-5540)

Parliamentary practice

see KKH2516

Senate

5541

Directories. Registers

5544

General works

Chamber of Deputies

5564

Directories. Registers

5567

General works

(5581-5585)

Judiciary

see KKH283+

5589

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship

5591

General works

5593

Political participation

(5596)

Naturalization

see KKH2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5607

History

Provinces

Class here works on national elections

For provincial elections see JN5690.A+

For local elections see JS5796.A+

5608.A2

General works

5608.A3-.Z8

By province, A-Z

5608.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

Class here works on local results of national elections

5609

Election statistics. Election returns

5611

General works

- Italy
  - United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
    - Political rights. Citizenship
      - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued
        - 5615 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
        - (5619-5623) Election law
          - see KKH2506
      - 5641 Corrupt practices. Political corruption
      - Political parties
        - 5651 General works
        - 5657.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
        - 5690.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
          - Class here works on regional or provincial government
          - For local government see JS5796.A+
    - 5695 San Marino (Table J11)
    - 5697 Vatican City (Table J11)
    - 5700 Benelux countries (Table J11a)
    - Netherlands
      - 5701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      - 5703 Directories. Registers
      - (5707) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
        - see KKM2050+
      - History
        - 5711 General works
          - By period
            - Early to 1789/1795
              - 5718 General works
              - 5731 1555 to 1648
              - 5745 1648 to 1795
            - Nineteenth century
              - 5755 General works
                - By period
                  - 5758 Batavian Republic (1795-1806)
                  - 5761 Kingdom of Holland (1806-1810)
                  - 5764 French annexation (1810-1815)
                  - 5770 Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
                  - 5773 Separation of Belgium
                  - 5789 Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830- )
            - 5801 General works
            - (5803) Compends. Textbooks
              - see JN5801
            - Government. Public administration
              - (5809) General works
                - see JN5801
              - 5810.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                - 5810.A8 Automatic data processing. Data processing
                - 5810.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
                - 5810.D43 Decentralization
                  - Electronic data processing see JN5810.A8
                - 5810.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
                - 5810.S4 Secret and confidential information
              - Executive branch
                - 5813 General works
                - (5818) Powers, prerogatives
                  - see KKM2578
                - Departments. Ministries

## Netherlands

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Departments. Ministries -- Continued

5828  
(5831)

## General works

## Powers and prerogatives

see KKM2602

## Individual departments and ministries

5836

## Ministry of the Interior

## Other departments or ministries

see the subject

5837

## Council of State. Raad van State

## Civil service

(5841)

## Directories. Registers

see JN5703

5855

## General works

5861

## Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Staten-General

5873

## Directories. Registers

5881

## General works

5883

## Lobbying. Pressure groups

## Upper House. Eerste Kamer

5887

## General works

(5891-5897)

## Constitution, powers and prerogatives

see KKM2510+

5901

## Lower House. Tweede Kamer

(5921-5929)

## Judiciary

see KKM283+

5933

## Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

5935

## General works

(5941-5945)

## Naturalization

see KKM2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5951

## General works

(5953-5955)

## Election law

see KKM2506

5971

## Political corruption

## Political parties

5981

## General works

5985.A-Z

## Special parties, A-Z

5999.A-Z

## By province, A-Z

For local government see JS5950.A+

## Belgium

6101

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6105

## Directories. Registers

## History

6114

## General works

## By period

6135

## 1830-1893

6155

## 1893-

6165

## General works

6175

## Federal-state relations. Central-local relations. Regionalism

## Government. Public administration

(6183)

## General

see JN6165

## Belgium

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

6184.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6184.E4

Electronic data processing

6184.P82

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

## Executive branch

6189

General works

(6199)

Powers, prerogatives

see KJK2578

6205

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

## Civil service

(6215)

Directories. Registers

see JN6105

6223

General works

6235

Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Parlement

6243

Directories. Registers

6247

General works

(6248)

Constitution, powers, and prerogatives

see KJK2510+

6249

Lobbying. Pressure groups

6255

Senate

6271

Chamber of Representatives

(6283-6288)

## Judiciary

see KJK283+

6290

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

6301

General works

(6311-6315)

Naturalization

see KJK2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

6331

General works

(6335-6339)

Election law

see KJK2506

6355

Political corruption

Political parties

6365

General works

6371.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

## Local

Provinces to 1830 see JN5999.A+

Provinces after 1830 see JS6020.A+

6380-6399

Luxembourg (Table J9)

6500-6598

Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics (Table J8 modified)

## Government. Public administration

## Political parties

6598.A1

General works

6598.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

e.g.

Kommunisticheskaïa partiïa Sovetskogo Soïuza

6598.K4

Serials

6598.K5

Congresses. By date

6598.K55A-.K55Z

History. By language, A-Z, and date

6598.K7

General works

Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaïa partiïa

6598.K9

Serials

- Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics
  - Government. Public administration
  - Political parties
  - Special parties, A-Z
  - Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaia partiia -- Continued
- 6598.K93 Congresses. By date
- 6598.K95 General works
- (6599.A-Z) State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
- Individual republics
  - see JN6615+
- 6615 Estonia (Table J11)
- 6630-6639 Ukraine (Table J10)
- 6640-6649 Belarus (Table J10)
- Caucasus
  - General see JQ1759
- (6650-6659) Armenia
  - see JQ1759.3
- (6660-6669) Azerbaijan
  - see JQ1759.5
- (6670-6679) Georgia
  - see JQ1759.7
- 6680-6689 Moldova (Table J10)
- 6690-6699 Russia (Federation) (Table J10)
  - For Siberia see JQ1100+
- (6700-6719) Finland
  - see JN7390+
- Baltic States
  - General (Table J11a)
  - Estonia see JN6615
- 6729 Latvia (Table J10)
- 6730-6739 Lithuania (Table J11)
- 6745 Poland (Table J9)
- 6750-6769 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KJC530+
- 7011 General works
- History
  - By period
    - To 1523
    - Denmark and Norway (1523-1814)
    - Norway and Sweden (1814-1905)
    - 1905-
      - Including the Nordic Council
- 7021 Executive branch
- 7036 Legislative branch
- 7041 Political parties
- 7042
- Denmark
  - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - Directories. Registers
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    - see KJR2061+
- History
  - General works
  - By period
    - To 1814
    - Kingdom of Denmark, 1814-
- 7051
- 7056
- 7066
- 7101
- 7104
- (7105)
- 7111
- 7118
- 7155
- 7161



## Denmark -- Continued

## Government. Public administration

(7169)

## General works

see JN7161

7170.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

7170.C67

## Corruption

7170.D42

## Decentralization

7170.E4

## Electronic data processing

7170.P75

## Productivity. Government productivity

7170.P8

## Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

## Executive branch

7178

## General works

(7183)

## Powers and prerogatives

see KJR2578

7191

## Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

## Civil service

(7207)

## Directories. Registers

see JN7104

7221

## General works

7223

## Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Rigsdag

7228

## Directories. Registers

7235

## General works

(7238)

## Legislative powers and process

see KJR2510+

7241

## Lobbying. Pressure groups

7255

## Upper House. Landstinget

7270

## Lower House. Unicameral legislature. Folketinget

(7275-7289)

## Judiciary

see KJR283+

7279

## Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship

7295

## General works

7296

## Political participation

(7301-7305)

## Naturalization

see KJR2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7321

## General works

(7325-7328)

## Election law

see KJR2506

7355

## Political corruption

## Political parties

7365.A1

## General works

7365.A2-Z

## Special parties, A-Z

7367

## Faroe Islands

7370-7379

## Greenland (Table J10)

7380-7389

## Iceland (Table J10)

7390-7399

## Finland (Table J10)

## Norway

7401

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7405

## Directories. Registers

(7409)

## Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKN2061+

## History

7415

## General works

## Norway

## History -- Continued

## By period

7421

To 1814

1814-1905

7431

General works

(7432)

Rigsforsamlingen (1814). Eidsvold

see KKN2064.5

(7433)

The Grundlow (1814)

see KKN2064.5

7451

1905-

7461

General works

(7471)

Language question

see P119.32

## Government. Public administration

(7479)

General works

see JN7461

7480.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7480.C67

Corruption. Political corruption

7480.E4

Electronic data processing

7480.P82

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

7480.R43

Records. Public records

## Executive branch

7483

General works

(7491)

Powers and prerogatives

see KKN2578

7501

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

## Civil service

(7513)

Directories. Registers

see JN7405

7525

General works

7528

Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Stortinget

7541

Directories. Registers

7543

General works

(7544)

Elections

see JN7651

7548

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.

For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see

Class K

7549

Pressure groups. Lobbying

7561

Upper House. Lagting

7581

Lower House. Odelsting

(7601-7605)

## Judiciary

see KKN283+

7606

Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7615

General works

(7631-7635)

Naturalization

see KKN2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7651

General works

7653

Election statistics. Election returns

- Norway
  - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
  - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued
  - (7655-7659) Election law
    - see KKN2506
  - (7681) Political corruption
    - see JN7480.C67
  - Political parties
    - General works
    - Special parties, A-Z
  - 7691.A1
  - 7691.A2-Z
  - (7693) Counties
    - see JS6220
  - 7695 Spitzbergen
- Sweden
  - 7721 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  - 7724 Directories. Registers
  - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKV1+
  - History
    - General works
    - By period
      - To 1905
        - General works
        - Constitution of 1809
          - see KKV2064.5
      - 1905-
        - General works
    - 7799
    - 7825 Central-local government relations
    - 7835 Government. Public administration
    - (7849) General works
      - see JN7825
    - 7850.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Confidential information see JN7850.S4
    - 7850.D43 Decentralization
    - 7850.D45 Decision making
    - 7850.E4 Electronic data processing
    - 7850.P38 Paperwork. Government paperwork
    - 7850.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
    - 7850.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
    - 7850.S4 Secret and confidential information
    - Executive branch
      - General works
      - Powers and prerogatives
        - see KKV2578
    - 7869 Royal household
    - 7875 Departments. Ministries
      - For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
    - 7877 Council of State. Statsradet
    - Civil service
      - Directories. Registers
        - see JN7724
    - (7888)
    - 7903 General works
    - 7904 Salaries. Pensions
    - Legislative branch. Riksdag
      - Directories. Registers
      - History
      - General works
    - 7911
    - 7913
    - 7915

## Sweden

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch. Riksdag -- Continued

7916

Speaker. Talmannen

7918

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

7921

Upper House. Forsta Kammaren

7928

Lower House. Andra Kammaren

(7934-7936)

Unicameral Legislature (1971)

see JN7911+

(7938-7941)

Judiciary

see KKV283+

7943

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7945

General works

(7951)

Naturalization

see KKV2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7958

General works

7958.2

Election statistics. Election returns

(7959-7963)

Election law

see KKV2506

7985

Political corruption

Political parties

7995.A1

General works

7995.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

(7997)

Local

see JS6270+

## Spain

8101

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8103

Directories. Registers

(8107)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKT2050+

8108

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

8111

General

By period

To 1516

8118

General works

(8123)

Cortes

see JN8298

The old kingdoms

8128

Majorca

8130

Asturias. Leon

8133

Navarre

8137

Aragon

8140

Castile and Leon

8142

Valencia

8145

Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808

Nineteenth century

8155

General works

8157

Napoleonic era, 1808-1814

(8159)

Constitution of 1809

see KKT2064.51809

(8161)

Constitution of 1812

see KKT2064.51812

Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872

- Spain
  - History
    - By period
      - Nineteenth century
        - Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872 -- Continued
          - 8173 General works
          - (8174) Constitution of 1837
            - see KKT2064.51837
          - (8174.5) Constitution of 1869
            - see KKT2064.51869
          - (8179) Contemporary works
            - see JN8173
          - 8183 Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
          - Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
            - 8195 General works
            - (8197) Constitution of 1876
              - see KKT2064.51876
            - Republic and Franco era, 1931-1975
              - (8205) Constitution of 1931
                - see KKT2064.51931
              - 8209 General works
              - 8210 1975-
              - 8221 General works
              - 8230 Civil-military relations
              - 8231 Regionalism. Autonomous communities
              - Government. Public administration
                - (8236) General works
                  - see JN8221
              - 8237.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
              - 8237.A87 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
                - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
                - Corruption see JN8386
              - 8237.D43 Decentralization
              - Electronic data processing see JN8237.A87
              - 8237.E84 Ethics
              - Executive branch. Crown
                - 8246 General works
                - (8251) Powers and prerogatives
                  - see KKT2550+
                - Departments. Ministries
                  - 8258 General works
                  - Individual departments or ministries
                    - 8261 Ministry of the Interior
                    - Other departments or ministries, see the subject
                  - 8266 Council of state. Consejo de estado
                  - Civil service
                    - (8273) Directories. Registers
                      - see JN8103
                    - 8281 General works
                    - 8289 Salaries. Pensions
                  - Legislative branch. Cortes
                    - 8293 Directories. Registers
                    - 8298 General works
                    - 8300 Lobbying. Pressure groups
                    - (8305) Powers and prerogatives
                      - see KKT2510+

## Spain

Government. Public administration

Legislative branch. Cortes -- Continued

8309-8311

Upper House. Senado

8309

Directories. Registers

8311

General works

Lower House. Congreso de los Diputados

8319

Directories. Registers

8321

General works

(8335-8338)

Judiciary

see KKT283+

8340

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

8341

General works

8343

Citizenship

(8351-8354)

Naturalization

see KKT2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

8371

General works

8372

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(8374-8378)

Election law

see KKT2506

8386

Political corruption

Political parties

8395.A2

General works

8395.A3-Z

Special parties, A-Z

8398

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

8399.A-Z

By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J12

Class here works on regional or provincial government

For the old kingdoms see JN8128+

For local government see JS6320.A+

## Portugal

8423

Directories. Registers

(8427)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKQ2050+

History

8436

General

By period

8444

To 1640

8461

Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807

8465

Napoleonic era, 1807-1826

8499

Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910

8502

Republic, 1910-

8509

General works

8514

Civil-military relations

8515

Regionalism

Government. Public administration

(8519)

General works

see JN8509

8520.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8520.E43

Electronic data processing

8520.E87

Ethics

8520.P83

Public records

8520.S43

Secret and confidential information

Executive branch. Crown

## Portugal

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch. Crown -- Continued

8525  
(8531)

## General works

## Powers and prerogatives

see KKQ2550+

8536

## Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

## Civil service

(8547)

## Directories. Registers

see JN8423

8557

## General works

8559

## Salaries. Pensions

## Legislative branch. Cortes. Assembleia da República

8565

## Directories. Registers

8568

## General works

8581

## Upper House. Camara dos Pares. Senado

8585

## Lower House. Camara dos Deputados

(8595-8599)

## Judiciary

see KKQ283+

8600

## Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

8605

## General works

(8611-8613)

## Naturalization

see KKQ2440

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

8623

## General works

8624

## Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(8625-8629)

## Election law

see KKQ2506

8641

## Political corruption

## Political parties

8651.A2

## General works

8651.A3-Z

## Special parties, A-Z

8660

## State, provincial, district government (General and comparative)

8661

## Azores

## Switzerland

8701

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

8704

## Directories. Registers

(8705-8709)

## Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKW2050+

## History

8711

## General works

## By period

8719

## To 1648

## 1648-1874

8758

## General

(8759-8761)

## Constitution of 1848

see KKW2064.51848

(8762)

## Contemporary works

see JN8758

(8763-8765)

## Constitution of 1874

see KKW2064.51874

## 1874-

(8766)

## Contemporary works

see JN8767

- Switzerland
  - History
    - By period
      - 1874- -- Continued
  - 8767 General works
  - 8781 General works
  - 8788 Federalism. Federal-cantonal relations. Regionalism
  - (8791) Church and state
    - see BR1033
  - Language question see P119.3+
  - 8795 Minorities
  - Government. Public administration
    - General works see JN8781
  - 8800.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Government publicity see JN8800.P8
  - 8800.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
    - Publicity, Government see JN8800.P8
  - Executive branch
    - 8801 General works
    - (8809) Powers and prerogatives
      - see KKW2578
    - 8812 Federal Council. Bundesrat
    - Civil service
      - (8825) Directories. Registers
        - see JN8704
    - 8831 General works
    - 8839 Salaries. Pensions
    - Legislative branch. Federal Assembly. Bundesversammlung
      - 8845 Directories. Registers
      - 8850 General works
      - 8852 Pressure groups. Lobbying
      - (8853) Powers and prerogatives
        - see KKW2510+
      - 8855 Upper House. Council of States
      - 8862 Lower House. Nationalrat
      - (8875-8878) Judiciary
        - see KKW283+
    - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
      - 8901 General works
      - (8911-8915) Naturalization
        - see KKW2440
      - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
        - 8931 General works
        - (8935-8939) Election law
          - see KKW2506
    - 8961 Political corruption
    - Political parties
      - 8971.A1 General works
      - 8971.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
    - Cantonal government
      - 9015 General and comparative
      - By canton
        - For local government see JS6421+
    - 9100-9119 Aargau (Table J9)
    - 9120-9139 Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Table J9)
    - 9140-9159 Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Table J9)



## Switzerland

## Government. Public administration

## Cantonal government

## By canton -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 9160-9179 | Baselland (Table J9)                           |
| 9180-9199 | Basel-Stadt (Table J9)                         |
| 9200-9219 | Bern (Table J9)                                |
| 9220-9239 | Fribourg (Table J9)                            |
| 9240-9259 | Geneva (Table J9)                              |
| 9260-9279 | Glarus (Table J9)                              |
| 9280-9299 | Graubunden (Table J9)                          |
| 9299.5    | Jura (Table J11)                               |
| 9300-9319 | Lucerne (Table J9)                             |
| 9320-9339 | Neuchâtel (Table J9)                           |
| 9340-9359 | St. Gall (Table J9)                            |
| 9360-9379 | Schaffhausen (Table J9)                        |
| 9380-9399 | Schwyz (Table J9)                              |
| 9400-9419 | Solothurn (Table J9)                           |
| 9420-9439 | Thurgau (Table J9)                             |
| 9440-9459 | Ticino (Table J9)                              |
| 9460-9479 | Unterwalden nid dem Wald. Nidwalden (Table J9) |
| 9480-9499 | Unterwalden ob dem Wald. Obwalden (Table J9)   |
| 9500-9519 | Uri (Table J9)                                 |
| 9520-9539 | Valais (Table J9)                              |
| 9540-9559 | Vaud (Table J9)                                |
| 9560-9579 | Zug (Table J9)                                 |
| 9580-9599 | Zurich (Table J9)                              |

## Balkan States

## For the Balkan States in general see JN97

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 9600-9609              | Bulgaria (Table J10)   |
| 9610-9619              | Montenegro (Table J10)   |
| 9620-9639              | Romania (Table J9)   |
| 9640-9659              | Serbia (Table J9)  |
| 9660-9679              | Yugoslavia (Table J9)  |
|                        | Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on Yugoslavia (i. e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively) after April 27, 1992 |
| 9679.A6-Z<br>(9679.B6) | By republic, province, etc.<br>Bosnia and Hercegovina<br>see JN2203  |
|                        | Croatia see JN2202   |
| (9679.M3)              | Macedonia. North Macedonia<br>see JN9679.5   |
|                        | Montenegro see JN9610+   |
|                        | Serbia see JN9640+   |
| (9679.S6)              | Slovenia<br>see JN2201   |
| 9679.5                 | North Macedonia. Macedonia (Table J11)   |
| 9680-9689              | Albania (Table J10)  |
| 9689.5                 | Kosovo (Republic) (Table J11)  |
|                        | Turkey see JQ1800+   |

Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Asia  |
| (1)           | Periodicals. Societies. Serials<br>see JQ21.A1                      |
| (5)           | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see KM |
| 21.A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials                                     |
| 21.A11-.A19   | Directories. Registers  |
| 21.A25        | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias   |
| (22)          | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see KM |
| 24            | General works   |
| 26            | Civil-military relations  |
| 27            | Intelligence service. Espionage                                     |
| 29.5          | Political corruption  |
|               | Executive branch  |
| 31            | General works   |
| 32            | Civil service   |
| 33            | Legislative branch  |
|               | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics       |
| 36            | General works   |
| 38            | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote                          |
| 39            | Political parties   |
|               | Regions   |
| (94)          | Middle East. Southwest Asia<br>see JQ1758                           |
| (96)          | Southeast Asia<br>see JQ750   |
|               | South Asia  |
| 98            | General (Table J11a)  |
|               | India   |
| 200-298       | General (Table J8 modified)   |
|               | Government. Public administration                                   |
|               | States and union territories  |
| 298.8         | States and union territories treated collectively                   |
|               | Individual states<br>see JQ320+                                     |
| 320-339       | Assam (Table J9)  |
| 360-379       | Bengal (Table J9)   |
| (379.4)       | East Bengal<br>see JQ630+   |
| 379.5         | West Bengal (Table J11)   |
| 400-419       | Bombay (State) (Table J9)   |
| (440-450)     | Burma<br>see JQ751  |
| 480-499       | Madhya Pradesh. Central Provinces (Table J9)                        |
| 520-539       | Tamil Nadu. Madras (Table J9)                                       |
| (540-559)     | Pakistan<br>see JQ629   |
| 560-579       | Punjab (Table J9)   |
| 600-619       | Uttar Pradesh. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Table J9)         |
| 620.A-Z       | Other states and union territories, A-Z                             |
| 620.A66-.A669 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J12)                             |
| 620.A7-79     | Andhra Pradesh (Table J12)  |
| 620.A792-7929 | Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J12)                                       |

## Asia

## South Asia

## India

## States and union territories

## Other states and union territories, A-Z -- Continued

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 620.B52-.B529   | Bihar (Table J12)                      |
| 620.C48-.C489   | Chandigarh (Table J12)                 |
| 620.C52-.C529   | Chhattisgarh (Table J12)               |
| 620.D2-.D29     | Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J12)     |
| 620.D225-.D2259 | Daman and Diu (Table J12)              |
| 620.D4-.D49     | Delhi (Table J12)                      |
| 620.G6-.G69     | Goa (Table J12)                        |
| 620.G8-.G89     | Gujarat (Table J12)                    |
| 620.H3-.H39     | Haryana (Table J12)                    |
| 620.H5-.H59     | Himachal Pradesh (Table J12)           |
|                 | Jammu and Kashmir see JQ620.K3+        |
| 620.J45-.J459   | Jharkhand (Table J12)                  |
| 620.K2-.K29     | Karnataka. Mysore (Table J12)          |
| 620.K3-.K39     | Kashmir. Jammu and Kashmir (Table J12) |
| 620.K47-.K479   | Kerala (Table J12)                     |
| 620.L32-.L329   | Lakshadweep (Table J12)                |
| 620.M26-.M269   | Maharashtra (Table J12)                |
| 620.M29-.M299   | Manipur (Table J12)                    |
| 620.M45-.M459   | Meghalaya (Table J12)                  |
| 620.M58-.M589   | Mizoram (Table J12)                    |
| (620.M7)        | Mysore                                 |
|                 | see JQ620.K2                           |
| 620.N2-.N29     | Nagaland (Table J12)                   |
| 620.O7-.O79     | Orissa (Table J12)                     |
| 620.P6-.P69     | Pondicherry (Table J12)                |
| 620.R28-.R289   | Rajasthan (Table J12)                  |
| 620.S48-.S489   | Sikkim (Table J12)                     |
| 620.T42-.T429   | Telangana (Table J12)                  |
| 620.T82-.T829   | Tripura (Table J12)                    |
| 620.U88-.U889   | Uttarakhand (Table J12)                |
|                 | Afghanistan see JQ1760+                |
| 628             | Nepal (Table J11)                      |
| 628.5           | Bhutan (Table J11)                     |
| 629             | Pakistan (Table J11)                   |
| 630-639         | Bangladesh (Table J10)                 |
| 639.5           | Maldives (Table J11)                   |
| (640)           | Brunei                                 |
|                 | see JQ1064                             |
| 650-659         | Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J10)          |
| (660-669)       | Cyprus                                 |
|                 | see JQ1811                             |
| (670-679)       | Hong Kong                              |
|                 | see JQ1539.5                           |
| (710-719)       | Malaysia. Malaya                       |
|                 | see JQ1062                             |
| (745)           | Singapore                              |
|                 | see JQ1063                             |
|                 | Southeast Asia. Indochina              |
|                 | Including French Indochina             |
| 750             | General (Table J11a)                   |

Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

- 751 Burma. Myanmar (Table J11)  
760-779 Indonesia (Table J9 modified)  
Government. Public administration  
Political parties  
Special parties  
779.A5113 Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia. HTI  
779.A5114 PDI Perjuangan (Organization). Partai Demokrasi Indonesia-Perjuangan  
779.A51145 Partai Amanat Nasional  
779.A5115 Partai Bhinneka Tunggal Ika Indonesia. PBI  
779.A512 Partai Bulan  
779.A513 Partai Demokrasi Indonesia  
779.A514 Partai Demokrasi Islam Indonesia  
779.A5143 Partai Demokrat  
779.A5145 Partai Golkar  
779.A5147 Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat  
779.A515 Front Nasional. Pengurus Besar  
779.A517 Partai Keadilan  
779.A518 Partai Keadilan Sejahtera  
779.A533 Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa  
779.A55 Partai Komunis Indonesia  
779.A553 Masyumi (Organization). Partai Masyumi  
779.A555 Partai Muslimin Indonesia  
779.A558 N.U. (Organization). Partai Nahdlatul Ulama  
779.A5595 Partai Nasdem  
779.A56 Partai Nasional Indonesia  
779.A565 Partai Persatuan Daya  
779.A566 Partai Persatuan Pembangunan  
779.A57 Partai Rakyat Demokratik  
779.A576 Golongan Karya (Organization). Sekber Golkar  
Cf. JQ779.A5145 Partai Golkar  
779.A58 Partai Sarekat Islam. Partai Sjarikat Islam  
779.A584 Partai Sosialis Indonesia  
790 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J11)  
Philippines see JQ1250+  
800-899 Vietnam (Table J8)  
930-939 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J10)  
950-959 Laos (Table J10)  
(960-969) Pondicherry. French India  
see JQ620  
(1050-1059) Goa  
see JQ620  
(1061) Macau  
see JQ1519.5  
Thailand see JQ1740+  
1062 Malaysia. Malaya (Table J11)  
1063 Singapore (Table J11)  
1064 Brunei (Table J11)  
Central Asia  
1070-1089 General (Table J9)  
1090 Kazakhstan (Table J11)  
1092 Kyrgyzstan (Table J11)  
1093 Tajikistan (Table J11)  
1094 Turkmenistan (Table J11)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Asia   |
|           | Central Asia -- Continued  |
| 1095      | Uzbekistan (Table J11)   |
| 1100-1199 | Siberia (Russia) (Table J8)  |
|           | Philippines  |
| 1250-1269 | Spanish regime, to 1898 (Table J9)   |
| 1300-1399 | United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J8)   |
| 1400-1419 | Republic, 1946- (Table J9)   |
|           | East Asia. Far East  |
| 1499      | General (Table J11a)   |
| 1500-1519 | China (Table J9)   |
|           | For Macau see JQ1519.5   |
|           | For Hong Kong see JQ1539.5   |
| 1519.3    | Tibetan Government-in-Exile. Central Tibetan Administration-in-Exile (Table J11) |
| 1519.5    | Macau (Table J11)  |
| 1520-1539 | Taiwan (Table J9)  |
| 1539.5    | Hong Kong (Table J11)  |
| 1600-1699 | Japan (Table J8)   |
| 1720-1729 | Korea (Table J10)  |
|           | Including South Korea  |
| 1729.5    | North Korea (Table J11)  |
| 1730      | Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J11)   |
| 1740-1749 | Thailand (Table J10)   |
|           | Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire                           |
| 1758      | General (Table J11a)   |
|           | Caucasus   |
| 1759      | General (Table J11a)   |
| 1759.3    | Armenia (Table J11)  |
| 1759.5    | Azerbaijan (Table J11)   |
| 1759.7    | Georgia (Republic) (Table J11)   |
| 1760-1769 | Afghanistan (Table J10)  |
| 1780-1789 | Iran (Table J10)   |
| 1800-1809 | Turkey (Table J10)   |
| 1811      | Cyprus (Table J11)   |
| (1825)    | Other  |
|           | see JQ1826+  |
| 1826      | Syria (Table J11)  |
| 1828      | Lebanon (Table J11)  |
| 1830      | Israel. Palestine (Table J11)  |
|           | Gaza see JQ1830  |
|           | West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see JQ1830                |
| 1833      | Jordan (Table J11)   |
|           | Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States                                   |
| 1840      | General works  |
| 1841      | Saudi Arabia (Table J11)   |
| 1842      | Yemen (Table J11)  |
| 1843      | Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J11)  |
| 1844      | United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J11)                                 |
| 1845      | Qatar (Table J11)  |
| 1846      | Bahrain (Table J11)  |
| 1848      | Kuwait (Table J11)   |
| 1849      | Iraq (Table J11)   |
|           | Iran see JQ1780+   |
| 1850      | Arab countries (Table J11a)  |
| 1852      | Islamic countries (Table J11a)   |

|             |   |    |
|-------------|---|----|
| JQ          | POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, PACIFIC AREA, ETC.)      | JQ |
|             | Africa  |    |
| 1870-1879   | General (Table J10)   |    |
|             | English-speaking Africa   |    |
| 1880-1899   | General (Table J9)  |    |
|             | South Africa. Republic of South Africa  |    |
| 1900-1999   | General (Table J8)  |    |
| (2000-2699) | Provinces. Self-governing territories. Homelands<br>see JQ1999                                      |    |
|             | Southern Africa. Central Africa   |    |
| 2720        | General (Table J11a)  |    |
| 2721        | Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J11)   |    |
| 2740        | Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J11)   |    |
| 2760        | Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J11)  |    |
| 2780-2789   | Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate<br>(Table J10) |    |
| 2800-2899   | Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J8)  |    |
| 2920-2929   | Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J10)   |    |
| 2941        | Malawi (Table J11)  |    |
|             | Namibia. Southwest Africa see JQ3540+   |    |
|             | East Africa   |    |
| 2945        | General (Table J11a)  |    |
| 2947        | Kenya (Table J11)   |    |
|             | Tanganyika see JQ3510+  |    |
|             | Zanzibar see JQ3510+  |    |
| 2951        | Uganda (Table J11)  |    |
|             | West Africa   |    |
| 2998        | General (Table J11a)  |    |
| 3001        | Gambia (Table J11)  |    |
|             | Liberia see JQ3920+   |    |
| 3020-3039   | Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J9)  |    |
| 3080-3099   | Nigeria (Table J9)  |    |
| 3121        | Sierra Leone (Table J11)  |    |
| (3141-3151) | Atlantic Ocean islands<br>see JQ3982+   |    |
|             | Indian Ocean islands  |    |
| 3158        | General (Table J11a)  |    |
| 3159        | Maldives (Table J11)  |    |
| 3160-3179   | Mauritius (Table J9)  |    |
| 3185        | Seychelles (Table J11)  |    |
|             | Comoros see JQ3494  |    |
|             | Réunion see JQ3480+   |    |
| 3188        | Kerguelen Islands (Table J11)   |    |
|             | North Africa  |    |
| 3198        | General (Table J11a)  |    |
|             | Morocco see JQ3940+   |    |
| 3200-3299   | Algeria (Table J8)  |    |
| 3320-3339   | Tunisia (Table J9)  |    |
| 3340-3349   | Libya (Table J10)   |    |
|             | Egypt see JQ3800+   |    |
|             | Sudan see JQ3981  |    |
|             | French-speaking Africa  |    |
| 3349.5      | General works   |    |
|             | French-speaking West Africa   |    |
| 3350-3369   | General (Table J9)  |    |
| 3376        | Benin. Dahomey (Table J11)  |    |

Africa

French-speaking Africa

French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

Togo see JQ3530+

3381 Guinea (Table J11)

3386 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J11)

3389 Mali. French Sudan (Table J11)

3391 Mauritania (Table J11)

3394 Niger (Table J11)

3396 Senegal (Table J11)

3398 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J11)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

3403 General (Table J11a)

Zaire see JQ3600+

3404 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J11)

3405 Chad (Table J11)

Cameroon see JQ3520+

3406 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J11)

3407 Gabon (Table J11)

3421 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J11)

3450-3469 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J9)

3480-3489 Réunion (Table J10)

3494 Comoros (Table J11)

3495 Mayotte (Table J11)

3500-3509 German East Africa (Table J10)

3510-3519 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J10)

3520-3529 Cameroon (Table J10)

3530-3539 Togo (Table J10)

3540-3549 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J10)

3566 Burundi (Table J11)

3567 Rwanda (Table J11)

3580 Italian East Africa (Table J11)

3583 Eritrea (Table J11)

3585 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J11)

Djibouti see JQ3421

(3590-3599) Libya

see JQ3340+

3600-3619 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J9)

3650 Portuguese-speaking Africa (Table J11a)

3651 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J11)

3661 Cabo Verde (Table J11)

3671 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J11)

3681 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J11)

3685 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J11)

3701 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table J11)

3702 Equatorial Guinea (Table J11)

3750-3769 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J9)

3800-3899 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table J8)

3920-3929 Liberia (Table J10)

3940-3949 Morocco (Table J10)

3980 South Sudan (Table J11)

3981 Sudan (Table J11)

Atlantic Ocean islands

3981.5 General (Table J11a)

3982 Azores (Table J11)

- Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued  
 Bermuda see JL590+
- 3983 Madeira Islands (Table J11)  
 3984 Canary Islands (Table J11)  
 Cabo Verde see JQ3661  
 3986 Saint Helena (Table J11)  
 3986.5 Tristan da Cunha (Table J11)  
 3986.7 Falkland Islands (Table J11)  
 Indian Ocean islands see JQ3158+
- 3995 Australasia (Table J11a)  
 Australia  
 4000-4099 General (Table J8)  
 4400-4499 Australian Capital Territory (Table J8)  
 4500-4599 New South Wales (Table J8)  
 4640-4659 Northern Territory (Table J9)  
 4700-4799 Queensland (Table J8)  
 4900-4999 South Australia (Table J8)  
 5100-5199 Tasmania (Table J8)  
 5300-5399 Victoria (Table J8)  
 5500-5599 Western Australia (Table J8)  
 5800-5899 New Zealand (Table J8)  
 Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands  
 5995 General works  
 6000-6019 Guam (Table J9)  
 (6080-6199) Hawaii  
     see JK9301+
- Samoa. Western Samoa see JQ6651  
 6220-6239 Samoan Islands. American Samoa (Table J9)  
 6240 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J11)  
 6241 Marshall Islands (Table J11)  
 6242 Mariana Islands (Table J11)  
     Including Northern Marianas  
 6301 Fiji (Table J11)  
 6311 Papua New Guinea (Table J11)  
 6312 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J11)  
 6313 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J11)  
 6321 Tonga (Table J11)  
 6340 Cook Islands (Table J11)  
 6341 Solomon Islands (Table J11)  
 6345 Tokelau (Table J11)  
 6400 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J11)  
 6401 New Caledonia (Table J11)  
 6431 French Polynesia (Table J11a)  
 (6500-6519) New Guinea  
     see JQ6311  
 6591 Palau (Table J11)  
 (6601) Solomon Islands  
     see JQ6341  
 6651 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J11)



- Local government. Municipal government
  - Official gazettes, codes, charters
    - see class K
  - (3-37) Serial documents
    - see JS300+
  - Periodicals. Serials
    - Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
  - 39 American
  - 40 British
  - 41 Other
  - 42 Societies (International)
  - 43 Museums. Exhibitions
  - 44 Congresses
  - 48 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  - 49 Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
  - 50 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
  - (51) City and central government
    - see JS113
  - History
    - 55 General
    - 58 Ancient
    - 61 Medieval
    - 64 Modern to 1800
    - 66 Nineteenth century
    - 67 Twentieth century
    - 68 Twenty-first century
  - 78 General works
  - (85) Legal works
    - see K3428+
  - (91) Social and economic aspects
    - see HT101+
  - 100 Electronic data processing
    - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
  - 105 Public relations
  - 113 Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
  - Executive branch. Mayor
  - 141 General works
  - (145) Administration
    - see JS141
  - Civil service
  - 148 General works
    - Study and teaching see JS49
  - 153 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
  - 163 Public records management
  - 171 Legislative branch
  - (185-188) Municipal courts
    - see K2100
  - 211 Political participation. Neighborhood government
  - Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
  - 221 General works
  - (227) Election law
    - see K3299
  - 231 Political corruption
  - Local government other than municipal
  - 241 General works

- Local government other than municipal -- Continued
- 251 Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Departmental government
- 261 County government
- 271 Village government. Rural public administration
- United States
- Local and municipal government
- 300 Periodicals. Serials
- (301) Yearbooks  
see JS39
- Societies
- 302 National
- 303.A-.W State, A-W
- 303.5 Citizens' associations  
For individual associations see JS451.A+
- 304 Congresses
- 305 Museums. Exhibitions
- (308) Collections  
see JS331
- History
- 309 General works  
By period  
Colonial to 1800
- 311 General works
- (315) Local  
see JS431+
- 319 19th century to 1880
- 323 Recent, 1880-
- 331 General works
- (335) Compendis  
see JS331
- (338) Legal  
see KF5304+
- (341) Social and economic aspects  
see HT123+
- Commission government. Municipal government by commission
- 342 General works
- 343.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
- (343.A4-Z) By city  
see JS504+
- 344.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Annexation
- 344.A5 General works
- 344.A52A-.A52W By state, A-W
- City manager
- 344.C5 General works
- 344.C52A-.C52W By state, A-W
- Commission government see JS342+
- Electronic data processing
- 344.E4 General works
- 344.E42A-.E42W By state, A-W
- (344.F4) Federal-city relations  
see JS348+
- (344.P6-.P62) Police power  
see KF5399
- Public records management

## United States

## Local and municipal government

## Other topics, A-Z

## Public records management -- Continued

344.P77

## General works

344.P772A-.P772W

## By state, A-W

## Public relations

344.P8

## General works

344.P82A-.P82W

## By state, A-W

## Recall

344.R4

## General works

344.R42A-.R42W

## By state, A-W

## Telecommunication systems

344.T45

## General works

344.T452A-.T452W

## By state, A-W

(345)

## Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

## see JS331

346

## Juvenile works

## Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule

348

## General works

349.A-.W

## By state, A-W

(351)

## Law

## see KF5304+

(354)

## Incorporation. Charters

## see KF5313

## Executive branch. Mayor

356

## General works

## Civil service

358

## General works

(359)

## Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees

## see JK716+

361

## Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

362

## Consultants. Government consultants

362.3

## Incentive awards. Merit increases. Performance awards

362.5

## Minorities. Affirmative action programs

363

## Productivity. Labor productivity

364

## Selection and appointment. Recruiting. Dismissal

371

## Legislative branch. City councils

(381-385)

## Judiciary. Municipal courts

## see subclasses KFA-KFW

388

## Government property. Government purchasing

391

## Political participation. Neighborhood government

## Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

395

## General works

(397)

## Election law

## see KF4916

401

## Political corruption

## Local government other than municipal

408

## General works

## State government see JK2403+

411

## County government

418

## Township government

422

## Metropolitan government

425

## Rural public administration. Village government

426

## Special districts. Public authorities

## Local

## United States

## Local -- Continued

## By region

431 Northeastern States. New England

434 Middle West

437 South. Southern States

440 West

451.A-.W By state, A-W

*Under each:**.x Periodicals. Serials**.x5 General works**Local**By city, see JS504 JS1583**.x8A-.x8Z By metropolitan area, A-Z**.x9A-.x9Z By county, township, parish, A-Z*

For District of Columbia see JK2701+

## By city

504 A to Akron

Subarrange each by Table J17

505-505.9 Akron, Ohio (Table J16)

506 Akron to Alameda

Subarrange each by Table J17

507-507.9 Alameda, California (Table J16)

509 Alameda to Albany

Subarrange each by Table J17

511-519 Albany, New York (Table J15)

521 Albany to Alexandria

Subarrange each by Table J17

524-524.9 Alexandria, Virginia (Table J16)

525 Alexandria to Allegheny

Subarrange each by Table J17

531-539 Allegheny, Pennsylvania (Table J15)

541 Allegheny to Altoona

Subarrange each by Table J17

545-545.9 Altoona, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

546 Altoona to Annapolis

Subarrange each by Table J17

547-547.9 Annapolis, Maryland (Table J16)

548 Annapolis to Atlanta

Subarrange each by Table J17

551-559 Atlanta, Georgia (Table J15)

561 Atlanta to Auburn

Subarrange each by Table J17

562-562.9 Auburn, New York (Table J16)

563 Auburn to Augusta

Subarrange each by Table J17

565-565.9 Augusta, Georgia (Table J16)

566 Augusta, Maine to Austin

Subarrange each by Table J17

567-567.9 Austin, Texas (Table J16)

568 Austin to Baltimore

Subarrange each by Table J17

571-590 Baltimore, Maryland (Table J14)

591 Baltimore to Bangor

Subarrange each by Table J17

592-592.9 Bangor, Maine (Table J16)

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 593       | Bangor to Berj.<br>Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 594       | Berkeley to Binghamton<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                   |
| 595-595.9 | Binghamton, New York (Table J16)   |
| 596       | Binghamton to Birmingham<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                 |
| 598-598.9 | Birmingham, Alabama (Table J16)  |
| 599       | Birmingham to Boston<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 601-620   | Boston, Massachusetts (Table J14)  |
| 621       | Boston to Bridgeport<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 623-623.9 | Bridgeport, Connecticut (Table J16)  |
| 624       | Bridgeport to Brockton<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                   |
| 625-625.9 | Brockton, Massachusetts (Table J16)  |
| 626       | Brockton to Brooklyn<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 631-650   | Brooklyn, New York (Table J14)   |
| 651       | Brooklyn to Brunswick<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                    |
| 656-656.9 | Brunswick, Georgia (Table J16)   |
| 657       | Brunswick to Buffalo<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 661-680   | Buffalo, New York (Table J14)  |
| 681       | Buffalo to Cambridge<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 683-683.9 | Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table J16)   |
| 684       | Cambridge to Camden<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                      |
| 685-685.9 | Camden, New Jersey (Table J16)   |
| 686       | Camden to Canton<br>Subarrange each by Table J17   |
| 687-687.9 | Canton, Ohio (Table J16)   |
| 688       | Canton to Charleston<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                     |
| 689-689.9 | Charleston, South Carolina (Table J16)   |
| 690       | Charleston, South Carolina to Charlestown, Massachusetts<br>Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 693-693.9 | Charlestown, Massachusetts (Table J16)   |
| 694       | Charlestown to Chelsea<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                   |
| 697-697.9 | Chelsea, Massachusetts (Table J16)   |
| 698       | Chelsea to Chicago<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                                       |
| 701-720   | Chicago, Illinois (Table J14)  |
| 721       | Chicago, Illinois to Chillicothe, Missouri<br>Subarrange each by Table J17               |
| 725-725.9 | Chillicothe, Ohio (Table J16)  |
| 726       | Chillicothe, Texas to Cincinnati, Iowa<br>Subarrange each by Table J17                   |
| 731-750   | Cincinnati, Ohio (Table J14)   |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| 751       | Cincinnati, Ohio to Cleveland, North Carolina          |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 761-780   | Cleveland, Ohio (Table J14)                            |
| 781       | Cleveland, Ohio to Cohoes, New York                    |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 783-783.9 | Cohoes, New York (Table J16)                           |
| 784       | Cohoes to Colorado                                     |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 785-785.9 | Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table J16)                 |
| 786       | Colorado Springs, Colorado to Columbia, South Carolina |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 787-787.9 | Columbia, South Carolina (Table J16)                   |
| 789       | Columbia to Columbus                                   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 791-799   | Columbus, Ohio (Table J15)                             |
| 800       | Columbus to Covington                                  |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 801-801.9 | Covington, Kentucky (Table J16)                        |
| 802       | Covington to Dallas                                    |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 803-803.9 | Dallas, Texas (Table J16)                              |
| 804       | Dallas to Dayton                                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 805-805.9 | Dayton, Ohio (Table J16)                               |
| 806       | Dayton to Decatur                                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 807-807.9 | Decatur, Illinois (Table J16)                          |
| 808       | Decatur to Denver                                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 811-819   | Denver, Colorado (Table J15)                           |
| 821       | Denver to Des Moines                                   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 823-823.9 | Des Moines, Iowa (Table J16)                           |
| 824       | Des Moines to Detroit                                  |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 831-849   | Detroit, Michigan (Table J14a)                         |
| 849.5     | Local. By district, ward, etc.                         |
| 850       | Detroit to Duluth                                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 851-851.9 | Duluth, Minnesota (Table J16)                          |
| 852       | Duluth to Easton                                       |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 853-853.9 | Easton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)                       |
| 854       | Easton to Elizabeth                                    |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 855-855.9 | Elizabeth, New Jersey (Table J16)                      |
| 856       | Elizabeth to Erie                                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 861-861.9 | Erie, Pennsylvania (Table J16)                         |
| 862       | Erie to Evansville                                     |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17                           |
| 865-865.9 | Evansville, Indiana (Table J16)                        |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 866       | Evansville to Fall River              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 871-879   | Fall River, Massachusetts (Table J15) |
| 883       | Fall River to Fort Wayne              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 885-885.9 | Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table J16)       |
| 886       | Fort Wayne to Galveston               |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 888-888.9 | Galveston, Texas (Table J16)          |
| 889       | Galveston to Grand Forks              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 891-891.9 | Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table J16) |
| 892       | Grand Forks to Grand Rapids           |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 893-893.9 | Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table J16)    |
| 894       | Grand Rapids to Harrisburg            |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 895-895.9 | Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table J16)  |
| 896       | Harrisburg to Hartford                |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 901-909   | Hartford, Connecticut (Table J15)     |
| 910       | Hartford to Haverhill                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 911-911.9 | Haverhill, Massachusetts (Table J16)  |
| 912       | Haverhill to Hoboken                  |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 915-915.9 | Hoboken, New Jersey (Table J16)       |
| 916       | Hoboken to Holyoke                    |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 921-929   | Holyoke, Massachusetts (Table J15)    |
| 931       | Holyoke to Houston                    |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 935-935.9 | Houston, Texas (Table J16)            |
| 936       | Houston to Indianapolis               |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 941-949   | Indianapolis, Indiana (Table J15)     |
| 953       | Indianapolis to Jacksonville, Florida |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 954-954.9 | Jacksonville, Florida (Table J16)     |
| 955-955.9 | Jacksonville, Illinois (Table J16)    |
| 956       | Jacksonville to Jefferson             |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 957-957.9 | Jefferson City, Missouri (Table J16)  |
| 959       | Jefferson City to Jersey              |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 961-969   | Jersey City, New Jersey (Table J15)   |
| 970       | Jersey City to Joliet                 |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 971-971.9 | Joliet, Illinois (Table J16)          |
| 972       | Joliet to Joplin                      |
|           | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 973-973.9 | Joplin, Missouri (Table J16)          |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 974         | Joplin to Kalamazoo                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 975-975.9   | Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table J16)       |
| 976         | Kalamazoo to Kansas City              |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 979-979.9   | Kansas City, Kansas (Table J16)       |
| 981-989     | Kansas City, Missouri (Table J15)     |
| 990         | Kansas City to Lancaster              |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 991-991.9   | Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table J16)   |
| 992         | Lancaster to Lawrence                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 993-993.9   | Lawrence, Massachusetts (Table J16)   |
| 994         | Lawrence to Lem                       |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 995         | Len to Lincoln                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 996-996.9   | Lincoln, Nebraska (Table J16)         |
| 997         | Lincoln to Little Rock                |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 998-998.9   | Little Rock, Arkansas (Table J16)     |
| 999         | Little Rock to Los Angeles            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1001-1009   | Los Angeles, California (Table J15)   |
| 1011        | Los Angeles to Louisville             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1021-1040   | Louisville, Kentucky (Table J14)      |
| 1041        | Louisville to Lowell                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1051-1059   | Lowell, Massachusetts (Table J15)     |
| 1061        | Lowell to Lynn                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1071-1079   | Lynn, Massachusetts (Table J15)       |
| 1080        | Lynn to McKeesport                    |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1081-1081.9 | McKeesport, Pennsylvania (Table J16)  |
| 1082        | McKeesport to Madison                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1083-1083.9 | Madison, Wisconsin (Table J16)        |
| 1084        | Madison to Manchester                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1085-1085.9 | Manchester, New Hampshire (Table J16) |
| 1086        | Manchester to Marquette               |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1087-1087.9 | Marquette, Michigan (Table J16)       |
| 1088        | Marquette to Memphis                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1091-1099   | Memphis, Tennessee (Table J15)        |
| 1101        | Memphis to Middletown                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |
| 1105-1105.9 | Middletown, Connecticut (Table J16)   |
| 1106        | Middletown to Mill                    |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17          |



## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1108        | Mill to Milwaukee                                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1111-1119   | Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table J15)                  |
| 1125        | Milwaukee to Minneapolis                          |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1131-1150   | Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table J14)                |
| 1151        | Minneapolis to Mobile                             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1155-1155.9 | Mobile, Alabama (Table J16)                       |
| 1156        | Mobile to Montgomery                              |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1157-1157.9 | Montgomery, Alabama (Table J16)                   |
| 1159        | Montgomery to Nashville                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1161-1169   | Nashville, Tennessee (Table J15)                  |
| 1185        | Nashville to New Bedford, Indiana                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1193-1193.9 | New Bedford, Massachusetts (Table J16)            |
| 1194        | New Bedford, New Jersey to New Haven, Connecticut |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1195-1195.9 | New Haven, Connecticut (Table J16)                |
| 1198        | New Haven to New Orleans                          |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1201-1209   | New Orleans, Louisiana (Table J15)                |
| 1211        | New Orleans to New York                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1221-1240   | New York, New York (Table J14)                    |
| 1241        | New York to Newark                                |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1242-1242.9 | Newark, New Jersey (Table J16)                    |
| 1243        | Newark to Norfolk                                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1245-1245.9 | Norfolk, Virginia (Table J16)                     |
| 1246        | Norfolk to North                                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1247        | North Adams to Oakland                            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1248-1248.9 | Oakland, California (Table J16)                   |
| 1249        | Oakland to Omaha                                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1251-1251.9 | Omaha, Nebraska (Table J16)                       |
| 1252        | Omaha to Paterson                                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1253-1253.9 | Paterson, New Jersey (Table J16)                  |
| 1254        | Paterson to Pawtucket                             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1255-1255.9 | Pawtucket, Rhode Island (Table J16)               |
| 1256        | Pawtucket to Peoria                               |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1258-1258.9 | Peoria, Illinois (Table J16)                      |
| 1259        | Peoria to Philadelphia                            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                      |
| 1261-1280   | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table J14)            |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1281        | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Pittsburgh, New Hampshire |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1291-1310   | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table J14)                    |
| 1311        | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Pittsfield, Massachusetts   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1312-1312.9 | Pittsfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)                   |
| 1313        | Pittsfield, Michigan to Portland, Iowa                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1315-1315.9 | Portland, Maine (Table J16)                             |
| 1316        | Portland, Michigan to Portland, North Dakota            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1318-1318.9 | Portland, Oregon (Table J16)                            |
| 1319        | Portland, Pennsylvania to Providence, Pennsylvania      |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1321-1329   | Providence, Rhode Island (Table J15)                    |
| 1330        | Providence, South Carolina to Quincy, Florida           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1331-1331.9 | Quincy, Illinois (Table J16)                            |
| 1332        | Quincy, Indiana to Reading, Ohio                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1335-1335.9 | Reading, Pennsylvania (Table J16)                       |
| 1339        | Reading, Vermont to Richmond, Vermont                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1341-1349   | Richmond, Virginia (Table J15)                          |
| 1351        | Richmond, Virginia to Rochester                         |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1361-1369   | Rochester, New York (Table J15)                         |
| 1370        | Rochester to Rockland                                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1371-1371.9 | Rockland, Maine (Table J16)                             |
| 1372        | Rockland to Saginaw                                     |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1373-1373.9 | Saginaw, Michigan (Table J16)                           |
| 1374        | Saginaw to St. Joseph                                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1376-1376.9 | St. Joseph, Missouri (Table J16)                        |
| 1377        | St. Joseph to St. Louis                                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1381-1400   | St. Louis, Missouri (Table J14)                         |
| 1401        | St. Louis to St. Paul                                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1411-1419   | St. Paul, Minnesota (Table J15)                         |
| 1420        | St. Paul to Salem                                       |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1421-1421.9 | Salem, Massachusetts (Table J16)                        |
| 1422        | Salem to Salt Lake                                      |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1423-1423.9 | Salt Lake City, Utah (Table J16)                        |
| 1424        | Salt Lake City to San Antonio                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |
| 1425-1425.9 | San Antonio, Texas (Table J16)                          |
| 1426        | San Antonio to San Diego                                |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                            |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1427-1427.9 | San Diego, California (Table J16)           |
| 1428        | San Diego to San Francisco                  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1431-1449   | San Francisco, California (Table J14a)      |
| 1449.5      | Local. By district, ward, etc.              |
| 1450        | San Francisco to Savannah                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1451-1451.9 | Savannah, Georgia (Table J16)               |
| 1452        | Savannah to Scranton                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1453-1453.9 | Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)          |
| 1454        | Scranton to Seattle                         |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1455-1455.9 | Seattle, Washington (Table J16)             |
| 1456        | Seattle to Shz                              |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1457        | Si to Somerville                            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1458-1458.9 | Somerville, Massachusetts (Table J16)       |
| 1459        | Somerville to Springfield                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1460-1460.9 | Springfield, Illinois (Table J16)           |
| 1461        | Springfield, Kentucky to Springfield, Maine |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1462-1462.9 | Springfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)      |
| 1464-1464.9 | Springfield, Missouri (Table J16)           |
| 1466        | Springfield to Steubenville                 |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1467-1467.9 | Steubenville, Ohio (Table J16)              |
| 1468        | Steubenville to Superior                    |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1469-1469.9 | Superior, Wisconsin (Table J16)             |
| 1470        | Superior to Syracuse                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1471-1479   | Syracuse, New York (Table J15)              |
| 1480        | Syracuse to Tacoma                          |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1481-1481.9 | Tacoma, Washington (Table J16)              |
| 1482        | Tacoma to Taunton                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1485-1485.9 | Taunton, Massachusetts (Table J16)          |
| 1486        | Taunton to Terre Haute                      |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1487-1487.9 | Terre Haute, Indiana (Table J16)            |
| 1488        | Terre Haute to Toledo                       |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1491-1499   | Toledo, Ohio (Table J15)                    |
| 1500        | Toledo to Topeka                            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1501-1501.9 | Topeka, Kansas (Table J16)                  |
| 1502        | Topeka to Trenton                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17                |
| 1503-1503.9 | Trenton, New Jersey (Table J16)             |

## United States

## Local

## By city -- Continued

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1504        | Trenton to Troy                           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1505-1505.9 | Troy, New York (Table J16)                |
| 1507        | Troy to Utica                             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1508-1508.9 | Utica, New York (Table J16)               |
| 1509        | Utica to Washington                       |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| (1511-1530) | Washington, District of Columbia          |
|             | see JK2701+                               |
| 1531        | Washington to Waterbury                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1535-1535.9 | Waterbury, Connecticut (Table J16)        |
| 1536        | Waterbury to Wheeling                     |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1538-1538.9 | Wheeling, West Virginia (Table J16)       |
| 1539        | Wheeling to Wichita                       |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1540-1540.9 | Wichita, Kansas (Table J16)               |
| 1541        | Wichita to Wilkes-Barre                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1543-1543.9 | Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table J16)    |
| 1544        | Wilkes-Barre to Wilmington                |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1545-1545.9 | Wilmington, Delaware (Table J16)          |
| 1546        | Wilmington to Winston                     |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1547-1547.9 | Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table J16) |
| 1548        | Winston to Wom                            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1549        | Won to Worcester                          |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1551-1559   | Worcester, Massachusetts (Table J15)      |
| 1561        | Worcester to Yonkers                      |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1563-1563.9 | Yonkers, New York (Table J16)             |
| 1564        | Yonkers to Youngstown                     |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1565-1565.9 | Youngstown, Ohio (Table J16)              |
| 1566        | Youngstown to Ypsilanti                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1568-1568.9 | Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table J16)           |
| 1579        | Ypsilanti to Zanesville                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
| 1581-1581.9 | Zanesville, Ohio (Table J16)              |
| 1583        | Zanesville to Zz                          |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
|             | Canada                                    |
| 1701-1719   | General (Table J14a)                      |
| 1721.A-Z    | Local. By province, A-Z                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17              |
|             | Local. By city                            |

## Canada

## Local. By city -- Continued

|             |                           |                              |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1726        | A                         |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1728        | B                         |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1731-1731.9 | Calgary (Table J16)       |                              |
| 1733        | Calgary to Charlottetown  |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1734-1734.9 | Charlottetown (Table J16) |                              |
| 1737        | Charlottetown to Dawson   |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1738-1738.9 | Dawson (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1741        | Dawson to Edmonton        |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1742-1742.9 | Edmonton (Table J16)      |                              |
| 1743        | Edmonton to Fredericton   |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1744-1744.9 | Fredericton (Table J16)   |                              |
| 1747        | Fredericton to Halifax    |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1749-1749.9 | Halifax (Table J16)       |                              |
| 1750        | Halifax to Hamilton       |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1751-1751.9 | Hamilton (Table J16)      |                              |
| 1756        | Hamilton to London        |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1757-1757.9 | London (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1760        | London to Montreal        |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1761-1761.9 | Montreal (Table J16)      |                              |
| 1762        | Montreal to Moosejaw      |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1763-1763.9 | Moosejaw (Table J16)      |                              |
| 1765        | Moosejaw to Ottawa        |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1766-1766.9 | Ottawa (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1770        | Ottawa to Quebec          |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1771-1771.9 | Québec (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1773        | Québec to Regina          |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1775-1775.9 | Regina (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1776        | Regina to St. John        |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1779-1779.9 | St. John (Table J16)      |                              |
| 1780        | St. John to Saskatoon     |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1781-1781.9 | Saskatoon (Table J16)     |                              |
| 1784        | Saskatoon to Sydney       |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1785-1785.9 | Sydney (Table J16)        |                              |
| 1788        | Sydney to Toronto         |                              |
|             |                           | Subarrange each by Table J17 |
| 1789-1789.9 | Toronto (Table J16)       |                              |

## Canada

## Local. By city -- Continued

- 1790 Toronto to Vancouver
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1791-1791.9 Vancouver (Table J16)
- 1792 Vancouver to Victoria
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1793-1793.9 Victoria (Table J16)
- 1795 Victoria to Winnipeg
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1797-1797.9 Winnipeg (Table J16)
- 1800 Winnipeg to Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- (1811-1819) Newfoundland
  - see JS1721
- 1830 Bermuda
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
- 1840 General works
- 1841 Bahamas
- 1851-1858 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J15a)
- Cuba see JS2001+
- Haiti see JS2051+
- Dominican Republic see JS2055+
- 1861-1869 Jamaica (Table J15)
- Puerto Rico see JS2021+
- Virgin Islands of the United States see JS2058+
- British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean see JS1851+
- 1869.5 Barbados
- Leeward Islands
- 1870 General works
- 1871 Anguilla
- 1871.5 Antigua and Barbuda
- 1872 Montserrat
- 1873 Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Windward Islands
- 1874 General works
- 1875 Dominica
- 1876 Grenada
- 1877 Saint Lucia
- 1877.5 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- 1878 Trinidad and Tobago
- Danish West Indies see JS2058+
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 1911 General works
- 1913 Aruba
- 1915 Bonaire
- 1918 Curaçao
- 1920 Saba
- 1921 Saint Eustatius
- 1922 Saint Martin
- French West Indies
- 1941 General works
- 1942 Guadeloupe
- 1943 Martinique
- 2001-2020 Cuba (Table J14)
- 2021-2040 Puerto Rico (Table J14)

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued                  |
| 2051-2051.9 | Haiti (Table J16)   |
| 2055-2055.9 | Dominican Republic (Table J16)                            |
| 2058-2058.9 | Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J16)           |
| 2061        | Latin America   |
|             | Mexico  |
| 2101-2119   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2119.5.A-Z  | Local. By state, A-Z                                      |
|             | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
| 2120        | A to M  |
| 2121-2140   | Mexico City (Table J14)                                   |
| 2143        | M to Z  |
|             | Central America   |
| 2145        | General works   |
| 2151-2159   | Belize (Table J15)  |
| 2161-2169   | Costa Rica (Table J15)                                    |
| 2171-2179   | Guatemala (Table J15)                                     |
| 2181-2189   | Honduras (Table J15)                                      |
| 2191-2199   | El Salvador (Table J15)                                   |
| 2201-2209   | Nicaragua (Table J15)                                     |
| 2211-2219   | Panama (Table J15)  |
|             | South America   |
| 2300        | General works   |
|             | Argentina   |
| 2301-2319   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2325.A-Z    | Local. By province, A-Z                                   |
| 2328.A-Z    | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
| 2351-2370   | Bolivia (Table J14)                                       |
|             | Brazil  |
| 2401-2419   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2423.A-Z    | Local. By state, etc., A-Z                                |
| 2425.A-Z    | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
|             | Chile   |
| 2451-2469   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2475.A-Z    | Local. By province, etc., A-Z                             |
| 2478.A-Z    | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
| 2501-2520   | Colombia (Table J14)                                      |
| 2551-2570   | Ecuador (Table J14)                                       |
|             | Guianas   |
| 2573        | Guyana  |
| 2575        | Suriname. Dutch Guiana                                    |
| 2577        | French Guiana   |
| 2601-2620   | Paraguay (Table J14)                                      |
|             | Peru  |
| 2651-2669   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2675.A-Z    | Local. By region or province, etc., A-Z                   |
| 2678.A-Z    | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
| 2701-2720   | Uruguay (Table J14)                                       |
|             | Venezuela   |
| 2751-2769   | General (Table J14a)                                      |
| 2775.A-Z    | Local. By state, etc., A-Z                                |
| 2778.A-Z    | Local. By city, A-Z                                       |
|             | Europe  |
| 3000        | General   |
|             | Including European Union countries discussed collectively |
|             | Local government other than municipal                     |

## Europe

Local government other than municipal -- Continued

- 3000.2 General works
- 3000.25 Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Regional government
- 3000.3 European Community countries
- 3000.7 Eastern Europe
- Great Britain. England
- 3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (3003) Annuals
  - see JS3001
- 3008 Congresses
- 3011 Museums. Exhibitions
- (3013-3020) Collections
  - see JS3025+
- History
- 3025 General works
- 3029 Early to 1066
- 3041 Norman Conquest to William and Mary (1066-1689)
- 3051 1689 to 1835
- 3065 Nineteenth century
- 3095 Twentieth century
- 3111 General works
- (3113) Compends, textbooks, etc.
  - see JS3111
- (3115-3125) Municipal government
  - see JS3111
- Federal-city relations. Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
- (3134) Law
  - see KD4765
- 3137 General works
- (3141) Local taxation
  - see HJ9425+
- 3152.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 3152.E4 Electronic data processing
- 3152.L5 Limits, Territorial. Local and administrative divisions. Administrative and political divisions
- Executive branch. Mayor
- 3158 General works
- (3169) Civil service
  - Law
    - see KD4805+
- 3173 General works
- 3175 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 3185 Legislative branch. City councils
- 3200 Government property. Government purchasing
- 3209 Political participation
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 3215 General works
- (3218) Election law
  - see KD4347
- 3225 Political corruption
- Local government other than municipal
- 3251 General works
- 3260 County government
- 3265 Boroughs



## Europe

## Great Britain. England

## Local government other than municipal -- Continued

- 3270 District government
- 3275 Parish government
- 3325.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 3331 Avon to Birmingham
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3341-3360 Birmingham (Table J14)
- 3365 Birmingham to Bradford
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3371-3379 Bradford (Table J15)
- 3385 Bradford to Bristol
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3401-3420 Bristol (Table J14)
- 3425 Bristol to Hull
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3451-3459 Hull (Table J15)
- 3465 Hull to Liverpool
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3481-3500 Liverpool (Table J14)
- London
- 3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3553 Directories. Registers
- (3557) Laws, ordinances, etc.
  - see KD8866+
- History
- 3559 General works
- 3562 Early to 1699
- 3566 18th century
- 3571 19th century
- 3600 20th century
- 3605 General works
- 3611 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
- 3613 Relations to the City of London
  - Greater London Council. London County Council
- 3624 Directories. Registers
- 3625 General works
  - Corporation of the City of London
- 3658 General works
- 3661 Lord Mayor
- 3663 Aldermen
- Civil Service
- 3668 General works
- 3674 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 3675 Civil service examinations
- 3681 Political participation
- 3693 Elections
- 3705 Political corruption
- 3711 Local. By borough, parish, etc.
- 3731-3750 Manchester (Table J14)
- 3758-3758.9 Newcastle-under-Lyme (Table J16)
- 3759-3759.9 Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Table J16)
- 3781-3789 Norwich (Table J15)
- 3801-3820 Nottingham (Table J14)

## Europe

## Great Britain. England

## Local. By city -- Continued

|             |                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 3841-3860   | Portsmouth (Table J14)             |
| 3865        | Portsmouth to Rochester            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 3875-3875.9 | Rochester (Table J16)              |
| 3880        | Rochester to Salford               |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 3891-3899   | Salford (Table J15)                |
| 3911-3930   | Sheffield (Table J14)              |
| 3930.5      | Sheffield to Sunderland            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 3931-3939   | Sunderland (Table J15)             |
| 3940        | Sunderland to West Ham             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 3961-3969   | West Ham (Table J15)               |
| 3970        | West Ham to York                   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 3971-3979   | York (Table J15)                   |
|             | Wales                              |
| 4001-4019   | General (Table J14a)               |
|             | Local                              |
| 4025.A-Z    | By county, shire, etc., A-Z        |
|             | By city                            |
| 4030        | A - Cardiff                        |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 4031-4039   | Cardiff (Table J15)                |
| 4045-4045.9 | Merthyr-Tydfil (Table J16)         |
| 4051-4051.9 | Swansea (Table J16)                |
|             | Scotland                           |
| 4101-4190   | General (Table J13)                |
| 4206.A-Z    | By county, shire, etc., A-Z        |
|             | By city                            |
| 4211-4219   | Aberdeen (Table J15)               |
| 4225-4225.9 | Dundee (Table J16)                 |
| 4231-4250   | Edinburgh (Table J14)              |
| 4261-4280   | Glasgow (Table J14)                |
| 4290.A-Z    | Other cities, A-Z                  |
| 4295-4295.9 | Northern Ireland (Table J16)       |
|             | Ireland. Irish Republic            |
| 4301-4390   | General (Table J13)                |
| (4403)      | Northern Ireland                   |
|             | see JS4295                         |
| 4411.A-Z    | Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z |
|             | Local. By city                     |
| 4441-4449   | Dublin (Table J15)                 |
| 4461-4469   | Limerick (Table J15)               |
| 4490.A-Z    | Other cities, A-Z                  |
|             | Austria                            |
| 4501-4590   | General (Table J13)                |
| 4605.A-Z    | Local. By state, etc., A-Z         |
|             | Local. By city                     |
| 4607        | A - Vienna                         |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17       |
| 4631-4650   | Vienna (Table J14)                 |

- Europe
  - Austria
    - Local. By city -- Continued
    - 4655 Vienna - Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
  - Hungary
    - 4661-4680 General (Table J14)
    - 4682.A-Z Local. By county, etc., A-Z
    - Local. By city
    - 4685 A - Budapest
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
    - 4686-4694 Budapest (Table J15)
    - 4696 Budapest - Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
  - Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Bohemia
    - 4721-4740 General (Table J14)
    - 4742.A-Z Local. By region, province, etc., A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
    - Local. By city
    - 4745 A - Prague
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
    - 4746-4754 Prague (Table J15)
    - 4756 Prague - Z
      - Subarrange each by Table J17
  - Slovakia (Table J16)
  - 4760-4760.9 Leichtenstein (Table J16)
  - 4770-4770.9
  - France
    - 4801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    - 4803 Directories. Registers
    - 4807 Museums. Exhibitions
    - History
      - General works see JS4881
      - By period
        - Ancien Régime (To 1789)
        - 4821 General works
        - Provincial government
        - 4842 Administrative and political divisions
        - 4843 Intendants
        - 4845.A-Z Local. By province, etc., A-Z
        - 4851 1789-1900
        - 4874 Twentieth century
        - 4881 General works
        - 4895 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
        - Local government other than municipal
        - 4901 General works
        - 4902 Regional government
        - Départemental government
        - 4903 General works
        - 4905 Prefect. Commissaire de la République
        - 4907 Conseil-Général
        - 4912 Arrondissements
        - 4917 Cantons
        - 4922 Communes
          - For municipalities see JS5000+
          - Municipal government specifically

## Europe

## France

## Municipal government specifically -- Continued

(4931-4944)

## General works

see JS4821+

4947

## Executive branch. Mayor

4953

## Municipal council

4965

## Government property. Government purchasing

4965.5.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

4965.5.B6

## Boundaries

4966

## Political participation

4975

## Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

4981

## Political corruption

4990.A-Z

## Local. By region, A-Z

4991.A-Z

## Local. By department, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA1-.xA4**Periodicals. Serials**.xA5**General works**.xA6-.xZ**Local. By arrondissement, commune, etc., A-Z*

For Seine (Dept.) see JS5101+

## Local. By city

5000

## A - Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

Subarrange each by Table J17

5001-5009

## Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table J15)

5015

## Bordeaux (Aquitaine) to Lille

Subarrange each by Table J17

5021-5029

## Lille (Table J15)

5035

## Lille to Lyon

Subarrange each by Table J17

5041-5049

## Lyon (Table J15)

5061-5069

## Marseille (Table J15)

5075

## Marseille to Paris

Subarrange each by Table J17

5101-5190

## Paris (Table J13)

Including Département of the Seine

5205

## Paris to Toulouse

Subarrange each by Table J17

5241-5249

## Toulouse (Table J15)

5250

## Toulouse to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Germany

5301

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5303

## Directories. Registers

5305

## Congresses

5307

## Museums. Exhibitions

## History

5321

## General works

## By period

5324

## To 1800

5371

## Nineteenth century

5390

## Twentieth century

5395

## General works

For municipal government see JS5431+

## Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule

5409

## General works

## Europe

## Germany

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule -- Continued

(5411)

Law

see KK5876+

Local government other than municipal

5415

General works

5417

Provinz. Provincial government

5419

Regierungsbezirk

5421

Kreis. Landkreis. Stadtkreis. Ämter

5425

Gemeinde

Municipal government

5431

General works

5437

Executive branch. Mayor

5441

City councils. Stadtverordnetenversammlung

5445

Government property. Government purchasing

5448

Political participation

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(5457)

Election law

see KK5295

5459

General works

5463

Political corruption

5471.A-Z

Local. By state or province, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA1-.xA4**Periodicals. Serials**.xA5**General works**.xA6-.xZ**Local. By Regierungsbezirk, Kreis, Ämter, etc., A-Z*

For government at the state or province level see JN4000+

5472-5472.9

German Democratic Republic (1949-1990) (Table J16)

Class here works on the government of the Bezirke and Kreise of the former East Germany

For works on the government of the cities located in East Germany see JS5474+

Local. By city

5474-5474.9

Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table J16)

5475

Aachen to Altona

Subarrange each by Table J17

5476-5476.9

Altona (Table J16)

5477

Altona to Barmen

Subarrange each by Table J17

5478

Barmen to Berlin

Subarrange each by Table J17

5481-5500

Berlin (Table J14)

5501

Berlin to Bielefeld

Subarrange each by Table J17

5502-5502.9

Bielefeld (Table J16)

5503

Bielefeld to Bonn

Subarrange each by Table J17

5506-5506.9

Bonn (Table J16)

5507

Bonn to Bremen

Subarrange each by Table J17

5508-5508.9

Bremen (Table J16)

5509

Bremen to Breslau

Subarrange each by Table J17

5511-5519

Breslau (Table J15)

5520

Breslau to Charlottenburg

Subarrange each by Table J17

5521-5521.9

Charlottenburg (Table J16)

## Europe

## Germany

## Local. By city -- Continued

|             |                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 5522        | Charlottenburg to Chemnitz    |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5523-5523.9 | Chemnitz (Table J16)          |
| 5524        | Chemnitz to Cologne           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5525-5525.9 | Cologne (Table J16)           |
| 5526        | Cologne to Crefeld            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5527-5527.9 | Crefeld (Table J16)           |
| 5528        | Crefeld to Danzig             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5529-5529.9 | Danzig (Table J16)            |
| 5530        | Danzig to Dresden             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5531-5539   | Dresden (Table J15)           |
| 5541        | Dresden to Düsseldorf         |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5543-5543.9 | Düsseldorf (Table J16)        |
| 5545        | Düsseldorf to Essen           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5546-5546.9 | Essen (Table J16)             |
| 5547        | Essen to Frankfurt a. M.      |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5548-5548.9 | Frankfurt a. M. (Table J16)   |
| 5549        | Frankfurt a. M. to Hamburg    |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5551-5559   | Hamburg (Table J15)           |
| 5560        | Hamburg to Kiel               |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5561-5561.9 | Kiel (Table J16)              |
| 5562        | Kiel to Königsberg i. Pr.     |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5563-5563.9 | Königsberg i. Pr. (Table J16) |
| 5564        | Königsberg i. Pr. to Leipzig  |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5565-5565.9 | Leipzig (Table J16)           |
| 5566        | Leipzig to Lübeck             |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5567-5567.9 | Lübeck (Table J16)            |
| 5568        | Lübeck to Magdeburg           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5569-5569.9 | Magdeburg (Table J16)         |
| 5570        | Magdeburg to Munich           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5571-5579   | Munich (Table J15)            |
| 5581        | Munich to Nuremberg           |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5585-5585.9 | Nuremberg (Table J16)         |
| 5586        | Nuremberg to Posen            |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |
| 5587-5587.9 | Posen (Table J16)             |
| 5588        | Posen to Rostock              |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17  |

## Europe

## Germany

## Local. By city -- Continued

5589-5589.9  
5590

Rostock (Table J16)

Rostock to Stettin

Subarrange each by Table J17

5591-5591.9  
5592

Stettin (Table J16)

Stettin to Strassburg i. E.

Subarrange each by Table J17

5593-5593.9  
5594

Strassburg i. E. (Table J16)

Strassburg i. E. to Stuttgart

Subarrange each by Table J17

5595-5595.9  
5596

Stuttgart (Table J16)

Stuttgart to Wiesbaden

Subarrange each by Table J17

5597-5597.9  
5598

Wiesbaden (Table J16)

Wiesbaden to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Greece

5601-5619

General (Table J14a)

## Local

5621-5629

Athens (Table J15)

5638.A-Z

Other cities, regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Italy

5701-5790

General (Table J13)

5796.A-Z

Local. By region, province, A-Z

For government of the individual regions or provinces at the regional or provincial level see  
JN5690.A+

## Local. By city

5811-5819

Florence (Table J15)

5831-5839

Milan (Table J15)

5851-5859

Naples (Table J15)

5871-5879

Rome (Table J15)

5881-5889

Trieste (Table J15)

5891-5899

Turin (Table J15)

5911-5919

Venice (Table J15)

5925.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

5927-5927.9

Malta (Table J16)

## Benelux Countries. Low Countries

5928

General works

## Netherlands

5931-5949

General (Table J14a)

5950.A-Z

Local. By province, A-Z

## Local. By city

5961-5969

Amsterdam (Table J15)

5981-5989

The Hague (Table J15)

5995-5995.9

Rotterdam (Table J16)

5998.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Belgium

6001-6019

General (Table J14a)

6020.A-Z

Local. By province, etc., A-Z

## Local. By city

6021-6029

Antwerp (Table J15)

## Europe

## Benelux Countries. Low Countries

## Belgium

## Local. By city -- Continued

6031-6039

Brussels (Table J15)

6043-6043.9

Ghent (Table J16)

6047-6047.9

Liege (Table J16)

6048.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6049-6049.9

Luxembourg (Table J16)

## Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

For individual cities, other than Moscow and St. Petersburg, see the successor states to the

## Soviet Union

6051-6069

General (Table J14a)

6081-6089

Moscow (Table J15)

6101-6109

St. Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd (Table J15)

Soviet Central Asia see JS7261+

Siberia see JS7281+

(6112)

## Armenia

see JS7437

(6113)

## Azerbaijan

see JS7438

6114-6114.9

Belarus (Table J16)

(6115)

## Georgia

see JS7439

6116-6116.9

Moldova (Table J16)

6117-6117.9

Russia (Federation) (Table J16)

6118-6118.9

Ukraine (Table J16)

Autonomous republics of the former Russian S.F.S.R. see JS6117+

Finland see JS6291+

6130.2-.29

Estonia (Table J16a modified)

6130.2.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.2.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.2.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.27.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.27.A73)

This number not used

(6130.27.A75)

This number not used

6130.273

General works

6130.275

Statistics. Election returns

6130.3-.39

Latvia (Table J16a modified)

6130.3.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.3.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.3.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.37.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.37.A73)

This number not used

(6130.37.A75)

This number not used

6130.373

General works

6130.375

Statistics. Election returns

6130.5-.59

Lithuania (Table J16a modified)

6130.5.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials



## Europe

## Lithuania -- Continued

6130.5.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.5.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.57.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.57.A73)

This number not used

(6130.57.A75)

This number not used

6130.573

General works

6130.575

Statistics. Election returns

6131-6139

Poland (Table J15)

## Scandinavia

6141-6148

General (Table J15a)

## Denmark

6151-6169

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6170.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6171-6179

Copenhagen (Table J15)

6185.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6187-6187.9

Greenland (Table J16)

6189-6189.9

Iceland (Table J16)

## Norway

6201-6219

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6220.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6221-6229

Oslo. Kristiania (Table J15)

6235.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Sweden

6251-6269

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6270.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6271-6279

Stockholm (Table J15)

6285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6291-6299

Finland (Table J15)

## Spain

6301-6319

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6320.A-Z

By region, province, etc., A-Z

By city

6321-6329

Madrid (Table J15)

6335.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## Portugal

6341-6359

General (Table J14a)

## Local

6360.A-Z

By region, district, etc., A-Z

By city

6361-6369

Lisbon (Table J15)

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Europe   |
|             | Portugal   |
|             | Local  |
|             | By city -- Continued   |
| 6375.A-Z    | Other, A-Z   |
|             | Subarrange each by Table J17   |
|             | Switzerland  |
| 6401-6419   | General (Table J14a)   |
|             | Local. By canton   |
|             | For government of the individual cantons at the canton level see JN9100+ |
| 6421-6429   | Aargau (Table J15)   |
| 6441-6449   | Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J15)                                       |
| 6461-6469   | Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J15)  |
| 6481-6489   | Baselland (Table J15)  |
| 6491-6499   | Basel-Stadt (Table J15)  |
| 6501-6509   | Basel (City) (Table J15)   |
| 6511-6519   | Bern (Table J15)   |
| 6521-6529   | Bern (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6531-6539   | Fribourg (Table J15)   |
| 6541-6549   | Fribourg (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6551-6559   | Geneva (Table J15)   |
| 6561-6569   | Geneva (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6571-6579   | Glarus (Table J15)   |
| 6591-6599   | Grisons (Graubunden) (Table J15)   |
| 6611-6619   | Lucerne (Table J15)  |
| 6621-6629   | Lucerne (City) (Table J15)   |
| 6631-6639   | Neuchâtel (Table J15)  |
| 6641-6649   | Neuchâtel (City) (Table J15)   |
| 6651-6659   | St. Gall (Table J15)   |
| 6661-6669   | St. Gall (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6671-6679   | Schaffhausen (Table J15)   |
| 6681-6689   | Schaffhausen (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6691-6699   | Schwyz (Table J15)   |
| 6711-6719   | Solothurn (Table J15)  |
| 6721-6729   | Solothurn (City) (Table J15)   |
| 6731-6739   | Thurgau (Table J15)  |
| 6751-6759   | Ticino (Table J15)   |
| 6771-6779   | Unterwalden (Table J15)  |
| 6791-6799   | Uri (Table J15)  |
| 6811-6819   | Valais (Wallis) (Table J15)  |
| 6821-6829   | Vaud (Table J15)   |
| 6831-6839   | Lausanne (City) (Table J15)  |
| 6851-6859   | Zug (Table J15)  |
| 6871-6879   | Zurich (Table J15)   |
| 6881-6889   | Zurich (City) (Table J15)  |
|             | Balkan States  |
| 6899.5      | General works  |
| 6900-6900.9 | Albania (Table J16)  |
| 6901-6909   | Bulgaria (Table J15)   |
| 6921-6929   | Romania (Table J15)  |
| 6931-6939   | Serbia (Table J15)   |
| 6941-6949   | Yugoslavia (Table J15 modified)  |
| (6949.A-Z)  | Local  |
|             | see the individual republics   |
| 6949.2-.29  | Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J16a modified)                             |
| 6949.2.A1   | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |

## Europe

## Balkan States

## Bosnia and Hercegovina -- Continued

6949.2.A12  
(6949.2.A3)

Directories. Registers

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.27.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.27.A73)

This number not used

(6949.27.A75)

This number not used

6949.273

General works

6949.275

Statistics. Election returns

6949.5-.59

Croatia (Table J16a modified)

6949.5.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.5.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.5.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.57.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.57.A73)

This number not used

(6949.57.A75)

This number not used

6949.573

General works

6949.575

Statistics. Election returns

6949.7-.79

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table J16a modified)

6949.7.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.7.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.7.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.77.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.77.A73)

This number not used

(6949.77.A75)

This number not used

6949.773

General works

6949.775

Statistics. Election returns

Serbia see JS6931+

6949.8-.89

Slovenia (Table J16a modified)

6949.8.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.8.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.8.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.87.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.87.A73)

This number not used

(6949.87.A75)

This number not used

6949.873

General works

6949.875

Statistics. Election returns

## Asia

6950

General works

6951-6959

Turkey (Table J15)

Middle East. Southwest Asia see JS7435+

South Asia

6970

General works

## Asia

## South Asia -- Continued

## India

- 7001-7019 General (Table J14a)
- 7025.A-Z Local. By state, union territory, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 7030 A - Bombay
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7031-7039 Bombay (Table J15)
- 7040 Bombay - Calcutta
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7051-7059 Calcutta (Table J15)
- 7065 Calcutta - Madras
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7081-7089 Madras (Table J15)
- 7090 Madras - Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- Afghanistan see JS7441+
- Nepal see JS7180+
- 7090.5-.59 Bhutan (Table J16a modified)
- 7090.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7090.5.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7090.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
  - see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (7090.57.A7-.A8) Election law
  - see class K
- (7090.57.A73) This number not used
- (7090.57.A75) This number not used
- 7090.573 General works
- 7090.575 Statistics. Election returns
- 7091-7099 Pakistan (Table J15)
- 7100-7100.9 Bangladesh (Table J16)
- 7111-7119 Burma. Myanmar (Table J15)
- 7121-7129 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J15)
- (7135) Local
  - see JS7129
- Southeast Asia. Indochina
- 7139 General works
- (7141-7149) Hong Kong
  - see JS7367
- Burma (Myanmar) see JS7111+
- Sri Lanka see JS7121+
- 7150-7150.9 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J16)
- 7151-7151.9 Laos (Table J16)
- 7152-7152.9 Vietnam (Table J16)
- 7153-7153.9 Thailand (Table J16)
- 7161-7169 Malaysia. Malaya (Table J15)
- 7171-7179 Singapore (Table J15)
- 7180-7180.9 Nepal (Table J16)
- 7185-7185.9 Brunei (Table J16)
- Indonesia
- 7191-7198 General (Table J15a)
- 7205.A-Z Local. By province, district, etc., A-Z
- 7206.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J17

## Asia

## South Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

7207-7207.9 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J16)

(7225) Philippines see JS7301+

Vietnam

see JS7152

## Central Asia

7261 General works

7265-7265.9 Kazakhstan (Table J16)

7267-7267.9 Kyrgyzstan (Table J16)

7271-7271.9 Tajikistan (Table J16)

7275-7275.9 Uzbekistan (Table J16)

7281-7289 Siberia (Russia) (Table J15)

Including Siberian republics and autonomous areas

(7295) Local

see JS7289

## Philippines

7301-7308 General (Table J15a)

Local

7321-7329 Manila (Table J15)

7335.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

## East Asia. Far East

7350 General works

China

For Hong Kong see JS7367+

7351-7359 General (Table J15 modified)

(7359.A-Z) Local, A-Z

see JS7365.A+

7365.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7365.5-.59 Macau (Table J16a modified)

7365.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7365.5.A12 Directories. Registers

(7365.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7365.57.A7-.A8) Election law

see class K

(7365.57.A73) This number not used

(7365.57.A75) This number not used

7365.573 General works

7365.575 Statistics. Election returns

7366-7366.9 Taiwan (Table J16)

7367-7367.9 Hong Kong (Table J16)

Japan

7371-7378 General (Table J15a)

7384.A-Z Local. By prefecture, etc., A-Z

7385.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7391-7399 Korea (Table J15)

Including South Korea

7400-7400.9 North Korea (Table J16)

7400.95-.959 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J16a modified)

7400.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## Asia

## East Asia. Far East

## Mongolia. Outer Mongolia -- Continued

7400.95.A12  
(7400.95.A3)

Directories. Registers

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7400.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7400.957.A73)

This number not used

(7400.957.A75)

This number not used

7400.9573

General works

7400.9575

Statistics. Election returns

(7401-7415)

## Thailand

see JS7150

## Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

7435

General works

## Caucasus

7436

General works

7437-7437.9

Armenia (Table J16)

7438-7438.9

Azerbaijan (Table J16)

7439-7439.9

Georgia (Republic) (Table J16)

Turkey see JS6951+

## Afghanistan

7441-7449

General (Table J15)

(7455)

Local

see JS7449

## Iran

7461-7469

General (Table J15)

(7475)

Local

see JS7469

(7499)

## Other

see JS7500+

7500-7500.9

Cyprus (Table J16)

7501-7501.9

Syria (Table J16)

7501.95-.959

Lebanon (Table J16a modified)

7501.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7501.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7501.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7501.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7501.957.A73)

This number not used

(7501.957.A75)

This number not used

7501.9573

General works

7501.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7502-7502.9

Israel. Palestine (Table J16)

7503-7503.9

Jordan (Table J16)

## Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

7504

General works

7506-7506.9

Saudi Arabia (Table J16)

7506.92-.929

Qatar (Table J16a modified)

7506.92.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.92.A12

Directories. Registers

## Asia

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

Qatar -- Continued

(7506.92.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.927.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.927.A73)

This number not used

(7506.927.A75)

This number not used

7506.9273

General works

7506.9275

Statistics. Election returns

7506.93-.939

Yemen (Table J16a modified)

7506.93.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.93.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.93.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.937.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.937.A73)

This number not used

(7506.937.A75)

This number not used

7506.9373

General works

7506.9375

Statistics. Election returns

7506.95-.959

Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J16a modified)

7506.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.957.A73)

This number not used

(7506.957.A75)

This number not used

7506.9573

General works

7506.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7506.97-.979

United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J16a modified)

7506.97.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.97.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.97.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.977.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.977.A73)

This number not used

(7506.977.A75)

This number not used

7506.9773

General works

7506.9775

Statistics. Election returns

7507-7507.9

Bahrain (Table J16)

7508-7508.9

Kuwait (Table J16)

7509-7509.9

Iraq (Table J16)

Iran see JS7461+

7510

Arab countries

7520

Islamic countries

## Africa

- Africa -- Continued
- 7525 General works
- English-speaking Africa
- 7528 General works
- South Africa
- 7531-7539 General (Table J15)
- (7551-7635) Local
- see JS7539
- Southern Africa. Central Africa
- 7637 General works
- 7638-7638.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J16)
- 7639-7639.9 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J16)
- 7640-7640.9 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J16)
- 7641-7641.9 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J16)
- 7642-7642.9 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J16)
- 7643-7643.9 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J16)
- 7644-7644.9 Malawi (Table J16)
- 7645-7645.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J16)
- East Africa
- 7647 General works
- 7648-7648.9 Kenya (Table J16)
- Tanganyika see JS7697+
- Zanzibar see JS7697+
- 7649-7649.9 Uganda (Table J16)
- West Africa
- 7653 General works
- 7654-7654.9 Gambia (Table J16)
- Liberia see JS7799+
- 7655-7655.9 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J16)
- 7656-7656.9 Nigeria (Table J16)
- 7657-7657.9 Sierra Leone (Table J16)
- 7660 French-speaking Africa
- North Africa
- 7660.5 General works
- Morocco see JS7809+
- 7661-7669 Algeria (Table J15)
- 7670-7670.9 Tunisia (Table J16)
- Egypt see JS7761+
- Sudan see JS7819+
- 7670.95-.959 Libya (Table J16a modified)
- 7670.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7670.95.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7670.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
- see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (7670.957.A7-.A8) Election law
- see class K
- (7670.957.A73) This number not used
- (7670.957.A75) This number not used
- 7670.9573 General works
- 7670.9575 Statistics. Election returns
- French-speaking West Africa
- 7671 General works
- 7672-7672.9 Benin. Dahomey (Table J16)
- 7672.95-.959 Togo (Table J16a modified)



## Africa

## French-speaking West Africa

## Togo -- Continued

7672.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7672.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7672.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7672.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7672.957.A73)

This number not used

(7672.957.A75)

This number not used

7672.9573

General works

7672.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7673-7673.9

Guinea (Table J16)

7674-7674.9

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J16)

7675-7675.9

Mali. French Sudan (Table J16)

7676-7676.9

Mauritania (Table J16)

7677-7677.9

Niger (Table J16)

7678-7678.9

Senegal (Table J16)

7679-7679.9

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J16)

## French-speaking Equatorial Africa

7681

General works

Zaire see JS7715+

7682-7682.9

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J16)

7683-7683.9

Chad (Table J16)

Cameroon see JS7692+

7684-7684.9

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J16)

7685-7685.9

Gabon (Table J16)

7687-7687.9

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J16)

7688-7688.9

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J16)

7690-7690.9

German East Africa (Table J16)

7692-7692.9

Cameroon (Table J16)

7694-7694.9

Burundi (Table J16)

7695-7695.9

Rwanda (Table J16)

(7696)

Namibia

see JS7645

7697-7697.9

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J16)

(7698)

Togo

see JS7672.95

7703-7703.9

Italian East Africa (Table J16)

(7705)

Libya

see JS7670.95

7707-7707.9

Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J16)

Djibouti see JS7687+

7715-7715.9

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J16)

7723-7723.9

Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J16)

7725-7725.9

Cabo Verde (Table J16)

7727-7727.9

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J16)

7729-7729.9

Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J16)

7731-7731.9

Sao Tome and Principe (Table J16)

7735-7735.9

Spanish West Africa (Table J16)

7736-7736.9

Equatorial Guinea (Table J16)

7755-7755.9

Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J16)

Egypt. United Arab Republic

7761-7769

General (Table J15)

## Africa

Egypt. United Arab Republic -- Continued

(7781-7790)

Local

see JS7769

7799-7799.9

Liberia (Table J16)

7809-7809.9

Morocco (Table J16)

7817-7817.9

South Sudan (Table J16)

7819-7819.9

Sudan (Table J16)

## Atlantic Ocean islands

7820-7820.9

Azores (Table J16)

7821-7821.9

Bermuda (Table J16)

7822-7822.9

Madeira Islands (Table J16)

Cabo Verde see JS7725+

7823-7823.9

Canary Islands (Table J16)

7825-7825.9

Saint Helena (Table J16)

7826-7826.9

Tristan da Cunha (Table J16)

7827-7827.9

Falkland Islands (Table J16)

## Indian Ocean islands

7899-7899.9

General works (Table J16 modified)

(7899.9.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

see JS7900+

7900-7900.9

Maldives (Table J16)

7901-7901.9

Seychelles (Table J16)

7902-7902.9

Comoros (Table J16)

7904-7904.9

Mauritius (Table J16)

7905-7905.9

Réunion (Table J16)

7906-7906.9

Kerguelen Islands (Table J16)

## Australia

8001-8090

General (Table J13)

Local. By state

8131-8139

Australian Capital Territory (Table J15)

8141-8149

New South Wales (Table J15)

8150-8150.9

North Australia. Northern Territory (Table J16)

8151-8159

Queensland (Table J15)

8161-8169

South Australia (Table J15)

8171-8179

Tasmania (Table J15)

8181-8189

Victoria (Table J15)

8191-8199

Western Australia (Table J15)

## Local. By city

8241-8249

Adelaide (Table J15)

8253

Adelaide to Brisbane

Subarrange each by Table J17

8261-8269

Brisbane (Table J15)

8273

Brisbane to Hobart

Subarrange each by Table J17

8275-8275.9

Hobart (Table J16)

8278

Hobart to Melbourne

Subarrange each by Table J17

8281-8289

Melbourne (Table J15)

8293

Melbourne to Perth

Subarrange each by Table J17

8295-8295.9

Perth (Table J16)

8298

Perth to Sydney

Subarrange each by Table J17

8301-8309

Sydney (Table J15)

- Australia
  - Local. By city -- Continued
- 8310 Sydney to Z
  - Subarrange each by Table J17
- New Zealand
  - 8331-8349 General (Table J14a)
  - 8350.A-Z Local. By territorial local authority, regional authority, district, etc., A-Z
  - Local. By city
    - 8351-8359 Auckland (Table J15)
    - 8371-8379 Christchurch (Table J15)
    - 8391-8399 Wellington (Table J15)
- Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
  - (8401-8408) Hawaii
    - see JS451
  - 8450 General works
  - (8455) By island
    - see JS8460+
  - 8460-8460.9 Melanesia (Table J16)
  - 8462-8462.9 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J16)
  - 8463-8463.9 Marshall Islands (Table J16)
  - 8464-8464.9 Mariana Islands (Table J16)
    - Including Northern Marianas
  - 8465-8465.9 Palau (Table J16)
  - 8466-8466.9 Guam (Table J16)
  - 8467-8467.9 Papua New Guinea (Table J16)
  - 8468-8468.9 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J16)
  - 8469-8469.9 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J16)
  - 8470-8470.9 Solomon Islands (Table J16)
  - 8471-8471.9 New Caledonia (Table J16)
  - 8472-8472.9 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J16)
  - 8473-8473.9 Fiji (Table J16)
  - 8474-8474.9 Tonga (Table J16)
  - 8475-8475.9 Cook Islands (Table J16)
  - Samoan Islands
    - 8480 General works
    - 8481-8481.9 American Samoa (Table J16)
    - 8482-8482.9 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J16)
    - 8490-8490.9 French Polynesia (Table J16)
- Arctic regions
  - 8495 General works
  - 8496-8496.9 Greenland (Table J16)
  - 8499-8499.9 Antarctica (Table J16)
- 8500 Developing countries

## Colonies and colonization

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 American
- 2 British
- 3 Dutch
- 4 French
- 5 German
- 6 Italian
- 7 Spanish
- 9 Other

## Societies

For periodical publications with distinctive titles and not limited to proceedings or transactions see

JV1+

- 10 International
- 11 American
- 12 British
- 13 Dutch
- 14 French
- 15 German
- 16 Italian
- 17 Spanish
- 19 Other
- 21 Congresses
- 22 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 23 Museums. Exhibitions
- (31-37) Documents

see JV500+

- 51 Theory. Philosophy
- Study and teaching
- 55 General works
- 57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 60 Biography

For individual biography and collective biography by country see JV500+

## History

- 61 General works
- By period
- Ancient
- 71 General
- Special countries
- 75 Egypt
- 81 Phoenicia
- 85 Carthage
- 93 Greece
- 98 Rome
- Modern
- 105 General
- 121 Medieval to 1500
- 125 15th-16th century
- 131 17th century
- 135 18th century
- 141 19th century to 1870
- 145 1870 to 1900
- 151 20th century
- 152 21st century
- 185 General works

- 201 By region, hemisphere, continent
  - Tropics
  - America. Western hemisphere
- 221 General works
- 226 North America
- 231 South America. Latin America
- Eastern hemisphere
  - 236 General works
  - 241 Asia and Pacific Area
  - 246 Africa
- Relations with indigenous peoples
  - 305 General works
  - (308) Administration of colonies
    - see JV412
  - 321 Colonization and Christianity
  - 331 Colonization and education
  - 341 Colonization and economics
    - Cf. JV420 Economic policy
  - (365) Colonial companies
    - see HF481+
  - (373) Penal colonies
    - see HV8935+
  - (406-407) Law
    - see K3375
- Administration. Colonial administration
  - 412 General works
  - 420 Economic policy
  - Executive
    - Including Viceroy, governor
  - 431 General works
  - 443 Civil service
  - 461 Legislative bodies
    - Including Colonial assemblies
- Colonizing nations
  - 500-597 United States (Table J18)
  - 1000-1097 Great Britain (Table J18)
  - 1800-1897 France (Table J18)
  - 2000-2097 Germany (Table J18)
  - 2200-2297 Italy (Table J18)
  - 2500-2597 Netherlands. Holland (Table J18)
  - 2800-2897 Belgium (Table J18)
  - 3000-3097 Russia. Soviet Union (Table J18)
  - 3300-3397 Denmark (Table J18)
  - 3500-3597 Sweden (Table J18)
  - 4000-4097 Spain (Table J18)
  - 4200-4297 Portugal (Table J18)
  - 5200-5297 Japan (Table J18)
  - 5300-5397 Australia (Table J18)

## Emigration and immigration. International migration

Cf. HB1951+ Population geography

## Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 6001 American
- 6002 English
- 6003 French
- 6004 German
- 6005 Italian
- 6006 Other
- 6008 Societies
- 6011 Congresses
- 6012 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 6013 Psychological aspects
- 6013.5 Study and teaching. Research
- Statistics
- 6019 Collections of statistics
- 6020 Theory. Statistical methods
- History
- 6021 General
- By period
- 6026 To 1800
- 6029 19th century
- 6032 20th century
- 6033 21st century
- 6035 General works
- 6038 Government policy
- (6045-6049) Law
- see K3275
- Emigration
- (6061-6081) History
- see JV6021+
- 6091 General works
- Causes of emigration
- 6098 Economic
- 6101 Social
- 6104 Political
- 6107 Religious
- Effects of emigration
- 6118 Economic
- 6121 Social
- 6124 Political
- (6135-6149) Emigration to and from special regions or countries
- see JV6350+
- Immigration
- History see JV6021+
- 6201 General works
- (6214) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
- see HD6300
- 6217 Economic aspects
- 6217.5 Return migration
- Social aspects
- 6225 General works
- (6228) Illiteracy
- see LC149+

- Immigration
  - Social aspects -- Continued
  - (6231) Crime
    - see HV6181
  - 6255 Political aspects
  - (6268) Inspection and registration
    - see K3275
  - 6271 Government policy
  - (6325-6337) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
    - see HV4005+
  - 6342 Assimilation of immigrants
  - 6344 Children
  - 6346 Refugees
  - 6346.5 Sexual minorities
  - 6347 Women immigrants
  - (6348) By ethnic group
    - see classes D, E, F
  - America. Western Hemisphere
  - 6350 General works
  - North America
  - 6351 General works
  - United States
    - Periodicals see JV6001
    - Manuals, guides for immigrants see JV6543+
  - 6403 Societies
    - For immigrant relief societies see HV4010+
    - For societies at the state level see JV6905+
  - 6405 Congresses
  - Documents
  - (6409-6416) Federal documents
    - see JV6435
  - (6419) State documents
    - see JV6905+
  - (6421-6429) Laws. Regulations
    - see KF4801+
  - 6435 Emigration
  - Immigration
    - History
      - General
      - 6450 Early to 1880
      - 6451 1880-1900
      - 6453 1900-2000
      - 6455 2000-
      - 6456
    - Statistics
    - 6461 General works
    - 6465 Economic aspects
    - 6471 Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
      - see HD8081
    - 6475 Social aspects
    - 6477 Political aspects
    - (6479) Medical aspects
      - see RA448.5.I44
    - Immigration policy. Government policy
    - (6481) Documents
      - see JV6483
    - 6483 General works

## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## Immigration policy. Government policy -- Continued

6484 Ellis Island Immigration Station. Ellis Island Museum

(6485) Inspection and registration

see KF4840

6487 Fees. Poll tax

Cf. HJ4930 Taxation

(6491-6495) Regulation and control

see KF4801+ Law, JV6483 Government policy

(6501-6509) Restriction and exclusion

see JV6483

(6525-6533) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants

see HV4010+

(6535) Padrone system

see HV4871+

## Handbooks, manuals, etc. for immigrants

6543 General works

6545.A-Z Manuals in foreign languages. By language, A-Z

## Local

## By section

6554 New England. Northeastern States

6556 Middle States. Middle Atlantic States

6559 Southern States

6565 West

6567 Middle West

6569 Northwestern States

6571 Pacific States

By state see JV6905+

Local see JV6905+

## Special groups of immigrants

6600 Children

6601 Refugees

6602 Women immigrants

(6606) Occupational groups

see HD8039

(6611-6895) By race or ethnic origin

see E184.A1+

## By state

6905-6907 Alabama (Table J19)

6908-6910 Alaska (Table J19)

6912-6914 Arizona (Table J19)

6916-6918 Arkansas (Table J19)

## California

6920 General (Table J19a)

6923 San Francisco (Table J19a)

6926.A-Z Other local, A-Z

6928-6930 Colorado (Table J19)

6932-6934 Connecticut (Table J19)

6936-6938 Delaware (Table J19)

6940-6942 District of Columbia (Table J19)

6944-6946 Florida (Table J19)

6947-6949 Georgia (Table J19)

6950.5-.7 Hawaii (Table J19)

6951-6953 Idaho (Table J19)



## America. Western Hemisphere

## North America

## United States

## By state -- Continued

## Illinois

6954 General (Table J19a)

6957 Chicago (Table J19a)

6960.A-Z Other local, A-Z

6965-6967 Indiana (Table J19)

6968-6970 Iowa (Table J19)

6972-6974 Kansas (Table J19)

6975-6977 Kentucky (Table J19)

## Louisiana

6979 General (Table J19a)

6982 New Orleans (Table J19a)

6985.A-Z Other local, A-Z

6987-6989 Maine (Table J19)

## Maryland

6991 General (Table J19a)

6994 Baltimore (Table J19a)

6997.A-Z Other local, A-Z

## Massachusetts

7001 General (Table J19a)

7004 Boston (Table J19a)

7007.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7009-7011 Michigan (Table J19)

7012-7014 Minnesota (Table J19)

7016-7018 Mississippi (Table J19)

7019-7021 Missouri (Table J19)

7023-7025 Montana (Table J19)

7027-7029 Nebraska (Table J19)

7031-7033 Nevada (Table J19)

7034-7036 New Hampshire (Table J19)

7037-7039 New Jersey (Table J19)

7041-7043 New Mexico (Table J19)

## New York

7045 General (Table J19a)

## New York City

7048.A2 Societies

7048.A3-Z General works

7050.A-Z Individual boroughs, A-Z

7051.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7053-7055 North Carolina (Table J19)

7057-7059 North Dakota (Table J19)

7061-7063 Ohio (Table J19)

7065-7067 Oklahoma (Table J19)

7070-7072 Oregon (Table J19)

## Pennsylvania

7075 General (Table J19a)

7078 Philadelphia (Table J19a)

7081.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7083-7085 Rhode Island (Table J19)

7087-7089 South Carolina (Table J19)

7091-7093 South Dakota (Table J19)

7095-7097 Tennessee (Table J19)

7098-7100 Texas (Table J19)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | America. Western Hemisphere                     |
|           | North America                                   |
|           | United States                                   |
|           | By state -- Continued                           |
| 7102-7104 | Utah (Table J19)                                |
| 7106-7108 | Vermont (Table J19)                             |
| 7109-7111 | Virginia (Table J19)                            |
| 7114-7116 | Washington (Table J19)                          |
| 7117-7119 | West Virginia (Table J19)                       |
| 7121-7123 | Wisconsin (Table J19)                           |
| 7125-7127 | Wyoming (Table J19)                             |
|           | Canada, Latin America, etc.                     |
| 7200-7295 | Canada (Table J20)                              |
| 7310-7319 | Bermuda (Table J21)                             |
|           | Mexico see JV7400+                              |
|           | Central America see JV7412+                     |
|           | West Indies. Caribbean Area                     |
| 7320-7329 | General (Table J21)                             |
| 7329.3    | Bahamas   |
|           | Cuba see JV7370+                                |
|           | Haiti see JV7393                                |
| 7329.5    | Jamaica   |
|           | Dominican Republic see JV7395                   |
|           | Puerto Rico see JV7380+                         |
|           | Virgin Islands of the United States see JV7397  |
|           | British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean |
| 7330-7339 | General (Table J21)                             |
| 7341      | Barbados  |
|           | Guyana see JV7499.3                             |
|           | Leeward Islands                                 |
| 7341.5    | General works                                   |
| 7341.6    | Anguilla  |
| 7341.7    | Antigua and Barbuda                             |
| 7341.8    | Montserrat                                      |
| 7341.9    | Saint Kitts and Nevis                           |
|           | Windward Islands                                |
| 7345      | General works                                   |
| 7345.3    | Dominica  |
| 7345.4    | Grenada   |
| 7345.5    | Saint Lucia                                     |
| 7345.6    | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines                |
| 7352      | Trinidad and Tobago                             |
| (7353)    | Danish West Indies                              |
|           | see JV7397                                      |
|           | Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies         |
| 7356      | General works                                   |
| 7356.2    | Aruba   |
| 7356.3    | Bonaire   |
| 7356.4    | Curaçao   |
| 7356.5    | Saba  |
| 7356.6    | Saint Eustatius                                 |
| 7356.7    | Saint Martin                                    |
|           | Suriname see JV7499.5                           |
|           | French West Indies                              |
| 7359      | General works                                   |
|           | French Guyana see JV7499.7                      |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | America. Western Hemisphere                               |
|           | Canada, Latin America, etc.                               |
|           | West Indies. Caribbean Area                               |
|           | French West Indies -- Continued                           |
| 7360      | Guadeloupe  |
| 7361      | Martinique  |
| 7370-7379 | Cuba (Table J21)  |
| 7380-7389 | Puerto Rico (Table J21)                                   |
| 7393      | Haiti   |
| 7395      | Dominican Republic  |
| 7397      | Virgin Islands of the United States                       |
|           | Latin America   |
| 7398      | General works   |
| 7400-7409 | Mexico (Table J21)  |
|           | Central America   |
| 7412      | General works   |
| 7412.5    | Belize. British Honduras                                  |
| 7413      | Costa Rica  |
| 7416      | Guatemala   |
| 7419      | Honduras  |
| 7423      | El Salvador   |
| 7426      | Nicaragua   |
| 7429      | Panama  |
| 7432      | Panama Canal Zone   |
|           | South America   |
| 7433      | General works   |
| 7436      | Southern Cone of South America                            |
| 7440-7449 | Argentina (Table J21)                                     |
| 7450-7459 | Bolivia (Table J21)                                       |
| 7460-7469 | Brazil (Table J21)  |
| 7470-7479 | Chile (Table J21)   |
| 7480-7489 | Colombia (Table J21)                                      |
| 7490-7499 | Ecuador (Table J21)                                       |
|           | Guianas   |
| 7499.2    | General works   |
| 7499.3    | Guyana. British Guiana                                    |
| 7499.5    | Suriname. Dutch Guiana                                    |
| 7499.7    | French Guiana   |
| 7500-7509 | Paraguay (Table J21)                                      |
| 7510-7519 | Peru (Table J21)  |
| 7520-7529 | Uruguay (Table J21)                                       |
| 7530-7539 | Venezuela (Table J21)                                     |
|           | Europe  |
| 7590      | General works   |
|           | Including European Union countries discussed collectively |
| 7595      | European Community countries                              |
| 7596      | Central Europe  |
| 7597      | Eastern Europe  |
| 7600-7695 | Great Britain. England (Table J20)                        |
| 7700-7709 | Scotland (Table J21)                                      |
| 7709.5    | Northern Ireland  |
| 7710-7719 | Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J21)                       |
| 7720-7729 | Wales (Table J21)   |
| 7800-7895 | Austria (Table J20)                                       |
| 7899.15   | Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic                            |
| 7899.2    | Slovakia  |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Europe -- Continued                                       |
| 7899.3      | Hungary   |
| 7899.5      | Liechtenstein   |
| 7900-7995   | France (Table J20)  |
| 8000-8095   | Germany (Table J20)                                       |
| 8110-8119   | Greece (Table J21)  |
| 8130-8139   | Italy (Table J21)   |
| 8141        | Malta   |
|             | Benelux countries. Low countries                          |
| 8149        | General works   |
| 8150-8159   | Netherlands (Table J21)                                   |
| 8160-8169   | Belgium (Table J21)                                       |
| 8175        | Luxembourg  |
| 8180-8189   | Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table J21) |
| 8190        | Russia (Federation)                                       |
| 8191        | Estonia   |
| 8192        | Finland   |
|             | Baltic States   |
| 8192.5      | General works   |
|             | Estonia see JV8191  |
| 8193        | Latvia  |
| 8194        | Lithuania   |
| 8195        | Poland  |
| 8195.2      | Belarus   |
| 8195.5      | Moldova   |
| 8196        | Ukraine   |
|             | Scandinavia   |
| 8198        | General works   |
| 8200-8209   | Denmark (Table J21)                                       |
| 8209.5      | Iceland   |
| 8210-8219   | Norway (Table J21)  |
| 8220-8229   | Sweden (Table J21)  |
| 8250-8259   | Spain (Table J21)   |
| 8259.5      | Andorra   |
| 8259.7      | Gibraltar   |
| 8260-8269   | Portugal (Table J21)                                      |
| 8280-8289   | Switzerland (Table J21)                                   |
|             | Balkan States   |
| 8295        | General works   |
| 8296        | Albania   |
| 8300-8309   | Bulgaria (Table J21)                                      |
| 8320-8329   | Romania (Table J21)                                       |
| 8330-8339   | Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table J21)                            |
| 8339.2      | Slovenia  |
| 8339.4      | Croatia   |
| 8339.5      | Bosnia and Hercegovina                                    |
| 8339.7      | North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)                     |
|             | Greece see JV8110+  |
| (8340-8349) | Turkey  |
|             | see JV8745  |
|             | Asia  |
| 8490        | General works   |
| 8500-8509   | India (Table J21)   |
| 8510        | Nepal   |
| (8515-8635) | Former colonies in Asia                                   |
|             | see JV8500+   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Asia -- Continued  |
| 8685      | Philippines  |
| 8700-8709 | China (Table J21)  |
|           | For Hong Kong see JV8758   |
| 8710-8719 | Taiwan (Table J21)   |
| 8720-8729 | Japan (Table J21)  |
|           | Middle East. Near East   |
| 8739      | General works  |
|           | Caucasus   |
| 8739.5    | General works  |
| 8739.6    | Armenia  |
| 8739.7    | Azerbaijan   |
| 8739.8    | Georgia (Republic)   |
| 8741      | Iran   |
| 8745      | Turkey   |
| 8746      | Cyprus   |
| 8747      | Syria  |
| 8748      | Lebanon  |
| 8749      | Israel. Palestine  |
| 8749.5    | Jordan   |
|           | Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States                                       |
| 8750      | General works  |
| 8750.3    | Saudi Arabia   |
| 8750.5    | Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)  |
| 8750.55   | Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate) |
| 8750.6    | Oman. Muscat and Oman  |
| 8750.65   | United Arab Emirates. Trucial States   |
| 8750.7    | Qatar  |
| 8750.75   | Bahrain  |
| 8750.8    | Kuwait   |
| 8751      | Iraq   |
|           | Iran see JV8741  |
|           | Central Asia   |
| 8751.15   | General works  |
| 8751.2    | Kazakhstan   |
| 8751.3    | Kyrgyzstan   |
| 8751.4    | Tajikistan   |
| 8751.5    | Turkmenistan   |
| 8751.6    | Uzbekistan   |
|           | South Asia   |
| 8752      | General works  |
| 8752.3    | Afghanistan  |
| 8752.5    | Burma. Myanmar   |
| 8752.7    | Sri Lanka. Ceylon  |
|           | Nepal see JV8510   |
|           | India see JV8500+  |
| 8752.8    | Bhutan   |
| 8753      | Pakistan   |
| 8753.5    | Bangladesh   |
|           | Southeast Asia. Indochina  |
|           | Including French Indochina   |
| 8753.7    | General works  |
|           | Burma (Myanmar) see JV8752.5   |
| 8754      | Cambodia. Kampuchea  |
| 8754.3    | Laos   |

## Asia

## Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

- 8754.5 Vietnam
- 8754.7 Thailand
- 8755 Malaysia. Malaya
- 8755.5 Singapore
- 8755.7 Brunei
- 8756 Indonesia
- Philippines see JV8685

## East Asia. Far East

- 8756.5 General works
- Japan see JV8720+
- 8757 Korea
- Including South Korea
- 8757.5 North Korea
- China see JV8700+
- 8757.7 Macau
- Taiwan see JV8710+
- 8758 Hong Kong
- 8759 Mongolia
- 8760 Arab countries (Collective)
- 8762 Islamic countries

## Africa

- 8790 General works
- 8800-8895 South Africa. Republic of South Africa (Table J20)
- (8900-8969) Provinces, cities, etc.
- see JV8800+
- (8975) Former British colonies
- see JV8800+

## North Africa

- 8977 General works
- 8978 Morocco
- 8980 Algeria
- 8981 Tunisia
- 8983 Libya
- 8989 Egypt. United Arab Republic
- 8991 Sudan
- (8995) Former French colonies
- see JV8977+

## Northeast Africa

- 8996 General works
- 8996.5 Eritrea
- 8997 Ethiopia
- 8998 Somalia
- 8998.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

## Southeast Africa

- Including East Africa
- 8998.7 General works
- 8999 Kenya
- 9001 Uganda
- 9001.5 Rwanda
- 9001.7 Burundi
- 9002 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
- 9003 Mozambique
- 9004 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

- Africa -- Continued
- (9005) Former German colonies  
     see JV9001.5 Rwanda JV9001.7 Burundi; JV9007.5 Namibia; JV9018 Cameroon; JV9020.7 Togo
- Southern Africa
- 9006 General works  
     South Africa see JV8800+
- 9006.15 Rhodesia  
     Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
- 9006.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
- 9006.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
- 9007 Eswatini. Swaziland
- 9007.2 Botswana. Bechuanaland
- 9007.3 Malawi. Nyasaland
- 9007.5 Namibia. Southwest Africa
- (9009) Former Italian Colonies  
     see JV8983 Libya; JV8998 Somalia
- Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
- 9010 General works
- 9011 Angola
- 9015 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 9015.3 Equatorial Guinea
- 9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe
- 9015.7 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
- 9016 Gabon
- 9016.5 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
- 9016.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 9017 Chad
- 9018 Cameroon
- (9019) Former Portuguese colonies  
     see JV9003 Mozambique; JV9010 Angola; JV9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe; JV9024 Guinea-Bissau
- West Africa. West Coast
- 9020 General works
- 9020.15 Sahel
- 9020.3 French-speaking West Africa
- 9020.5 Benin. Dahomey
- 9020.7 Togo
- 9020.8 Niger
- 9021 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 9021.2 Guinea
- 9021.4 Mali
- 9021.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
- 9021.7 Senegal
- 9021.8 Mauritania
- 9022 Nigeria
- 9022.3 Ghana
- 9023 Sierra Leone
- 9023.5 Gambia
- 9023.6 Liberia
- 9024 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
- 9024.5 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
- (9025) Independent African States  
     see JV8790+
- Atlantic Ocean islands
- 9029 General works  
     Iceland see JV8209.5

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued                           |
| 9030        | Azores  |
|             | Bermuda see JV7310+   |
| 9031        | Madeira Islands   |
| 9032        | Canary Islands  |
| 9033        | Cabo Verde  |
| 9034        | Saint Helena  |
| 9035        | Tristan da Cunha  |
| 9036        | Falkland Islands  |
|             | Indian Ocean islands  |
| 9040        | General works   |
| 9041        | Maldives  |
| 9042        | Seychelles  |
| 9043        | Comoros   |
| 9045        | Mauritius   |
| 9046        | Réunion   |
| 9047        | Kerguelen Islands   |
|             | Australia   |
| 9100-9195   | General (Table J20)   |
| (9200-9299) | States, cities, etc.  |
|             | see JV9100+   |
| 9260-9269   | New Zealand (Table J21)                                       |
|             | Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands                           |
| 9290        | General works   |
| (9300-9445) | Former colonies   |
|             | see JV9290+   |
| 9446        | Melanesia   |
| 9447        | Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) |
| 9448        | Marshall Islands  |
| 9449        | Mariana Islands   |
| 9450        | Palau   |
| (9451)      | Hawaii  |
|             | see JV6950.5+   |
| 9452        | Guam  |
| 9453        | Papua New Guinea  |
| 9455        | Kiribati. Gilbert Islands                                     |
| 9456        | Tuvalu. Ellice Islands  |
| 9457        | Solomon Islands   |
| 9458        | New Caledonia   |
| 9459        | Vanuatu. New Hebrides   |
| 9460        | Fiji  |
| 9461        | Tonga   |
| 9462        | Cook Islands  |
|             | Samoan Islands  |
| 9465        | General works   |
| 9466        | American Samoa  |
| 9467        | Samoa. Western Samoa  |
| 9470        | French Polynesia  |
|             | Arctic regions  |
| 9472        | General works   |
| 9473        | Greenland   |
| 9475        | Antarctica  |
| 9480        | Developing countries  |



## International law

Subclass JX was used at the Library of Congress until 1997. In 1997, it was replaced by two new subclasses, JZ, International relations, and KZ, Law of nations. All JX numbers are now coded as obsolete and shown in parentheses. See references have been made where possible to the corresponding numbers in subclasses JZ and KZ.

For international law, see subclass KZ

For international relations, see subclass JZ

## Periodicals

International law, see K1+

International relations, see JZ5.5+

- (1) American and English
- (3) French and Belgian
- (5) German
- (7) Italian
- (9) Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American
- (18) Other

## Yearbooks

For Annuaire de la vie internationale, see KZ6125

For Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, see KZ24.I47

- (21) General works
  - see KZ21; JZ21

## Societies

see KZ24+ JZ24+

- (24) International
- (27) American
- (31) English
- (32) French, etc.
- (33) German
- (34) Italian
- (35) Spanish, etc.
- (38) Other

## Congresses and conferences

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see KZ60+ for congresses and conferences in international relations, see JZ43.A+ for nongovernmental conferences on international law, see KZ1240

- (41) General works. Organization. History
- (54.A-Z) Special congresses. By name, A-Z

## Collections. Documents. Cases

see KZ63+ JZ63+

General. Selections, sources, etc.

Polyglot editions

- (63) Early
- (64) Recent
- (65) Latin
- (68) English
- (71) Dutch
- (74) French, etc.
- (77) German
- (81) Italian
- (84) Spanish, etc.
- (91.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (97) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

Diplomatic relations (Universal collections)

- (101) Latin (and polyglot)
- (103) English
- (105) French

## Collections. Documents. Cases

## Diplomatic relations (Universal collections) -- Continued

- (107) German
- (109) Italian
- (111) Spanish
- (115) Other

## Treaties (General collections)

For collections of treaties of one particular country with other countries, see KZ235.3+ and list of countries beginning at KZ351+ (subdivision (6) under each country)

For collections of arbitration treaties, see KZ183.2

- (118) Ancient
  - see JX2001
- To 1700
- (120) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (121) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (122) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (123) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (124) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (125) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (128.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- 1700-1789
- (130) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (131) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (132) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (133) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (134) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (135) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (138.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- 1789-1815
- (140) Latin (and polyglot)
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (141) English
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (142) French
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (143) German
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (144) Italian
  - Subarranged by title or editor
- (145) Spanish
  - Subarranged by title or editor

- Collections. Documents. Cases  
Treaties (General collections)  
1789-1815 -- Continued  
(148.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subarranged by title or editor  
1815-1860  
(150) Latin (and polyglot)  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(151) English  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(152) French  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(153) German  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(155) Spanish  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(158.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subarranged by title or editor  
1860-1900  
(160) Latin (and polyglot)  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(161) English  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(162) French  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(163) German  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(164) Italian  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(165) Spanish  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(168.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subarranged by title or editor  
1900-  
(170) Latin (and polyglot)  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(171) English  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(172) French  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(173) German  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(174) Italian  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(175) Spanish  
Subarranged by title or editor  
(178.A-Z) Other, A-Z  
Subarranged by title or editor  
1920-  
(180) Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations  
see KZ170+  
(181) By language  
Topical treaties  
(181.53) Boundary treaties. By region or country  
see KZ176+

## Collections. Documents. Cases

## Treaties (General collections)

1920-

## Topical treaties -- Continued

(181.6) Treaties of arbitration investigation, mediation, reconciliation and compulsory adjudication

see KZ183+

(182) Treaties of peace

see KZ184+

(191) Separate treaties

see the subject or the country

For boundary treaties and treaties of peace, see classes D-F; KZ176+ KZ184+

For arbitration treaties, see KZ183+

For extradition treaties, see subclass K

For tariff treaties see HF1721+

## Collections. By country

Note: In order to preserve the original JX integral numbers for the source materials of these old collections, the original form division tables have been revised only slightly. The numbers 1-4 in Table I, and the Cutters .A1-.A5A-Z in Table II, are applied in for the non-legal collections that are traditionally classed in Class J. The second set of numbers, 5-10 in Table I, and the Cutters .A55-.A9-Z in Table II, are used in KZ for legal materials that are traditionally classed in Class K. Countries that have been assigned a 10 number span, are subarranged by Table I; such countries that have been assigned 1 numbers, are subarranged by Table II

(220.52) General works

see KZ221+ JZ221+

(221-230) America (Table JX2)

## United States

(231) General collections

Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence

Secretary of state

(232) Report

Including bureau reports and documents

Diplomatic correspondence

Class here general collections, routine correspondence

(233.A1-.A4) Serial (in chronological order of series)

(233.A5-.A59) Special (not limited to special countries)

(233.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries

(234.A1) President's messages and other executive documents

## Legislative documents

## Senate

(234.A2) Collected

(234.A3) Special. By date

## House

(234.A4) Collected

(234.A5) Special. By date

(234.A8-Z) Other documents

## Treaties and conventions

(235) Separate treaties. By date

(235.9) Series

Main official series, .A3 by number

(236) Collections. By date of first volume (or if period covered)

(237) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States Attorney-general's opinions on international law questions

(238.A-Z) Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

(238.A2) Collections

(238.A4-.A7) Alabama claims

## Collections. By country

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

## Alabama claims -- Continued

(238.A4) Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see JX235+

(238.A42) The Arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The American case

(238.A43-.A47) Collections. General statement, and other documents (American editions)

(238.A48-.A49) Foreign editions

## Special documents

(238.A5) 1872 dated

*Chronologically*

(a) *American official edition*

(b)-(x) *Foreign editions and translations*

(238.A51) 1872 undated

(238.A53) After 1872

## The British case

(238.A54-.A57) Collections (English editions)

(238.A58-.A59) Foreign editions

## Special documents

(238.A6) 1872 dated

(238.A61) 1872 updated

(238.A63) After 1872

## The Tribunal

(238.A64) Collections

(238.A65) Documents prior to the award

(238.A66) Decision and award

(238.A67) Other

(238.A687) United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

(238.A69) Proceedings

(238.A692) Rules, opinions (etc.), 1882-1885

(238.A695) Separate documents. By date

(238.A7) Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

## British claims

(238.A8) Memorials, briefs, decisions

(238.A8a) Testimony

## American claims

(238.A81) Memorials, briefs, decisions

(238.A81a) Testimony

(238.A83) List of claims

(238.A85) Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

(238.A9-Z) Other cases. By country or name

(238.F4-.F77) French and American claims

(238.F6-.F7) Claims originating 1860-1871

Including Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German war, 1870-1871

(238.F72-.F75) French spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

(238.F72) General collections

## United States

(238.F73) Documents. By date

(238.F74A-.F74Z) Special claims. By name

## Collections. By country

## United States

Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

Other cases. By country or name

French spoliation claims

United States -- Continued

French documents

Nonofficial (pamphlets, etc.). By date

Other special, A-Z

Fur seal arbitration

Northeastern fisheries

Pious Fund cases

Spanish treaty claims

To include all Spanish claims

Other cases. By date

States, A-W

e. g.

Texas (Republic)

Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc.

see KFZ8601+

## Other countries

Canada (Table JX2)

Treaty series. By number

Mexico (Table JX2)

Central America (Table JX2)

Belize (Table JX2)

Costa Rica (Table JX2)

Guatemala (Table JX2)

Honduras (Table JX2)

Nicaragua (Table JX2)

Panama (Table JX2)

El Salvador (Table JX2)

## West Indies

Cuba (Table JX2)

Haiti (Table JX2)

Dominican Republic (Table JX2)

Puerto Rico (Table JX1)

U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX1)

British West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

Danish West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

Dutch West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

French West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

South America (Table JX2)

Argentina (Table JX2)

Bolivia (Table JX2)

Brazil (Table JX2)

Chile (Table JX2)

Colombia (Table JX2)

(238.F743-.F746)

(238.F75)

(238.F77A-.F77Z)

(238.F8-.F9)

(238.N6-.N69)

(238.P5-.P6)

(238.S7-.S8)

(239)

(245.A-.W)

(245.T4)

(351-360)

(355.9.A3)

(361-370)

(371-380)

(381-390)

(391-400)

(401-410)

(411-420)

(421-430)

(431-440)

(441-450)

(451-460)

(461-470)

(471-480)

(483)

(484)

(485)

(486.A-Z)

(491)

(492.A-Z)

(493)

(493.A-Z)

(495)

(496.A-Z)

(501-510)

(511-520)

(521-530)

(531-540)

(541-550)

(551-560)

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## South America -- Continued

- (561-570) Ecuador (Table JX2)
- (571) Guyana (Table JX1)
- (574) Suriname (Table JX1)
- (577) French Guiana (Table JX1)
- (581-590) Paraguay (Table JX2)
- (591-600) Peru (Table JX2)
- (611-620) Venezuela (Table JX2)
- (621-630) Europe (Table JX2)
- (631-640) Great Britain (Table JX2)
- (671-680) Austria-Hungary (Table JX2)

## Czechoslovakia

- (680.C9) Collections and serial documents
- (680.C92) Treaties and conventions
- (680.C93) Cases, claims, etc.
- (681-690) France (Table JX2)
- (691-700) Germany (Table JX2)
- (701-710) Greece (Table JX2)
- (711-720) Italy (Table JX2)
- (721-730) Netherlands (Table JX2)
- (731-740) Belgium (Table JX2)
- (741-750) Holland (Table JX2)
- (751-760) Russia. Soviet Union (Table JX2)
- (761-770) Scandinavia (Table JX2)
- (771-780) Denmark (Table JX2)

Iceland see JX899.I3

- (791-800) Norway (Table JX2)
- (801-810) Sweden (Table JX2)
- (811-820) Spain (Table JX2)
- (821-830) Portugal (Table JX2)

## Turkey and Balkan States

- (841-850) Turkey (Table JX2)
- Albania
- (850.A4) Collections and serial documents
- (850.A5) Treaties and conventions
- (850.A6) Cases, claims, etc.
- (851-860) Bulgaria (Table JX2)
- (861-870) Montenegro (Table JX2)
- (871-880) Romania (Table JX2)
- (881-890) Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table JX2)

## Other European

- (893) Luxembourg (Table JX1)
- (895) Monaco (Table JX1)
- (899.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e. g.

- (899.I3) Iceland
- (899.S3) San Marino

## Asia

- (900) General works
- (901-910) Philippines (Table JX2)
- British possessions
- (911-920) India (Table JX2)

## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## Asia

## British possessions -- Continued

(920.5.A-Z)

## Other special, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(921-930)

## China (Table JX2)

(931-940)

## Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX2)

## French possessions

(943)

## General and Indo-China (Table JX1)

(945.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

## German possessions

(947)

## General

(948.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

(951-960)

## Japan (Table JX2)

(961-970)

## Korea (Table JX2)

(970.15)

## Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table JX1)

(970.5)

## Pakistan (Table JX1)

(971-980)

## Iran (Table JX2)

(981-990)

## Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX2)

(991-1000)

## Thailand (Table JX2)

(1001-1010)

## Turkey in Asia (Table JX2)

(1015.A-Z)

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e.g.

(1015.A72)

## League of Arab States

(1015.U5)

## United Arab Republic

(1021-1030)

## Africa (Table JX2)

(1031-1039)

## Egypt (Table JX2a)

## British Africa and South Africa

(1040)

## General works (Table JX1)

(1041)

## Cape of Good Hope (Table JX1)

(1042)

## Natal (Table JX1)

(1043)

## Orange Free State (Table JX1)

(1044)

## South African Republic (Table JX1)

(1045)

## Transvaal (Table JX1)

(1046)

## Zimbabwe (Table JX1)

(1050.A-Z)

## Other, A-Z

## French possessions

(1059)

## General

(1060.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

## German possessions

(1069)

## General

(1070.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

## Italian possessions

(1079)

## General

(1080.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

(1085)

## Zaire (Table JX1)

## Portuguese possessions

(1089)

## General

(1090.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

## Spanish possessions



## Collections. By country

## Other countries

## Africa

## Spanish possessions -- Continued

(1099)

## General

(1100.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

(1101-1110)

## Ethiopia (Table JX2)

(1121-1130)

## Liberia (Table JX2)

(1131-1140)

## Morocco (Table JX2)

(1145.A-Z)

## Other, A-Z

(1161-1170)

## Australia (Table JX2)

(1171-1179)

## New Zealand (Table JX2a)

## Pacific islands

(1180)

## General works (Table JX1)

## American

(1181)

## Hawaii (Table JX1)

## Philippines see JX901+

(1182.A-Z)

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

## British

(1184)

## General

(1185.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

## French

(1187)

## General

(1188.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

## German

(1191)

## General

(1192.A-Z)

## Local, A-Z

(1195.A-Z)

## Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(1215.22)

## Digests of cases, e. g. Snow, Wharton, Moore, etc.

see KZ200.5; KZ221+

(1226)

## Dictionaries

see KZ1161; JZ1161

## Theory, scope, relations, sources

see KZ1255+

(1245)

## General

(1246)

## General special

Including sanctions: compulsion, enforcement in public international law (Power to enforce treaties, etc.)

(1247)

## Relation to other disciplines and topics

see JZ1249+ KZ1249+

(1248)

## Relation to municipal law

(1249-1253)

## Relation to the social sciences

(1250)

## Relation to political science

(1251)

## Relation to sociology

(1252)

## Relation to economics

(1253)

## Relation to history

(1255)

## Other

## Codification of International law

see KZ1287+

(1261)

## Collections. Congresses. Societies

see KZ1287.A+

## Codification of International law -- Continued

## Codes

see KZ1289+

(1265) Official. By date (issued by official bodies as documents, etc.)

(1268) Nonofficial. By editor

Including Field, Bluntschli, etc.

## Treatises and other general works

see KZ1292+

(1270) Early, to 1860

## Recent

(1271) American and English

(1273) French and Belgian

(1275) German

(1277) Italian

(1279) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(1280.A-Z) Other, A-Z

e. g.

(1280.R8) Russian

(1281) Addresses, essays, lectures

(1283) Special topics

(1287) Procedure

see JX1901+

## Study and teaching

see KZ1237+ JZ1237+

(1291) General works

(1293.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see KZ1238.A+

(1295.A-Z) By school, A-Z

(1297) Outlines. Syllabi

(1299) Quizzes and examination questions

Textbooks, compends see JX2001+

## Foreign relations

see subclass JZ

## History of international relations and the development of international law

(1305) Comprehensive works

e. g. Laurent

(1308) Treatises. Textbooks

e. g. Nys, E. Etudes

(1311) Addresses, essays, lectures

## By period

## Ancient

see KZ1327.5+

(1314.32) Medieval

see KZ1329+

## Modern

(1315) Comprehensive works

see KZ1329+

(1318) Balance of power

see JZ1313

(1319) Balkan question

(1321) Far Eastern question

see JZ1720+

## By period

Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)

see KZ1329+ JZ1335+

(1325) General

## Foreign relations

## History of international relations and the development of international law

## By period

## Modern

## By period

## Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713) -- Continued

(1328)

Peace of Westphalia

(1331)

Spanish succession

(1333)

Addresses, essays, lectures

## Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)

see KZ1334+ JZ1335+

(1335)

General

(1336)

Treaty of Paris, 1763

see KZ1336+

(1338.A-Z)

Special. By subject, A-Z

e. g. League of the Neutrals

(1341)

Contemporary works

## French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)

see KZ1345+ JZ1345+

(1345)

General

(1346)

Congress of Rastatt

(1347)

Treaty of Ghent

(1349)

Holy Alliance

(1351)

Congress of Vienna

(1352.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1353)

Contemporary works

## Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

see KZ1355; JZ1352+

(1358)

General

(1361)

Congress of Troppau (1820)

(1363)

Congress of Laibach (1821)

(1365)

Congress of Verona (1822)

(1366)

Congress of Panama

(1367)

Treaty of Paris (1856)

Class here publications of the English Maritime League

Including works on the Declaration of Paris

(1369)

Contemporary works

## American Civil War to the First Conference on the Hague (1861-1899)

see KZ1373+ JZ1373+

(1375)

General

Geneva Conference, 1864, etc.

see KZ6440+

(1377)

St. Petersburg Convention, 1868

(1379)

London Conference, 1871

(1381)

Brussels Conference, 1875

(1383)

Berlin Conference, 1878

(1385)

Congo Conference, 1884-1885

(1386.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1387)

Contemporary works

## Twentieth century

see JZ1391+ JZ1394+

(1391)

General

(1392)

World War I

(1392.5)

World War II

(1393.A-Z)

Other special. By subject, A-Z

(1393.A8)

Atlantic Union

## Foreign relations

## History of international relations and the development of international law

## By period

## Modern

## Twentieth century

## Other special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- (1393.B74) British Honduras question
  - (1393.C65) Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
    - see KZ6030
  - (1393.D46) Detente
    - see JZ5600
  - (1393.D8) Drago doctrine
  - (1393.E8) Exterritoriality
    - see KZ3678
  - (1393.I53) Indian Ocean Region
    - see KZ4110.I64
  - (1393.I8) Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
  - (1393.K6) Korean War, 1950-1953
  - (1393.L3) Latin America
    - see KZ4116+
  - London Declaration (Laws of naval war), 1909
    - see KZ6545+
  - (1393.M43) Mediterranean Region
    - see KZ4110.M44
  - (1393.N54) Nonalignment
  - (1393.N57) North Atlantic Region
    - see KZ4110.A+
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). North Atlantic Assembly
    - see KZ5925+
  - (1393.N58-.N62) Official serials
  - (1393.N63) Official monographs. By date of publication
  - (1393.N67A-.N67Z) General works
  - (1393.P3) Pacific islands
    - see KZ4730+
  - (1393.R4) Rhine River and Valley
  - (1393.R8) Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
  - (1393.S5) Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
    - see KZ6795.S55
  - (1393.S6) South African War, 1899-1902
  - (1393.S63) South Atlantic Region
    - see KZ4110.A+
  - (1393.S65) Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
  - (1393.S8) Straits question
    - see KZ3760+
  - Strategic Arms Limitation Talks see JX1974.75
  - (1393.W2) Warsaw Pact Organization
    - see KZ5965+
  - (1395) Contemporary works
- Interoceanic canals
- Class here diplomatic history only
    - see KZ3710+ JZ3710+
  - (1398-1398.8) Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general)
    - see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+
  - (1398) General
  - (1398.2) Early to 1876/1879
  - (1398.3) French companies (1876/1879 - ca. 1903)

## Foreign relations

## Interoceanic canals

## Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general) -- Continued

## United States

(1398.5)

## Documents

(1398.6)

## Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850

(1398.7)

## Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902

## Panama Canal Treaties, 1977

(1398.72)

## Text of treaties. By date of publication

(1398.73)

## General works

(1398.8)

## Nonofficial

(1400)

## Nicaragua Canal

see KZ3720; JZ3720

(1401)

## Other American Isthmian canal projects

(1403)

## Suez Canal

see KZ3730; JZ3730

## Foreign relations. By country

see JZ1464+ KZ4112+

(1404)

## America

see JZ1464+

## United States

see JZ1467+

(1405)

## Collections

(1406)

## History of international law in the United States

## History of foreign relations, diplomatic questions, etc.

(1407)

## General

see JZ1469+

## By period

(1411)

## Colonial to 1776

(1412)

## 1776-1800/1815

(1413)

## 1800/1815-1861

(1414)

## 1861-1880

Including Trent affair

(1415)

## 1880-1900

(1416)

## 1900-1945

(1417)

## 1945-

## Special topics

see JZ1482+

## Boundary questions

see class E

(1421)

## Eastern policy

see JZ1484

(1423)

## Great Lakes

see JZ1485

## Monroe Doctrine

Class here works on general theory only

(1425)

## General works

see JZ1482

(1426)

## Philippine annexation, etc. Spanish-American War

see JZ1478

## Panama Canal

see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+

(1427.A-Z)

## Other topics, A-Z

(1427.E5)

## Embargo

(1427.M5)

## Military influence

- Foreign relations. By country
  - United States -- Continued
    - (1428.A-Z) Relations with special countries, A-Z
      - see JZ1515+
  - Confederate States
    - (1429) General
    - (1430) Contemporary. By date
    - (1431.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
  - Other countries
    - see JZ1464+
  - (1515) Canada. British America (Table JX3)
  - (1515.5) Latin America
  - (1516) Mexico (Table JX3)
  - Central America
    - (1517) General works
    - (1517.5) Belize (Table JX3)
    - (1518) Costa Rica (Table JX3)
    - (1519) Guatemala (Table JX3)
    - (1520) Honduras (Table JX3)
    - (1521) Nicaragua (Table JX3)
    - (1522) Panama (Table JX3)
    - (1522.5) Panama Canal (Table JX3)
    - (1523) El Salvador (Table JX3)
  - West Indies
    - (1524) General works
    - (1524.5) Bahamas (Table JX3)
    - (1525) Cuba (Table JX3)
    - (1526) Haiti (Table JX3)
    - (1526.5) Dominican Republic (Table JX3)
    - (1527) Jamaica (Table JX3)
    - (1528) Puerto Rico (Table JX3)
    - (1528.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX3)
    - (1529.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - South America
    - (1530) General works
    - (1531) Argentina (Table JX3)
    - (1532) Bolivia (Table JX3)
    - (1533) Brazil (Table JX3)
    - (1534) Chile (Table JX3)
    - (1535) Colombia (Table JX3)
    - (1536) Ecuador (Table JX3)
    - Guianas
      - (1537) General works
      - (1537.1) Guyana (Table JX3)
      - (1537.3) Suriname (Table JX3)
      - (1537.5) French Guiana (Table JX3)
    - (1538) Paraguay (Table JX3)
    - (1539) Peru (Table JX3)
    - (1540) Uruguay (Table JX3)
    - (1541) Venezuela (Table JX3)
  - Europe
    - (1542) General works
    - European communities see KJE5105+
    - Great Britain. England
      - (1543) General (Table JX3)
      - (1545) Scotland (Table JX3)

## Foreign relations. By country

## Other countries

## Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

(1546) Ireland (Table JX3)

(1547) Austria (Table JX3)

(1547.3) Czechoslovakia (Table JX3)

(1548) France (Table JX3)

(1548.3) Monaco (Table JX3)

## Germany

(1549) General works

(1549.Z7A2) International relations of the German states to one another

(1549.3) Danzig

(1549.5) Saar

(1550) Greece (Table JX3)

(1550.5) Hungary (Table JX3)

## Italy

(1551) General works

(1552) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX3)

Yugoslavia see JX1564.5

(1552.5) Latvia (Table JX3)

(1553) Belgium (Table JX3)

(1554) Holland (and Netherlands in general) (Table JX3)

(1554.5) Luxembourg (Table JX3)

## Russia. Soviet Union

(1555) General (Table JX3)

(1555.7) Poland (Table JX3)

(1555.8) Ukraine (Table JX3)

(1555.9) White Russia (Table JX3)

## Scandinavia

(1556) General works

(1557) Denmark (Table JX3)

(1558) Iceland (Table JX3)

(1559) Norway (Table JX3)

(1560) Sweden (Table JX3)

(1562) Portugal (Table JX3)

(1563) Switzerland (Table JX3)

## Turkey and the Balkan states

(1564) Bulgaria (Table JX3)

(1564.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX3)

(1565) Montenegro (Table JX3)

(1566) Romania (Table JX3)

(1567) Serbia (Table JX3)

(1568) Turkey and Islamic countries in general (Table JX3)

Including capitulations

## Asia

(1569) General works

(1570) China (Table JX3)

## India

(1571) General (Table JX3)

(1571.5.A-Z) Other British possessions, A-Z

## Indochina

(1572) General works

(1573) French Indochina (Table JX3)

## Indonesia

(1574) General (Table JX3)

## Foreign relations. By country

## Other countries

## Europe

## Asia

## Indonesia -- Continued

(1575) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX3)

(1576) Philippines (Table JX3)

(1577) Japan (Table JX3)

(1577.5) Korea (Table JX3)

(1578) Iran (Table JX3)

(1579) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX3)

(1579.5) Thailand (Table JX3)

(1579.7) Taiwan (Table JX3)

(1580) Turkey in Asia (Table JX3)

(1581.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

## Africa

(1582) General works

(1583) Egypt (Table JX3)

(1584.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z

(1584.S7) South Africa

(1584.T8) Transvaal

(1585.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z

(1586.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z

(1586.5.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z

(1586.7) Zaire (Table JX3)

(1587.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z

(1587.5.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z

(1588.A-Z) Other divisions of Africa. Native states, A-Z

## Morocco

(1588.M5) Collections

## General works. History

(1588.M55) To 1800

(1588.M6) 1800-

(1588.M65) Contemporary works. By date

(1588.M7A-.M7Z) Special topics, A-Z

(1588.M8) Relations with special countries

## Australia and New Zealand

(1589) General (Table JX3)

(1590) New South Wales

(1591) New Zealand (Table JX3)

(1592) North Australia. Northern Territory

(1593) Queensland

(1594) South Australia

(1595) Tasmania

(1596) Victoria

(1597) Western Australia

(1598.A-Z) Pacific islands, A-Z

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

see JZ1400+

For the laws governing the diplomatic service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, codes, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KF5113, The Foreign Service of the United States

(1621) Periodicals

see K1+ JZ5.5+

(1625) Yearbooks, etc.

Class here general works only



- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service -- Continued
- (1628) Societies
  - (1631) Collections
    - Class here general works only
  - (1632) Codes
    - see class K subclasses for appropriate country
  - (1634) Study and teaching. Schools
  - History. Treatises. General works
  - (1635) Comprehensive
  - By period
  - (1638) Ancient
  - Medieval (to 1600)
  - (1641) Treatises
  - (1643) Contemporary works
  - Modern
  - (1648) Comprehensive works
  - By period
  - 17th century
  - (1651) Histories
  - (1652) Contemporary works, etc.
  - 18th century
  - (1654) Histories
  - (1655) Contemporary works, etc.
  - 19th century
  - (1658) Histories
  - (1659) Contemporary works, etc.
  - 20th century
  - (1661) Histories
  - (1662) Contemporary works, etc.
  - (1664) Addresses, pamphlets, etc.
  - The Diplomatic Service
  - Appointment
  - (1665) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1666) Treatises
  - Credentials
  - (1668) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1669) Treatises
  - (1670) Unauthorized negotiations
    - Including works on their criminal aspects
  - Powers and privileges. Immunities
  - (1671) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1672) Treatises
  - Duties. Functions
  - (1674) General works
  - (1675) To the home government
  - (1676) To the foreign government
  - (1677) Diplomatic language, style, etc.
  - Ceremonials. Precedence
  - (1678) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1679) Treatises
  - Dress
  - (1681) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1682) Treatises
  - (1683.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
  - (1683.F6) Foreign interests
  - (1683.G5) Gifts

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
  - The Diplomatic Service
  - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
- (1683.P7) Protection of foreign missions
- Organization. Administration
  - (1684) General works
  - Department of foreign affairs. The minister of state or foreign affairs
  - (1686) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1687) Treatises
  - Ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, envoys, etc.
  - (1691) Cases, documents, sources
  - (1692) Treatises
  - Special
    - Consuls. Consular service
      - see JZ1444+
      - For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK5445+ Germany
      - For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK3693, Germany
  - (1694) General works
  - History
    - (1695) Cases, documents, sources
    - (1696) Treatises
  - (1698.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Treatises; (2) Cases, etc.
    - (1698.A4) Administration of estates
    - (1698.J8) Jurisdiction
    - (1698.P7) Police
    - (1698.P8) Privileges and immunities
    - (1698.T8) Trade and the consular service
  - (1699) Other
- By region or country
  - see JZ1464+
  - United States
    - (1705-1706) General (Table JX6)
    - (1725.A-.W) States, A-W
  - (1729-1730) Canada (Table JX6)
  - (1731-1732) Mexico (Table JX6)
  - Central America
    - (1733-1734) General
    - (1735-1736) Belize and Honduras (Table JX6)
    - (1737-1738) Costa Rica (Table JX6)
    - (1739) Guatemala (Table JX4)
    - Honduras see JX1735+
    - (1741) Nicaragua (Table JX4)
    - (1742-1743) Panama (Table JX6)
    - (1743.5) Panama Canal (Table JX4)
    - (1744) El Salvador (Table JX4)
  - West Indies
    - (1745) General works
    - (1749-1750) Cuba (Table JX6)
    - (1751) Haiti (Table JX4)
    - (1752) Dominican Republic (Table JX4)
    - (1753) Jamaica (Table JX4)
    - (1755-1756) Puerto Rico (Table JX6)

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

## By region or country

## West Indies -- Continued

- (1756.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX4)
- (1757.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subrrange each by Table JX5

## South America

- (1758) General works
- (1759-1760) Argentina (Table JX6)
- (1761-1762) Bolivia (Table JX6)
- (1763-1764) Brazil (Table JX6)
- (1765-1766) Chile (Table JX6)
- (1767-1768) Colombia (Table JX6)
- (1769-1770) Ecuador (Table JX6)

## Guianas

- (1771) General works
- (1772) Guyana (Table JX4)
- (1772.5) Suriname (Table JX4)
- (1772.7) French Guiana (Table JX4)
- (1773-1774) Paraguay (Table JX6)
- (1775-1776) Peru (Table JX6)
- (1777-1778) Uruguay (Table JX6)
- (1779-1780) Venezuela (Table JX6)

## Europe

- (1781) General works
- Great Britain. England
  - (1783-1784) General (Table JX6)
  - (1787-1788) Scotland (Table JX6)
  - (1789-1790) Ireland (Table JX6)
- (1791-1792) Austria-Hungary (Table JX6)
- (1792.5) Czechoslovakia (Table JX4)
- (1793-1794) France (Table JX6)
- (1794.5) Monaco (Table JX4)
- (1795-1796) Germany (Table JX6)
- (1797-1798) Greece (Table JX6)
- (1798.5) Hungary (Table JX4)
- Italy
  - (1799-1800) General (Table JX6)
  - (1801-1802) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX6)
- Yugoslavia see JX1828.5
- (1802.5) Latvia
  - see JX1808.5
- (1802.7) Malta (Table JX4)
- Netherlands
  - (1803-1804) Belgium (Table JX6)
  - (1805-1806) Holland (and Netherlands in General) (Table JX6)
  - (1806.5) Luxembourg (Table JX4)
- Soviet Union. Russia
  - (1807-1808) General (Table JX6)
  - (1808.2) Estonia (Table JX4)
  - (1808.3) Finland (Table JX4)
  - (1808.5) Latvia (Table JX4)
  - (1808.6) Lithuania (Table JX4)
  - (1808.7) Poland (Table JX4)
- Scandinavia
  - (1809-1810) General (Table JX6)

## Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

## Denmark

(1811-1812) General (Table JX6)

(1813-1814) Iceland (Table JX6)

(1815-1816) Norway (Table JX6)

(1817-1818) Sweden (Table JX6)

(1819-1820) Spain (Table JX6)

(1821-1822) Portugal (Table JX6)

(1823-1824) Switzerland (Table JX6)

## Turkey (and Balkan states)

(1825-1826) General (Table JX6)

(1826.5) Albania (Table JX4)

(1827-1828) Bulgaria (Table JX6)

(1828.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX4)

(1829) Montenegro (Table JX4)

(1831-1832) Romania (Table JX6)

(1833-1834) Serbia (Table JX6)

Yugoslavia see JX1828.5

## Asia

(1835) General works

(1837-1838) China (Table JX6)

(1838.5) Taiwan (Table JX4)

(1839-1840) India (Table JX6)

## Indochina

(1841-1842) General (Table JX6)

(1843-1844) French Indochina (Table JX6)

## Indonesia

(1845) General works (Table JX4)

(1847-1848) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Republic) (Table JX6)

(1849-1850) Philippines (Table JX6)

(1851-1852) Japan (Table JX6)

(1853-1854) Iran (Table JX6)

(1855-1856) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX6)

(1857-1858) Turkey in Asia (Table JX6)

(1859.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

## Africa

(1861) General works

(1865.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1867.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1869.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1870.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1871.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1872.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1873.A-Z) Other divisions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

e.g.

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
  - By region or country
    - Africa
      - Other divisions, A-Z -- Continued
        - (1873.L4-.L6) Liberia (Table JX5)
        - (1873.S5-.S7) South African Republic (Table JX5)
        - (1875-1876) Australia and New Zealand (Table JX6)
      - Pacific islands
        - (1891) General works
        - (1893) Hawaii (Table JX4)
        - (1894.A-Z) Others, A-Z
          - Subrange each by Table JX5
    - (1896) Agents of foreign principals
  - International arbitration, organization, etc.
    - see KZ4850+ JZ4835+
  - Periodicals
    - (1901) English and American
    - (1902) French and Belgian
    - (1903) Other
  - (1904) Annuals
  - (1904.5) Study and teaching. Research
  - (1905) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  - Societies, institutions, etc., for the promotion of peace
    - see JZ5514+
    - For publication on special subjects, see the subject
  - (1905.5) Directories
  - International
    - Carnegie endowment for International peace
    - (1906.A1-.A3) Serial publications, collections, etc.
    - (1906.A5) Charter, etc.
    - (1906.A6) Announcements, circulars, etc.
    - (1906.A63-.A65) United States public documents
      - (1906.A63) Collections. By earliest date
      - (1906.A65) Separate documents. By date
    - (1906.A7-Z) History
    - (1906.Z5) Pamphlets
    - (1907.A-Z) Other, A-Z
    - (1908.A-Z) Local. By country, A-Z
    - (1909) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day",
      - see JZ5537
  - Congresses and conferences
    - see JZ5527+
  - (1910) General works. Organization. History
  - International
    - see KZ6015+
  - The Hague Conferences
    - see KZ6015+
  - (1912) Collections
    - Including official reports of 1st and 2d conferences
    - 1st Conference (1899)
      - Official publications
        - (1913.A1) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
        - (1913.A13) Acts, proceedings
        - (1913.A16) Rules, etc.

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- Congresses and conferences
  - International
    - The Hague Conferences
      - 1st Conference (1899) -- Continued
        - (1913.A2A-.A2Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
          - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements, etc.)
          - e.g.
          - Great Britain
            - (1913.A2G6) Preliminary
            - (1913.A2G8) Other
          - (1913.A3-.A4) 2d Conference (1907)
            - Official publications
              - (1913.A31) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
              - (1913.A33) Acts, proceedings
              - (1913.A36) Rules, etc.
            - (1913.A4A-.A4Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
              - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements, etc.)
  - Nonofficial works on the conferences
    - (1916) Texts (partial), analyses, commentaries, and other general works
    - (1918) Popular works
    - (1919) General special
      - Special, by subject
        - see the subject
- Permanent Court of Arbitration
  - see KZ6170+
- Documents
  - (1925.A2) Preliminary (Treaties, etc.), by date of issue
  - (1925.A5) Sessions
  - (1925.C2) Cases
    - For special, see the subject or country e. g. KZ238.P5, The Pious fund case, United States vs. Mexico
    - For collections see KZ201+
- (1928) General works. Legal, etc.
- Other international congresses
  - see JZ5527+
- (1930.A-Z) Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z
  - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Acts, proceedings; (2) History
- (1931) Other. By date
- National congresses
  - United States
    - see JZ5531.A+
  - (1932.A-Z) Permanent. By name, A-Z
  - (1933) Other. By date
  - (1935.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
    - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) By name; (2) By date
    - see JZ5532.A+
- (1936) Exhibitions. Museums
  - see JZ5536
- (1936.5) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day," etc.
  - see JZ5537
- History and other general works
  - Including popular ethical "peace literature"
  - see JZ5544+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- History and other general works -- Continued
- (1937) Collections
  - Including digests
- (1938) Comprehensive
- By period
- (1941) Ancient
- (1942) Medieval
- Modern
- (1944) General works
- (1945) 17th century
- (1946) 18th century
- 19th century
- International arbitration, world peace, etc.
- (1948) Treatises
- (1949) Popular works
- (1950) International organization
- 20th century
- International arbitration, world peace, etc.
- (1952) Treatises
- (1953) Popular works
- (1953.5) Juvenile literature
- (1954) International organization
- (1961.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
  - see JZ5584.A+
- (1961.A3) America
- (1962.A-Z) Biography, A-Z
  - see JZ5540+
- (1962.A2) Collected
- (1964) Illustrative material. Fiction, etc.
  - Including imaginary wars (works written to show the horrors of war)
  - Imaginary wars may also be classed as follows: (1) Works illustrating tactical problems: class U;
  - (2) Works showing weakness of national defense: class U; (3) Works illustrating world politics: D445; (4) Works chiefly notable as literature: class P; (5) General tactical works: U313
  - see JZ5535
- Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject see JZ6405.A+
- (1964.3) Labor and war
- (1964.4) Moving pictures and peace
  - see JZ5577.5
- (1964.5) Press and peace movements
  - see JZ5577.5
- (1964.7) Radio broadcasting and peace
  - see JZ5577.5
- (1965) Woman and peace movements
  - see JZ5578+
- (1965.5) Youth and peace movements
  - see JZ5579
- (1966) Theory, Philosophy
  - see U21+
- Special topics
- (1968) Compromisory clause
- (1970) Compulsory arbitration
- Courts of international arbitration
  - see KZ6165+
- (1971) General works

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## Courts of international arbitration -- Continued

(1971.5) Permanent Court of International Justice  
see KZ6260+

(1971.6) International Court of Justice  
see KZ6272+

## Disarmament. Arms control

see KZ5598.2+

(1974) General works

## Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

see KZ5615.C63, JZ5615.A+

(1974.5) General works

## Documents

(1974.5.A15) Collections of preliminary documents

(1974.5.A2) 1st-3d plenary sessions

(1974.5.A3) Proposal of the United States for the limitation of naval armament

(1974.5.A5) Address of the President at concluding session

(1974.5.A6A-.A6Z) Documents. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A7A-.A7Z) Special missions. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A9-Z) Works. By author (or title), A-Z

## Nuclear weapons

(1974.7) General works

(1974.73) Nuclear nonproliferation

see KZ5670+

## Nuclear-weapon-free-zones

(1974.735) General works

see KZ5687

(1974.74.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see KZ5729.2+

(1974.74.L38) Latin America

(1974.75) Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I, 1969. Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II, 1979

see KZ5660+ KZ5662+

(1974.76) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

see KZ5647+ KZ5650

(1974.8) Nuclear crisis control

see KZ5800

## League of nations

see KZ4853+

(1975.A1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## Documents

see JZ4895+

## Collected sets

(1975.A2) By "Official number"

(1975.A25) By "Sales number"

Including Series of League of Nations Publications

(1975.A3) Official journal

see KZ4860.5

(1975.A37) Monthly summary

## Texts of the covenant

see KZ4877.3.A2

(1975.A39) English. By date

(1975.A392A-.A392Z) Other languages, A-Z

(1975.A393) Amendments to the covenant. By date

(1975.A395) Proposed amendments. By date

(1975.A397) Reports on application of the covenant. By date



## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## League of nations

## Documents -- Continued

## Assembly

## Records (Actes)

see JZ4895

## Committees

## General works

## Index to the records

Including Plenary meetings and committees

## Plenary meetings

## Journal

## Special reports of Assembly meetings. By date

## List of delegates

see JZ4870.2

## Guide officiel. Official guide

## Miscellaneous documents. By date

## Rules of procedure. By date

see KZ4892

## Reports of national delegates or delegations. By country, A-Z

## Council. Documents

see JZ4910

## Procès-verbaux. Minutes

## Report on the work of the League

## English edition

## French edition

## Special reports of Council meetings. By date

## Miscellaneous documents. By date

## Council reports of special representatives. By country, A-Z

## Rules of procedure. By date

## Secretariat. Secretary-General

see KZ4894+

## Serials

## Nonserial documents. By date

## General works

## League of Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z

see KZ4885

## Collective

## Sanctions

Including economic and military

see KZ6375

## Geneva protocol

Including protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes

see KZ6040

## High Commission for Refugees

see JZ4887.5.N35

## General works

## By country

e. g.

## Refugees from Germany

## Miscellaneous

Class here drama, juvenile works, cartoons, women's work, etc.

see JZ4871

## United Nations

see KZ4935+ JZ4935+

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## United Nations -- Continued

(1976)

## Genesis of the United Nations

Including preliminary congresses in general

see KZ4985+ JZ4986+

(1976.3)

## Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, 1944

(1976.4)

## San Francisco Conference, 1945

(1976.5)

## Preparatory Commission of the United Nations

(1976.8.A-Z)

## Ratification of the United Nations Charter. By country, A-Z

## United Nations, 1946-

(1977.A1)

## Periodicals. Societies, etc.

## Documents

## Texts of the charter

see KZ4991.A2; KZ4991.A3+

(1977.A15)

## English. By date

(1977.A16.A-Z)

## Other languages, A-Z

## Collected set

(1977.A2)

## English edition

(1977.A212)

## French edition

(1977.A213)

## Spanish edition

(1977.A22)

## Journal

## Bulletin

(1977.A3)

## English edition

(1977.A314)

## French edition

(1977.A315)

## Spanish edition

(1977.A3155.A-Z)

## Resolutions. By editor or compiler, A-Z

see JZ5010+

## Secretariat. Secretary-General

Including subordinate departments, committees, and library

see JZ5008; KZ5085+

(1977.A316-.A359)

## Serials

Arranged alphabetically by subheading

(1977.A36)

## Nonserial documents. By date

(1977.A362.A-Z)

## Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

(1977.A365)

## Administrative Tribunal

see KZ5274

## General handbooks, manuals, etc.

see JZ4970

(1977.A37.A-Z)

## Serial. By title, A-Z

(1977.A38)

## Nonserial. By date

(1977.A39)

## Other documents. By date

Including advisory groups, committees, etc., of the United Nations

see JZ5010+

## General Assembly

(1977.A4)

## General works

see KZ5006.2

## Official records

see JZ5010.2+

(1977.A41)

## English edition

(1977.A417)

## French edition

(1977.A418)

## Spanish edition

## Journal

(1977.A42)

## English edition

(1977.A422)

## French edition

(1977.A423-.A46)

## Other serials

## International arbitration, organization, etc.

## Special topics

## United Nations

## United Nations, 1946-

## Documents

## General Assembly -- Continued

(1977.A47)

Nonserial documents of individual sessions. By date

(1977.A48)

Reports of national delegations accredited to the General Assembly

Subarrange by country, A-Z, using two successive Cutter numbers for serials and nonserials (by date)

(1977.A49)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1977.A495.A-Z)

Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

## Security Council

(1977.A5)

## General works

see KZ5036

(1977.A51)

## Journal

(1977.A515)

## Official records

see JZ5030

(1977.A52)

## Report to the General Assembly

(1977.A54)

Nonserial documents of meetings. By date

(1977.A59)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1977.A593.A-Z)

Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

(1977.A595)

## Selected documents. By compiler

(1977.A6-.Z7)

## General works

(1977.Z8)

## Popular and juvenile works

## United Nations in relation to regional organizations

(1977.18.A2)

## General

(1977.18.A3-Z)

By organization, A-Z

(1977.2.A-Z)

## United Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z

e.g.

see JZ4995+

(1977.2.A1)

## Collective

see JZ4995

(1977.25)

## Relations with non-member nations

see JZ5002.A+

(1977.3)

## United Nations in relation to learned societies, universities, etc.

Class cooperation in special projects with the project

(1977.3.A2)

## General works

(1977.3.A3-

JZ1977.3.Z)

By society, university, etc.

(1977.8.A-JZ1977.8.Z)

## Special topics, A-Z

(1977.8.D6)

## Documentation

see JZ5010+

## Employees

see KZ5270+

(1977.8.F5)

## Finance

see KZ5274.5

(1977.8.H4)

## Headquarters

see KZ4999

(1977.8.L35)

## Languages. Translating

see KZ4999.5

(1977.8.M4)

## Membership

see KZ4996+

(1977.8.O35)

## Officials and employees

see KZ5270+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- Special topics
  - United Nations
    - United Nations, 1946-
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- (1977.8.P7) Police force
  - see KZ6374+
- (1977.8.P8) Postal administration
  - see KZ5275
- (1977.8.S3) Sanctions
  - see KZ6373
- (1977.8.T4) Technical assistance
- Translating
  - see KZ4999.5
- (1977.8.T7) Treaty-making power
  - see KZ4992.2
- (1977.8.V4) Veto
- (1977.8.V6) Voting
  - see KZ5004
- (1979) Regional organization. Regionalism
  - see KZ1273; JZ5330+
- (1981.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - e. g.
- (1981.A35) Air force (International)
- (1981.B65) Boundary disputes
- (1981.N8) Nullity
- (1981.P3) Papacy
- (1981.P7) Police, International
  - see KZ6374+
- (1981.T45) Terrorism
  - see class K
- Arbitration treaties
- (1985) General collections
  - see KZ183.2
- (1987-1987.Z) United States
- (1987) General works
- (1987.A1-.Z3) Collections
- Treaties with several countries collectively
- (1987.A4) Documents. By date of signature (or if better known, date of ratification)
- (1987.A42.A-Z) General works
- (1987.A5-Z) Separate treaties. By country, A-Z
- (1988.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z (Collections)
- (1989) Other treaties (to which United States is not a party, by date (year and month))
  - see KZ182.5.A+
- International courts
- (1990.A2) General works
  - see KZ6250
- (1990.A3-Z) Individual courts
- (1990.C2) Cartago, Costa Rica. Corte de justicia centroamericana
  - see the region
- Hague. Permanent Court of Arbitration
  - see KZ6170+
- Hague. Permanent Court of International Justice
  - see KZ6260+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- International courts
- Arbitration cases
- (1991) General collections
  - Under each:*
  - .A2-.A28 *Collections of cases of the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration, chronologically*
  - .A3-.Z *Other collections. By editor, A-Z*
  - For collections, by country, and particular cases, see JX200+ subdivision 8 and 9, under each country
- Arbitration cases
- (1995) International unions, bureaus, "conventions," congresses
- International law
- Treatises (History and theory)
- Ancient
  - see KZ1327.5+
- (2001) Collections. Sources. Documents
- (2005) General works
- Oriental states
- (2008) General works
- (2009.A-Z) Special, A-Z
  - e. g. Assyro-Babylonian Empire; Egypt; Hebrews; Phoenicia
- Greece
  - (2011) General works
  - (2014.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
  - (2014.R5) Rhodian law
    - see KL4101+
- (2014.T7) Treaties
- Roman
  - see KJA3320+
- (2021) General works
- Special topics
  - (2025) Jus feciale
  - (2027) Jus gentium
  - (2029) Jus sacrum
  - (2035.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- Medieval (To circa 1500)
  - see KZ1329+
- (2041) General works
- Consulate of the sea see K1163.C6
- Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
- (2051.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
  - Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
- (2055) Islamic countries
  - see JX1568
- (2060.A-Z) Individual publicists, A-Z
- (2060.T4) Saint Thomas Aquinas
- Modern
  - see KZ2071+
- 1500-1713
  - (2061) General works
  - (2066) Special topics
  - (2069) Treatises on the "Jus naturae et gentium"
- Individual publicists
  - Class here collected works and works of general theoretical character only (including compends)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 1500-1713

## Individual publicists -- Continued

- (2070-2071) Alonso de la Vera Cruz (Table JX8)
- (2072-2073) Ayala (Table JX8)
- (2075-2076) Bodin (Table JX8)
- (2081-2082) Brunus (Table JX8)
- (2083) Brunus to Cumberland
- (2084-2085) Cumberland (Table JX8)
- (2086) Cumberland to Gentilis
- (2087-2088) Gentilis (Table JX8)
- (2091-2099) Grotius (Table JX7)
- (2103-2104) Hobbes (Table JX8)
- (2107) Hobbes-Leibnitz
- (2109-2110) Leibnitz (Table JX8)
- (2112-2113) Loccenius (Table JX8)
- (2115-2116) Machiavelli (Table JX8)
- (2117) Machiavelli to Molloy
- (2118-2119) Malloy (Table JX8)
- (2125-2126) Peckius (Table JX8)
- (2131-2139) Pufendorf (Table JX7)
- (2141-2142) Rachel (Table JX8)
- (2144-2145) Santerna (Table JX8)
- (2147-2148) Selden (Table JX8)
- (2155-2156) Suárez (Table JX8)
- (2157) Suárez to Victoria
- (2158-2159) Vitoria (Table JX8)
- (2161-2169) Wicquefort (Table JX7)
- (2181-2182) Zouch (Table JX8)

## 18th century

## see KZ2206+

- (2206) General works
- (2215) Special topics
- English publicists
  - (2220) A to Bentham
  - (2221-2222) Bentham (Table JX8)
  - (2223) Bentham to Fulbeck
  - (2225-2226) Fulbeck (Table JX8)
  - (2227) Fulbeck to Rutherford
  - (2231-2232) Rutherford (Table JX8)
  - (2233) Rutherford to Z
- Dutch publicists
  - (2242) A to Bynkershoek
  - (2243-2244) Bynkershoek (Table JX8)
  - (2245) Bynershoek to Z
- French publicists
  - (2260) A to Mably
  - (2261-2262) Mably (Table JX8)
  - (2266) Mably to Montesquieu
  - (2271-2272) Montesquieu (Table JX8)
  - (2273) Montesquieu to Neyron
  - (2274-2275) Neyron (Table JX8)
  - (2276) Neyron to Z
- German publicists

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 18th century

## German publicists -- Continued

- (2303-2304) Achenwall (Table JX8)
- (2305) Achenwall to Glafey
- (2305.E5) Eggers
- (2306-2307) Glafey (Table JX8)
- (2308) Glafey to Günther
- (2311-2312) Günther (Table JX8)
- (2313) Günther to Heineccius
- (2314-2315) Heineccius (Heinecke) (Table JX8)
- (2316) Heineccius to Kant
- (2321-2322) Kant (Table JX8)
- (2323) Kant to Martens
- (2323.K7) Köhler, H.
- (2324-2325) Martens, G.F. von  
see JX2814+
- (2326) Martens to Moser
- (2328-2329) Moser, F.C. (Table JX8)
- (2332-2333) Moser, J.J. (Table JX8)
- (2334) Moser to Ompteda
- (2335-2336) Ompteda (Table JX8)
- (2339) Ompteda to Thomasius
- (2339.R7) Römer, C.H. von
- (2344-2345) Thomasius (Table JX8)
- (2346) Thomasius to Wolff
- (2346.W2) Weidler
- (2346.W3) Wenck
- (2347-2348) Wolff, C. von (Table JX8)
- (2349) Wolff to Z
- (2349.Z3) Zechin
- Italian publicists
- (2370) A to Azuni
- (2371-2372) Azuni (Table JX8)
- (2373) Azuni to Lampredi
- (2374-2375) Lampredi (Table JX8)
- (2379) Lampredi to Z
- (2388.A-Z) Spanish and Portuguese publicists, A-Z
- (2388.M8) Muriel, Domingo (Morelli)
- (2388.05) Olmeda y Leon
- (2388.07) Ortega y Cotes
- Scandinavian publicists
- (2391) A to Hübner
- Eggers see JX2305.E5
- (2393-2394) Hübner (Table JX8)
- (2395) Hübner to Z
- Swiss publicists
- (2400) A to Burlamaqui
- (2401-2402) Burlamaqui (Table JX8)
- (2406) Burlamaqui to Vattel  
e.g.
- (2406.F4) Félice, F.B.
- (2411-2419) Vattel (Table JX7)
- (2420) Vattel to Z

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 18th century -- Continued

(2435.A-Z)

Other. By country, A-Z

(2435.P7)

Polish

## 19th century

see KZ2441+

(2441)

General works

(2446)

Special topics

## American publicists

(2451)

A to Davis, C.

(2451.B6)

Bowen, H.W.

(2455-2456)

Davis, C.K. (Table JX8)

(2458-2459)

Davis, G. B. (Table JX8)

(2460)

Davis, G. B., to Field

(2460.D7)

Duane

(2464-2465)

Field, D.D. (Table JX8)

(2467-2468)

Gallaudet (Table JX8)

(2469)

Gallaudet to Halleck

(2469.G2)

Gardner

(2469.G4)

Glenn

(2475-2476)

Halleck (Table JX8)

(2478-2479)

Kent (Table JX8)

(2480)

Kent to Lawrence, W.B.

(2481-2482)

Lawrence, W.B. (Table JX8)

(2483)

Lawrence to Snow

(2483.L6)

Lieber

(2483.P7)

Pomeroy

(2483.S3)

Schuyler

(2486-2487)

Snow (Table JX8)

(2489-2490)

Story (Table JX8)

(2492-2493)

Wharton (Table JX8)

(2495-2496)

Wheaton (Table JX8)

(2498-2499)

Woolsey (Table JX8)

(2500)

Woolsey to Z

(2502.A-Z)

Dutch publicists, A-Z

(2502.A-Z)

Dutch publicists, A-Z

## English publicists

(2503)

A to Amos

(2505-2506)

Amos (Table JX8)

(2507)

Amos to Creasy

(2514-2515)

Creasy (Table JX8)

(2523)

Creasy to Hall

(2523.G6)

Griffith, W.

(2524-2525)

Hall, W.E. (Table JX8)

(2527-2528)

Hertslet (Table JX8)

(2529)

Hertslet to Holland

(2531-2532)

Holland (Table JX8)

(2533)

Holland to Hosack

(2538-2539)

Hosack (Table JX8)

(2540)

Hosack to Lawrence

(2542-2543)

Lawrence, T.J. (Table JX8)

(2545-2546)

Levi (Table JX8)

(2548-2549)

Lorimer (Table JX8)

(2550)

Lorimer to Mackintosh



## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## English publicists -- Continued

- (2552-2553) Mackintosh (Table JX8)
- (2554) Mackintosh to Maine
- (2555-2556) Maine, Sir Henry (Table JX8)
- (2558-2559) Manning (Table JX8)
- (2564) Manning to Phillimore
- (2564.M5) Miller, William G.
- (2565-2566) Phillimore (Table JX8)
- (2567) Phillimore to Polson
- (2572-2573) Polson (Table JX8)
- (2574) Polson to Stowell
- (2578-2579) Stowell (Table JX8)
- (2580) Stowell to Twiss
- (2582-2583) Twiss (Table JX8)
- (2584) Twiss to Ward
- (2584.W3) Walker
- (2585-2586) Ward, Robert Plumer (Table JX8)
- (2588-2589) Westlake (Table JX8)
- (2590) Westlake to Wildman
- (2592-2593) Wildman (Table JX8)
- (2594) Wildman to Z

## French and Belgian publicists

- (2607) A to Bonfils
- (2608-2609) Bonfils (Table JX8)
- (2613) Bonfils to Cauchy
- (2613.B8) Bry, Georges
- (2614-2615) Cauchy (Table JX8)
- (2616) Cauchy to Cussy
- (2616.C4) Chrétien
- (2624-2625) Cussy (Table JX8)
- (2626) Cussy to Despagnet
- (2641-2642) Despagnet (Table JX8)
- (2643) Despagnet to Fauchille
- (2651-2652) Fauchille (Table JX8)
- (2656) Fauchille to Féraud
- (2658-2659) Féraud-Giraud (Table JX8)
- (2660) Féraud to Funck
- (2668-2669) Funck-Bretano (Table JX8)
- (2671-2672) Garden, Guillaume de, comte (Table JX8)
- (2673) Garden to Laveleye
- (2673.G2) Gérard de Rayneval
- (2673.G4) Gondon
- (2687-2688) Laveleye (Table JX8)
- (2701) Laveleye to Nys
- (2701.L3) Leseur
- (2701.M3) Michel, C.L.S.
- (2702-2703) Nys (Table JX8)
- (2704) Nys to Piédelièvre
- (2714-2715) Piédelièvre (Table JX8)
- (2716) Piédelièvre to Pradier
- (2725-2726) Pradie-Fodéré (Table JX8)
- (2728-2729) Proudhon (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## French and Belgian publicists -- Continued

- (2730) Proudhon to Renault
- (2735-2736) Renault (Table JX8)
- (2737) Renault to Rivier
- (2739-2740) Rivier (Table JX8)
- (2742-2743) Rolin-Jacquemyns (Table JX8)
- (2745-2746) Rouard de Card (Table JX8)
- (2747) Rouard to Sorel
- (2751-2752) Sorel (Table JX8)
- (2753) Sorel to Z

## German and Austrian publicists

- (2774) A to Bluntschli
- (2775-2776) Bluntschli (Table JX8)
- (2778-2779) Bulmerincq (Table JX8)
- (2781-2782) Gagern (Table JX8)
- (2783) Gagern to Gz
- (2783.G3) Gareis
- (2786) H to Heffter
- (2786.H3) Hartmann
- (2787-2788) Heffter (Table JX8)
- (2789) Heffter to Holtzendorff
- (2789.H3) Heilborn
- (2791-2792) Holtzendorff (Table JX8)
- (2793) Holtzendorff to Kaltenborn
- (2797-2798) Kaltenborn von Strachau (Table JX8)
- (2799) Kaltenborn to Kamptz
- (2801-2802) Kamptz (Table JX8)
- (2804-2805) Klüber (Table JX8)
- (2806) Klüber to Lasson
- (2811-2812) Lasson, Adolf (Table JX8)
- (2814-2815) Martens, G.F. von (Table JX8)
- (2817-2818) Neumann (Table JX8)
- (2819) Neumann to Oppenheim
- (2821-2822) Oppenheim, H.B. (Table JX8)
- (2824) Oppenheim to Saafeld
- (2824.P7) Pölitz
- (2824.Q3) Quaritsch
- (2824.R3) Resch
- (2826-2827) Saafeld (Table JX8)
- (2828) Saafeld to Savigny
- (2831-2832) Savigny (Table JX8)
- (2833) Savigny to Schmalz
- (2834-2835) Schmalz (Table JX8)
- (2836) Schmalz to Schulze
- (2836.S4) Schmelzing
- (2838-2839) Schulze (Table JX8)
- (2841-2842) Stoerk (Table JX8)
- (2843) Stoerk to Z
- (2843.U6) Ullmann
- (2844) Greek publicists
- (2845-2846) A to Saripoulos
- Saripoulos (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## Greek publicists -- Continued

(2847) Saripoulos to Z

## Italian publicists

(2857) A to Carnazza

(2858-2859) Carnazza-Amari (Table JX8)

(2860) Carnazza to Casanova

(2862-2863) Casanova (Table JX8)

(2865-2866) Celli (Table JX8)

(2868-2869) Contuzzi (Table JX8)

(2870) Contuzzi to Del Bon

(2872-2873) Del Bon (Table JX8)

(2875-2876) Esperson (Table JX8)

(2878-2879) Ferrero Gola (Table JX8)

(2881-2882) Fiore (Table JX8)

(2883) Fiore to Grasso

(2887-2888) Grasso (Table JX8)

(2889) Grasso to Macri

(2894-2895) Macri (Table JX8)

(2897-2898) Mamiani (Table JX8)

(2899) Mamiani to Morello

(2904-2905) Morello (Table JX8)

(2910) Morello to Pertile

(2910.07) Olivi, Luigi

(2914-2915) Pertile (Table JX8)

(2917-2918) Pierantoni (Table JX8)

(2919) Pierantoni to Sandonà

(2924-2925) Sandonà

(2926) Sandonà to Schiattarella

(2928-2829) Schiattarella (Table JX8)

(2930) Schiattarella to Z

## Russian publicists

(2940) A to Bergholm

(2941-2942) Bergholm (Table JX8)

(2943) Bergholm to Martens

Bulmerincq see JX2778+

(2951-2952) Martens, F.F. (Table JX8)

(2953) Martens to Z

## Scandinavian publicists

(2954) A to Matzen

(2955-2956) Matzen (Table JX8)

(2957) Matzen to Tetens

(2961-2962) Tetens (Table JX8)

(2963) Tetens to Z

## Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists

(2966) A to Alcorta

(2967-2968) Alcorta (Table JX8)

(2969) Alcorta to Arenal

(2975-2976) Arenal (Table JX8)

(2977) Arenal to Bello

(2978-2979) Bello (Table JX8)

(2980) Bello to Calvo

(2980.C3) Calcaño

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 19th century

## Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists -- Continued

- (2984-2985) Calvo (Table JX8)
- (2986) Calvo to Ferrater
- (2986.C7) Cruchaga Tocornal
- (2986.D5) Díez de Medina
- (2991-2992) Ferrater (Table JX8)
- (2994-2995) Ferrater, R. (Table JX8)
- (2996) Ferrater to Gestoso
- (3001-3002) Gestoso y Acosto (Table JX8)
- (3003) Gestoso to Labra
- (3007-3008) Labra y Cadrana (Table JX8)
- (3015) Labra to López Sánchez
- (3015.L5) López, José F.
- (3017-3018) López Sánchez (Table JX8)
- (3019) López to Madiedo
- (3021-3022) Madiedo, Manuel M. (Table JX8)
- (3027) Madiedo to Mozo
- (3027.M5) Montúfar y Rivera Maestre
- (3027.M6) Moreira de Almeida
- (3028-3029) Mozo (Table JX8)
- (3030) Mozo to Olivart
- (3034-3035) Olivart (Table JX8)
- (3036) Olivart to Pando
- (3038-3039) Pando (Table JX8)
- (3040) Pando to Pinheiro
- (3040.P4) Pérez Gomar, Gregorio
- (3041-3042) Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table JX8)
- (3043) Pinheiro to Riquelme
- (3045-3046) Riquelme (Table JX8)
- (3047.R4) Rodríguez Saráchaga
- (3048-3049) Seijas (Table JX8)
- (3050) Seijas to Torres Campos
- (3055-3056) Torres Campos (Table JX8)
- (3058-3059) Tremosa y Nadal (Table JX8)
- (3060) Tremosa to Z
- (3085.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
- (3085.H8) Hungarian

## 20th century

see KZ3092+

- (3091) General works
- (3096) Special topics
- American publicists
- (3110) A to Hershey
- (3110.F6) Foulke, R.R.
- (3110.H3) Hall, A.B.
- (3131-3132) Hershey, Amos S. (Table JX8)
- (3140) Hershey to Maxey
- (3140.H8) Hyde, C.C.
- (3151-3152) Maxey (Table JX8)
- (3160) Maxey to Scott
- (3160.R4) Root, Elihu
- (3178-3179) Scott, J. Brown (Table JX8)

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 20th century

## American publicists -- Continued

- (3180) Scott to Taylor
- (3180.S4) Singer, B.
- (3180.S7) Stockton, C.H.
- (3181-3182) Taylor, Hannis (Table JX8)
- (3185) Taylor to Wilson
- (3191-3192) Wilson, George C. (Table JX8)
- (3195) Wilson to Z

## English publicists

## Including Canadian publicists

- (3205) A to Baker
- (3211-3212) Baker, Sir George S. (Table JX8)
- (3215) Baker to Birkenhead
- (3215.B3) Baty, Thomas
- (3220-3221) Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, baron (Table JX8)
- (3225) Birkenhead to Oppenheim
- (3225.B8) Burns, C.D.
- (3264-3265) Oppenheim, Lassa F.L. (Table JX8)
- (3275) Oppenheim to Smith
- (3275.P5) Plater, C.D.
- (3281-3282) Smith, Frederick Edwin
- see JX3220+

- (3295) Smith to Z

## French and Belgian publicists

- (3310) A to Mérignhac
- (3351-3352) Mérignhac (Table JX8)
- (3375) Mérignhac to Z

## German, Austrian, etc., publicists

- (3425) A to Liszt
- (3425.C9) Cybichowski
- (3425.K7) Kohler
- (3445-3446) Liszt, Franz von (Table JX8)
- (3491) Liszt to Z
- (3491.P6) Pohl, H.
- (3491.S5) Schucking, W.M.A.
- (3491.Z5) Zorn

## Italian publicists, A-Z

- (3545.A-Z) Cavarreta
- (3545.C3) Diena, G.
- (3545.D4) Lomonaco
- (3545.L5) Marino
- (3545.M3)
- (3651.A-Z)

## Spanish publicists, A-Z

## Including Portuguese and Latin American specialists

- (3651.A6) Alvarez, A.
- (3651.B3) Bevilagua, C.
- (3651.C3) Cavalcanti
- (3651.D4) Díaz de Medina
- (3651.F3) Fernández Prida
- (3651.F5) Flores y Flores
- (3651.G2) García Alvarez
- (3651.P7) Planos Suárez
- (3651.R7) Romanos

## International law

## Treatises (History and theory)

## Modern

## 20th century

## Spanish publicists, A-Z -- Continued

(3651.S3) Sarmiento Laspiur

(3695.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z

## Dutch

(3695.D8L5) Jitta

(3695.D8L6) Louter

## Norwegian

(3695.N6G5) Gjelsvik

## Russian

(3695.R9K3) Kazanski

(3695.R9U4) Ulianitskii

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

(4000) The individual as subject of international law

see KZ3920

## The state as subject of international law

see KZ4002+

(4003) General special. The international community

Including fundamental rights of states from the standpoint of international law

see KZ3900+

## Sovereign states

see KZ4034+

(4005) Unions of sovereign states. Alliances. Federation (from the standpoint of international law)

see KZ4053

(4008) Suzerain states

see KZ4060

## Semisovereign, dependent, and vassal states

see KZ4059+

(4011) General works

see KZ4059

(4015) Mediatized states

see KZ4067

## Protected states. Protectorates. Spheres of influence. Mandates. International trusteeships

(4021) General works

see KZ4061

(4023.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see the country

(4025) Vassal states

see KZ4060

(4027) Colonies (from viewpoint of international law)

see KZ4066

## Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

## Neutralized states. Neutralization

(4031) General works

see KZ4057

(4033.A-Z) Special states, A-Z

e. g.

see KZ4112+

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

## Neutralized states. Neutralization

## Special states, A-Z -- Continued

(4033.B4)

Belgium

see KZ4196

(4033.D4)

Dominican Republic

see KZ4131

(4033.L9)

Luxembourg

see KZ4198

(4033.S9)

Switzerland

see KZ4236

(4035)

Regions: Rivers, canals, etc. (General)

see KZ4110.A+

## Sovereignty

see KZ4041+

(4041)

General (from standpoint of international law)

see KZ4041

(4044)

Recognition of sovereignty

see KZ4041+

Transfer of sovereignty. State succession

(4053)

General works

see KZ4024+

(4054)

International plebiscite

## Special

(4055)

State dismemberment. Civil war

see KZ4028

(4061)

Dissolution of a state

see KZ4028

(4068.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4068.C7)

Condominiums

see KZ4051

(4068.E92)

Exclaves

Free cities

see KZ3673

(4068.G6)

Governments in exile

(4068.I6)

Internationalized territories. "Free cities"

see KZ3673

(4068.S5)

Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

(4068.S8)

State bankruptcy

Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation. Noninterference

see KZ6360+ KZ6374+

(4071)

General works

(4077)

Exterritorial self-defense

(4079.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

e.g.

(4079.N4)

Necessity, Doctrine

(4079.P7)

Propaganda

(4081)

International courtesy. Comitas. Court-oisie. Precedence

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law -- Continued

- (4084) International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc.
  - For regions, see KZ4110.A+
  - For countries, see KZ4112+
  - For gulfs and bays, see KZ3870+
  - For straits, see KZ3760+
  - For rivers, see KZ3700
  - For islands, see KZ3880+
- (4084.A13) Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
- (4084.A15) Aland Islands
- (4084.A34) Afghanistan
- (4084.A43) Algeria
- (4084.A45) Alsace
- (4084.A5) Antarctica
  - see KZ4110.P65
- (4084.A68) Arabistan see JX4084.K45
- Arctic regions
  - see KZ4110.P65
- (4084.A7) Armenia
- (4084.A8) Austria
- (4084.A86) Aves Island
- (4084.B3) Bali (Island)
- (4084.B314) Baltic Sea
- (4084.B3146) Baltic States
- (4084.B315) Baltic Straits
  - Including Skagerrak, Kattegat and The Sound
- (4084.B32) Bangladesh
- (4084.B35) Barents Sea
- (4084.B38) Berlin
- (4084.B4) Bessarabia
- (4084.B55) Black Sea
- (4084.B75) British West Indies
- (4084.B8) Bukowina
- (4084.C33) Cameroon
- (4084.C34) Canary Islands
- (4084.C5) China
- (4084.C52) China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )
- (4084.C6) Commonwealth of Nations
- (4084.C63) Constance, Lake of
- (4084.C86) Cyprus
- (4084.C9) Czechoslovakia
- (4084.D64) Dodecanese
- (4084.D68) Dover, Strait of
- (4084.E65) Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- (4084.E9) Euphrates River
- (4084.F34) Falkland Islands
- Formosa see JX4084.T25
- (4084.G3) Germany (General) and Federal Republic, 1949-
- (4084.G4) Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- )
- (4084.G5) Gibraltar
- (4084.G52) Gibraltar, Strait of
- (4084.H34) Ḥalā'ib
- (4084.H66) Hong Kong



## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

## International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.I65) Imia Islands (Greece)
- (4084.I7) Irian Barat, Indonesia
- (4084.I8) Israel. Palestine
- (4084.J3) Japan
- (4084.J4) Jerusalem
- (4084.J67) Jordan (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
- Kangwane (South Africa) see JX4084.S62
- (4084.K34) Kashmir
- Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
- (4084.K45) Khuzistan, Iran. Arabistan
- (4084.K48) Kiel Canal (Germany)
- (4084.K55) Knights of Malta
- (4084.K67) Korea
- (4084.K673) Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- (4084.K82) Kuril Islands
- (4084.K83) Kwantung, Leased Territory, China
- (4084.M24) Maddalena Island (Italy)
  - Including Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- (4084.M28) Magellan, Strait of
- (4084.M3) Malacca, Strait of
- Malta, Knights of see JX4084.K55
- (4084.M44) Memel (Klaipėda, Lith.)
- (4084.M65) Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
- Namibia see JX4084.S68
- (4084.N4) Near East
- (4084.N45) Netherlands Antilles
- (4084.N65) North Sea
- (4084.P27) Pacific Islands (Ter.)
- Palestine see JX4084.I8
- (4084.P28) Paracel Islands
  - Including Spratly Islands
- (4084.P39) Persian Gulf
- (4084.P4) Persian Gulf States
- (4084.P65) Polar regions
- (4084.P66) Pomerian Bay
- (4084.P9) Puerto Rico
- (4084.R5) Rhodesia, Southern
- (4084.R65) Romania
- (4084.R9) Ryukyu Islands
- (4084.S3) Saarland
- (4084.S32) Sabah
- (4084.S36) San Andres y Providencia (Colombia)
- (4084.S45) Senkaku Islands
- (4084.S5) Silesia
- Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway) see JX4084.B315
- Sound, The (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
- (4084.S62) South Africa
- (4084.S63) South China Sea islands
- (4084.S65) South Moluccas
- Southern Rhodesia see JX4084.R5
- (4084.S68) Southwest Africa. Namibia

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International persons

## The state as subject of international law

## International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.S7) Spanish Sahara
- (4084.S75) Spitsbergen Island
- Strait of Gibraltar see JX4084.G52
- (4084.S88) Sudetenland
- (4084.S94) Svalbard
- (4084.T25) Taiwan
- (4084.T27) Tajikistan
- (4084.T45) Tibet (China)
- (4084.T47) Timor Timur (Indonesia)
- (4084.T5) Titicaca Lake
- (4084.T62) Tok Island (Korea)
- (4084.T67) Transkei
- (4084.T7) Trentino-Alto Adige (Italy)
- (4084.U4) Ukraine
- (4084.V5) Vietnam
- West Bank of the Jordan River see JX4084.J67
- (4084.W45) White Russia

## Right of domain and property

## Territory

see KZ3670+

(4085)

## General works

## Special

## Acquisition of territory

see KZ3679

(4088)

## General works

(4093)

By occupation and possession

(4095)

By discovery

(4098)

By cession. Annexation

(4099)

Leased territories. Military bases

## Boundaries

see JZ3684+ KZ3683.2+

(4111)

General works (Collections, etc.)

## Natural boundaries

(4115)

## General works

see KZ3685

(4118)

## Mountains

see KZ3685

(4122)

## Rivers

see KZ3685

(4125)

## Lakes

see KZ3685

## Coast. Territorial waters

see KZA1500; KZA1540+

(4131)

## General works

(4135)

## Three-mile limit

see KZA1540+

(4137)

## Bays

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4138)

## Gulfs and harbors

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Right of domain and property

## Territory

## Special

## Boundaries

## Natural boundaries

## Coast. Territorial waters -- Continued

(4141)

## Straits

see JZ3760+ KZ3760+

(4143)

## Continental shelf

see KZA1630+

(4144)

## Contiguous zones, Maritime

see KZA1540+

(4144.5)

## Economic zones, Maritime

see KZA1560+

(4145)

## Artificial boundaries

see KZ3685

(4147)

## Adjoining territory. Nuisances

see KZ3679.5

(4148)

## Islands

see KZ3880+

(4149)

## Archipelagoes

see KZ3880+

(4150)

## International rivers and waterways

see KZ3686+

(4155)

## Interoceanic canals

see KZ3710+

## Treaties and convention. Treaty making

see KZ1298+

For the effect of treaties on law of war see KZ6404

(4161)

## Early works to 1800

## Treatises

(4165)

## English

(4166)

## French

(4167)

## German

(4169)

## Other

(4171.A-Z)

## Special topics. By subject, A-Z

see KZ1287+

(4171.A3)

## Accession

(4171.C6)

## Clausula rebus sic stantibus

(4171.D8)

## Duration

(4171.G8)

## Guaranty treaties

(4171.I6)

## Interpretation

(4171.L3)

## Language

(4171.O3)

## Obligation

(4171.O32)

## Obsolescence

(4171.P3)

## "Pacta sunt servanda"

(4171.P4)

## Peace treaties

(4171.P77)

## Provisional application

(4171.R3)

## Ratification

(4171.R37)

## Reciprocity

(4171.R4)

## Reservations

(4171.R45)

## Revision

(4171.S72)

## State succession

(4171.T5)

## Termination

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Treaties and convention. Treaty making

## Special topics. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(4171.T6)

Third parties

(4171.U5)

Unequal treaties

(4171.V5)

Violation

(4171.W3)

War

(4172)

## International legislation

see KZ1287+

## Jurisdiction. Competence

(4173)

## General

see KZ4017; KZ6265 (Courts); KZ6283

(4175)

## Exterritoriality

(4185)

## Jurisdiction over property

(4190)

## Jurisdiction over shipping

(4195)

## Exterritorial crime

## Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship

see K3224+

## History

(4203)

## General

## Ancient

(4204)

## General

(4205.A-Z)

## By state or nation, A-Z

(4205.H4)

## Hebrews

(4206)

## Medieval (General)

(4207)

## Modern

Special countries see JX4265+

## Laws. Legislation

(4209)

## Collections of the laws of different countries

(4209.52)

## Special countries

(4211)

## General works

## Nationality

(4215)

## General works

(4216)

## Naturalization

see K3226

(4226)

## Expatriation

(4231.A-Z)

## Other special, A-Z

(4231.C5)

## Children

(4231.D5)

## Diplomatic and consular personnel

(4231.D7)

## Double allegiance

(4231.M3)

## Marriage and nationality

(4231.M5)

## Minorities

(4231.O7)

## Option of nationality

(4231.R5)

## Repatriation

(4231.S8)

## Statelessness

see K7128.S7

(4241)

## Domicile

## Passports

see K3273

(4251)

## General works

(4253.A-Z)

## Special countries, A-Z

## Aliens

see K3274+

(4255)

## General works

(4261)

## Expulsion. Deportation

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship -- Continued

## Internationally protected persons

(4262)

General works

(4262.5)

Crimes against internationally protected persons

(4263.A-Z)

## Other special topics, A-Z

For taxation of aliens, see K4535

(4263.A8)

Arrest and imprisonment

(4263.A9)

Assistance to aliens

(4263.L2)

Labor. Occupations. Professions

(4263.M6)

Military service

(4263.P6)

Alien property

see K728+

## Protection of nationals abroad by their home states

(4263.P7)

General works

(4263.P8.A-Z)

Special cases, A-Z

(4263.P8.W4)

White affair

(4263.P82)

Protection of stockholders abroad by their home state

(4263.T8)

Travellers in foreign countries

For passports see K3273

## Special countries

## United States

(4265.A1-.A5)

Collections. Documents

(4265.A7-Z)

Monographs

(4270.A-Z)

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections (Documents, etc.); (2) Other works

## Right of asylum. Extradition

see K3268.3; K5441+

(4275)

## Collections

## Treatises

(4280)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4281)

English

(4282)

French and Belgian

(4283)

German

(4284)

Italian

(4285)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4286)

Scandinavian

(4288.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4292.A-Z)

## Special topics. By subject, A-Z

(4292.L5)

Legations

(4292.P6)

Political offenses

(4292.P8)

Provisional arrest

(4292.R4)

Refugees

(4292.S5)

Ships

## By country

## United States

(4301)

Collections (Documents, etc.)

(4302)

Separate documents. By date

(4305)

Treatises and other general works

(4311)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(4316.A-Z)

Canada and other British American, A-Z

(4318.A-Z)

West Indies other than British, A-Z

(4321)

Mexico

(4326.A-Z)

Central America, A-Z

(4335.A-Z)

South America, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Right of asylum. Extradition

## By country -- Continued

## Europe

(4341)

Great Britain

(4345.A-Z)

Other European, A-Z

## Asia

(4351)

United States possessions (Philippines)

(4353.A-Z)

British possessions, A-Z

(4357.A-Z)

Other European possessions, A-Z

(4365.A-Z)

Native states, A-Z

## Africa

(4371.A-Z)

British possessions, A-Z

(4377.A-Z)

Other European possessions, A-Z

(4384.A-Z)

Native states, A-Z

(4387.A-Z)

Australia, A-Z

(4391)

New Zealand

## Oceania

(4394)

United States possessions (Hawaii, etc.)

(4398.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4399.A-Z)

Cases. By name, A-Z

## Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law

see KZA1002+

(4408)

## Collections

## Treatises

see KZA1145

(4410)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4411)

English

(4412)

French and Belgian

(4413)

German

(4414)

Italian

(4415)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4416)

Scandinavian

(4418.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4419)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(4421)

Codes

(4422.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

## Special topics

## The open and closed sea

see KZA1340

(4423)

Early works to 1800

(4425)

Recent

(4426)

Ocean bottom (Maritime law)

see subclass KZA

(4427)

Offshore structures. Artificial islands

see K4202

(4431)

Navigation laws (Treatises only)

(4434)

Collisions at sea

(4436)

Shipwreck, salvage

see K1188.A8

(4437)

Marine insurance

see K1226+

## Piracy

see K5277

(4444)

General works. Treatises

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law

## Special topics

## Piracy -- Continued

(4446.A-Z)

## Cases, A-Z

(4447)

## Slavers, slave trade, etc.

## Right of visit and search see KZ6578

(4449.A-Z)

## Other special, A-Z

(4449.A25)

## Access to the sea

see KZA1555

(4449.A5)

## Airports (Floating)

(4449.A6)

## Angary

(4449.D4)

## Death on the high seas

(4449.N3)

## Nationality of ships

see K4158

(4449.R3)

## Responsibility of shipments

(4449.S4)

## Seizure of vessels and cargoes

see KZ6580

(4449.S5)

## Shipmasters

(4449.W27)

## Warships

see KZ6574

## International disputes and collisions

## Measures short of war

see KZ6374+ JZ6374+

(4471)

## General works

(4472)

## Diplomatic protests

(4473)

## Diplomatic negotiations for pacific settlement

see JZ5597+ JZ6045

(4475)

## Mediation

see JZ6045

(4478)

## Arbitration

see KZ6115+

(4481)

## Intervention

see KZ6368+

(4484)

## Retorsion

see KZ6362+

(4486)

## Reprisals

(4489)

## Boycott

(4491)

## Embargo

see KZ6365

(4494)

## Pacific blockade

see KZ6366

## Law of war and humanitarian law

see KZ6378+

(4505)

## Collections

(4507)

## Codes

(4508)

## History

## Treatises

(4510)

## Early works (prior to 1800)

(4511)

## English

(4512)

## French and Belgian

(4513)

## German

(4514)

## Italian

(4515)

## Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4516)

## Scandinavian

- International law
  - Treatises on special topics
    - International disputes and collisions
      - Law of war and humanitarian law
        - Treatises -- Continued
          - (4518.A-Z) Other, A-Z
        - (4521) Addresses, essays, lectures
        - Philosophy and ethics of law
          - see JZ6390+ U21+
      - (4525) Treaties, Effect of
        - see KZ6404
      - (4530) Region of war
        - see KZ6398.R45
      - Kinds of war
        - see KZ6397
      - (4541) Civil war
        - see KZ6397
      - Declaration and outbreak
        - see KZ6398.82+
      - (4552) General
      - (4556) Hostilities prior to declaration
      - (4561) Declaration
      - (4564) Necessity for declaration
      - Belligerency
        - see KZ6415+
      - (4571) General
      - (4574) Recognition of belligerency
      - (4581) Alliance, succor, etc. (Specifically during state of war)
        - see KZ6417
      - (4591) Belligerents and noncombatants
      - (4595) Martial law
        - see K3345
      - Belligerent measures. Warfare
        - see KZ6429+
      - (5001) General
      - Special
        - Invasion. Belligerent occupation
          - (5003) General
            - see KZ6429+
        - (5003.5) Money. Occupation currency
        - (5005) Permissible violence
          - see KZ6436
        - (5011) Devastation
        - (5117) Bombardments and sieges
          - see KZ6437
        - (5121) Deceit, spies, etc.
        - (5123) Guerrilla warfare
        - (5124) Air warfare
          - see KZ6665+
        - Arms and instruments of war
          - (5127) General works
          - (5131) Prohibited instruments and methods
            - see KZ5598.2+
        - (5133.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z
        - (5133.A7) Atomic bomb
          - see KZ5647+



## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

## Belligerent measures. Warfare

## Special

## Arms and instruments of war

## Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

## Biological warfare

see KZ5865.B56

(5133.C5) Chemical and biological warfare

see KZ5824+ KZ5865.B56

(5133.D55) Directed energy weapons

see KZ5840+

(5133.G3) Gases (Asphyxiating and poisonous)

see KZ5824+

(5133.I5) Incendiary weapons

see KZ5636.2+

(5135.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

(5135.C3) Cables

(5135.F7) Fortifications

(5135.M45) Mercenaries

(5135.M5) Military necessity

(5135.R3) Railroads

(5135.T5) Wireless telegraph

## Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions. Humanitarian law

## Including works on the Geneva and Hague conventions collectively

see KZ6440+

## Official publications

## Geneva, 1864

see KZ6464

(5136.A2) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A21) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A22) Proceedings

(5136.A225) Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A23) English or French and English

(5136.A235.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A24A-.A24Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Hague (III), 1899

see KZ6015+

(5136.A25) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A26) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A27) Proceedings

(5136.A2725) Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A28) English or French and English

(5136.A2835A-.A2835Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A29A-.A29Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Geneva, 1906

see KZ6450+

(5136.A3) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A31) Preliminary correspondence

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Belligerency

## Special

## Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

## Official publications

## Geneva, 1906 -- Continued

(5136.A32)

## Proceedings

(5136.A325)

## Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A33)

## English or French and English

(5136.A335A-.A335Z)

## Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A34A-.A34Z)

## Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Hague (X), 1907

## see KZ6020+

(5136.A35)

## Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A36)

## Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A37)

## Proceedings

(5136.A3725)

## Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A38)

## English or French and English

(5136.A3835A-

## Other languages, A-Z

.A3835Z)

(5136.A39A-.A39Z)

## Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Geneva, 1929

## see KZ6452+

(5136.A4)

## Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A41)

## Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A42)

## Proceedings

(5136.A425)

## Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A43)

## English or French and English

(5136.A435A-.A435Z)

## Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A44A-.A44Z)

## Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Geneva, 1949

## see KZ6454+

(5136.A45)

## Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A46)

## Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A47)

## Proceedings

(5136.A4725)

## Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A48)

## English or French and English

(5136.A4835A-

## Other languages, A-Z

.A4835Z)

(5136.A49A-.A49Z)

## Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

## Geneva, 1974-1977

(5136.A5)

## Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A51)

## Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A52)

## Proceedings

(5136.A5225)

## Resolutions. Final act

## Text of convention

(5136.A53)

## English or French and English

(5136.A5335A-

## Other languages, A-Z

.A5335Z)

- International law
  - Treatises on special topics
    - International disputes and collisions
      - Law of war and humanitarian law
        - Belligerency
          - Special
            - Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions
              - Official publications
                - Geneva, 1974-1977 -- Continued
                  - (5136.A54A-.A54Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z
                  - (5136.A9-Z) Other works
              - Prisoners of war
                - see KZ6486.52+
              - Texts of international conventions. By date
                - (5141.A1) Other works
                - (5141.A2-Z) Hostages
                - (5143) see KZ6517
              - Protection of civilians
                - see KZ6510+
              - Text of international conventions
                - (5144.A1) Other works
                - (5144.A2-Z) Intercourse of belligerents
              - General works
                - (5145) Protective signs
                - (5147) Flag of truce
                - (5148) Safe conduct
                - (5151) Deserters
                - (5161) Termination of belligerency
                  - see KZ6730+
              - General works
                - (5166) Cartels
                - (5169) Truce and armistices
                - (5173) Capitulations
                - (5177) Treaties of peace
                - (5181) Conquest of territory see JX4093
              - Control of means of communication during war see JX5135.A+
              - (5187) Postliminium
      - Maritime war
        - see KZ6540+
      - Collections
        - (5203) Congresses. Conferences
          - e. g. Declaration of London
        - (5205) Other
      - History
        - (5207) General works
        - (5208) Declaration of London, 1909
          - see JX5203
      - Treatises
        - (5210) Early works (prior to 1800)
        - (5211) English
        - (5212) French and Belgian
        - (5213) German
        - (5214) Italian
        - (5215) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
        - (5216) Scandinavian
        - (5218.A-Z) Other, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Maritime war -- Continued

- (5221) Addresses, essays, lectures
- (5225) Blockade
- (5228) Capture
- Contraband
- (5231) Theory
- (5232.A-Z) Lists. By country, A-Z
- (5234) Doctrine of continuous voyage
- (5237) Innocent passage
- (5239) War vessels in neutral ports
- (5241) Privateers and letters of marque
- Treatment of the wounded and shipwrecked. Hospitals ships
- (5243.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date
- (5243.A2-Z) Other works
- (5244.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (5244.A7) Armed merchant ships
- (5244.C6) Converted merchant ships
- (5244.M6) Mines
- (5244.S8) Submarines
- Prize law
  - see KZ6590+
- (5245) Collections
- Treatises
  - (5250) Early works (prior to 1800)
  - (5251) English
  - (5252) French and Belgian
  - (5253) German
  - (5254) Italian
  - (5255) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
  - (5256) Scandinavian
  - (5258.A-Z) Other, A-Z
  - (5261.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- (5263) Prize courts
- (5266) Procedure
- (5268) Right of visit and search
  - Including Convoy
  - see KZ6578
- Effect on commercial relations of belligerents
  - Including trading with the enemy
- (5270) General works
  - see subclass JZ
- (5271.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
  - see KZ6404
- (5271.C5) Contracts
- (5271.L4) Licenses
- (5271.M6) Moratorium
- Enemy aliens
  - (5275) General works
  - (5276.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- Property in war
  - (5278) Collections
  - Treatises

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Property in war

## Treatises -- Continued

(5280)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(5281)

English

(5282)

French and Belgian

(5283)

German

(5284)

Italian

(5285)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5286)

Scandinavian

(5288.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5291)

Addresses, essays, lectures

## Enemy property

Including wartime control of alien property

see K730

(5295)

General works

(5298)

Public property

(5305)

Private property

(5311)

Scientific collections, art treasures, libraries, churches, etc.

(5313.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

(5316)

Neutral property and trade

(5321)

Requisitions

(5326)

Damages. Claims, indemnity, etc.

Right of visit and search see JX5268

## Neutrality

see KZ6419+

(5355)

## Collections

## Treatises

(5360)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(5361)

English

(5362)

French and Belgian

(5363)

German

(5364)

Italian

(5365)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5366)

Scandinavian

(5368.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5371)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(5383)

## Armed neutrality

Class here theoretical discussions only

see KZ6423

(5388)

## Asylum. Internment

(5390)

## Exportation of munitions of war

## Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

see KZ6425.5

(5391)

General works

(5393)

Fitting out of war vessels for belligerents

(5395)

Foreign enlistment. Hostile military expeditions. Filibustering

(5397.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5397.A4)

Aerial warfare

(5397.L6)

Loans

(5397.N5)

Neutral trade with belligerents

(5397.P3)

Passage of troops and goods

(5397.P7)

Press

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International disputes and collisions

## Law of war and humanitarian law

## Neutrality

## Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

## Other, A-Z

(5397.R4)

## Refueling of war ships

## Procedure in international disputes see JX1901+

## International responsibility. International delinquencies

For responsibility or delinquency inherent in a particular subject listed elsewhere, see the subject, e. g. JX4263.P6, Alien property; JX4171.V5, Violations of treaties

(5401)

## General works

## Responsibility of the state

Including responsibility for acts of organs and agents of the state

see K967

(5402)

## General works

## Denial of justice to aliens

see K3274+

(5404)

## Nonpayment of contract debts and damages

(5405)

## Nuclear hazards and damages

(5407)

## Mass media

(5408)

## Acts of Unsuccessful insurgent governments

## Acts of private persons

(5410)

## General works

(5410.2)

## Hostile acts against foreign states

Injuries and losses to aliens caused by mob violence, riots, etc.

(5410.3)

## General works

Riots against foreign missions see JX1683.P7

## Responsibility of international agencies

see K967.5

(5411)

## General works

League of Nations see JX1975+

United Nations see JX1976+

International unions, bureaus, etc. see JX1995

## International offenses

Class here works on criminal law aspects of violations of international law

(5415)

## General works

(5417)

## Criminal responsibility of individuals

(5418)

## Crimes against humanity. Genocide

see K5302

(5419)

## Offenses against peace. Aggression

see K5240+

(5419.5)

## War crime trials

see KZ1168+

(5420)

## Terrorism

see K5256

## Vandalism

Class here works on destruction of cultural or artistic works of racial, religious, or social collectivities

(5420.52)

## General works

see K5303

Piracy at sea see JX4444+

Piracy in the air, hijacking of aircraft see K5276

Slave trade see JX4447

International criminal jurisdiction and courts

## International law

## Treaties on special topics

## International responsibility. International delinquencies

## International offenses

## International criminal jurisdiction and courts -- Continued

(5425)

## General works

(5428)

## International criminal courts

## Including proposed courts

## Criminal trials in general

## see subclass K

(5430)

## General works

## War crime trials

## see KZ1168+

(5433)

## General works

## World War II

(5433.5)

## Collected trials

(5434)

## General works

## Trials by international military tribunals

## see KZ1168+

(5436)

## General works

(5437)

## Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946 (Table JX10)

(5438)

## The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, 1946-1948 (Table JX10)

## Trials by national courts other than those of the country of the defendant (sitting at home or abroad)

## see the country

## Collected trials

(5439)

## War crime trials, Nuremberg, 1946-1949 (subsequent proceedings) (Table JX10)

## see KZ1175+

(5440)

## Other collected trials

(5441.A-Z)

Particular trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table JX11

## e.g.

(5441.E3)

## Eichman trial

## see KMK

(5441.J8)

## Justice case

## see KZ1179.J89

(5441.M3)

## Manila war crime trial, 1946

## see KZ1183+

## Yamashita, Tomoyuki see KZ1184.Y36

## Trials by the courts of defendant's own country

## For trials by the courts of a particular country, see the country

## For trials by the courts of countries in the same region, see the region

(5445)

## Other wars

## Piracy cases see JX4446.A+

(5460.A-Z)

## Mock trials. By first named "defendant" or best known (popular) name, A-Z

## Remedies

(5482)

## General works

(5482.5)

## Exhaustion of local remedies

## Claims and reparation

## Including restitution, recompensation, and satisfaction

## For collections of cases and claims see KZ238+

(5483)

## General works

(5485)

## Calvo doctrine and clause

## Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8

(5486.A-Z)

## By region or country, A-Z

## International law

## Treatises on special topics

## International responsibility. International delinquencies -- Continued

(5501-5531)

## Finance

see class H; K4430+

(5561-5681)

## Communication

see subclass HE; K4240+

## Transportation

(5701)

## Railways

see K4061+

(5731)

## Maritime (commercial) law

see K1150+

(5751)

## Waterways and water transport

see K4150+

## Aeronautics

see K4091+

(5760)

## Periodicals. Societies

(5762)

## Congresses. Conferences

(5763)

## International public agencies

(5768)

## Collections

## Treaties

(5769.A2)

## Collections

(5769.A3-Z)

## Separate treaties

(5770)

## History

(5771)

## General works

(5775.A-Z)

## Special topics, A-Z

(5775.C7)

## Crimes aboard aircraft. Hijacking of aircraft

see K5276

(5775.L5)

## Licensing

(5775.S3)

## Salvage

see class K

(5775.T7)

## Traffic control

(5810)

## Space law

see KZD1002+

(6001-6650)

## Private international law. Conflict of laws

see K7051+



## International relations

Class here works on (1) the science of international relations, i.e. the analysis of contemporary international politics and policy objectives, and of national trends in the foreign policy of states, as they affect relations in the international community, and (2) international associations of autonomous bodies (i.e. states or organizations) and on their interaction relating to the security of the international community

For the law and the rules of conduct binding upon states in the international community, and for the law establishing and governing intergovernmental organization, see subclass KZ or the pertinent regional class K subclasses, e. g. KJE for the regional organization of Europe

## Bibliography

see class Z

<2> Bibliography of bibliography

<3> General bibliography

<4> Library catalogs. Union lists

Including sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical articles, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress

For society publications, see the society

5.5 Bibliography of periodicals

For indexes to a particular periodical, see the periodical

For indexes to periodicals articles see JZ5

## By language

European

6.5 English

e. g.

6.5.A53 (American) Foreign service journal

6.5.B74 British review of international studies

6.5.C6 Columbia journal of international studies

6.5.I53 International affairs

6.5.I64 International relations

6.5.J47 Jerusalem journal of international affairs

6.5.K66 Korean journal of international relations

6.5.L6 London quarterly of world affairs

6.5.M54 Millennium

7 Italian

e. g.

7.C67 Comunita internazionale

7.R63 Revista di studi politici internazionali

8 German

e. g.

8.B45 Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung

8.I68 Internationale Politik und Gesellschaft

9 Spanish. Portuguese

Including all Latin American journals

e. g.

9.N84 Nuevo Mundo

11 French

e. g.

11.M65 Le monde diplomatique

11.P6 Politique étrangère

## Periodicals

## By language

## European -- Continued

11.2

## Russian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

11.3.A-Z

## Other European periodicals. By language, A-Z

## Asian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

12

## Japanese

e. g.

12.K6

## Kokusai seiyi

13

## Chinese

14

## Indian

Including works in Sanskrit

14.2.A-Z

## Other Asian periodicals, A-Z

Korean journal of international relations see JZ6.5.K66

15.A-Z

## African/Middle Eastern periodicals, A-Z

Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

18.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

21

## Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual surveys on international affairs and accounts of the trends in international politics

e. g.

21.A58

## Annuaire politique

21.A64

## Annuario di politica internazionale

21.I6

## The Indian yearbook of international affairs

21.I63

## The international yearbook of foreign policy analysis

21.J18

## Jahrbuch der internationalen Politik und Wirtschaft

21.Y4

## The yearbook of world affairs

22

## Monographic series (numbered)

## Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see JZ6.5+

24.A-Z

## International, A-Z

International Peace Research Institute see JZ5518.I64

## By region or country

## The Americas

27.A-Z

## North America. United States and Canada, A-Z

e. g.

27.A54

## American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

27.C4

## Center for Strategic and International Studies

27.C6

## Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.

27.F67

## Foreign Policy Institute

27.I68

## International Studies Association

Central and South American regions or countries see JZ35.A+

## European regions or countries

31.A-Z

## Great Britain, A-Z

e. g.

31.R627

## Royal Institute of International Affairs

32.A-Z

## France, A-Z

33.A-Z

## Germany, A-Z

e. g.

33.D4

## Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut

34.A-Z

## Italy, A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for the study of international relations

By region or country

European regions or countries -- Continued

35.A-Z

Spain and Portugal, A-Z

Including all Latin American countries

35.2.A-Z

Russia, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Scandinavian, A-Z

35.4.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Asian regions or countries

36.A-Z

India, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Japan, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Other Asian, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

38.A-Z

Other, A-Z

43.A-Z

Conferences. Symposia, A-Z

e. g.

43.C65

Coloquio Internacional de Primavera

43.C66

Conference on the United Nations of the Next Decade

43.F85

Fulbright Colloquium on Ethics and International relations

43.I55

Institut international d'études diplomatiques. Conference

43.I57

International Political Science Association World Conference (Congress; varies)

43.I58

International Slavic Conference

43.L77

London Conference on Cognitive Process Models of Foreign Policy (1973)

43.P85

Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs

43.T73

Transatlantic Colloquy on Cross-border Relations: European and North American perspectives (1987)

43.T75

Trilateral Commission. Plenary Meeting

<60>

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KZ60+

Sources

63

General (collective and selective)

Including reading, basic documents for the study of international relations, politics and diplomacy

For collections limited to a region or country see JZ221+

<64>

General collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

see KZ64

95

Protocols of diplomatic congresses

<118-194>

Treaties and conventions

see KZ118+

<199-220>

Judicial decisions and awards. Law reports. Arbitration cases

see KZ199+

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

221-230

General (Table JZ1)

<231-239>

United States

see KZ231+

351-360

Canada (Table JZ1)

360.5

Greenland (Table JZ2)

361-370

Mexico (Table JZ1)

Central America

381-390

Belize (Table JZ1)

391-400

Costa Rica (Table JZ1)

401-410

Guatemala (Table JZ1)

411-420

Honduras (Table JZ1)

421-430

Nicaragua (Table JZ1)

431-440

Panama (Table JZ1)

## Sources

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## Central America -- Continued

441-450

El Salvador (Table JZ1)

## West Indies. Caribbean Area

450.5

General (Table JZ2)

451-460

Cuba (Table JZ1)

461-470

Haiti (Table JZ1)

471-480

Dominican Republic (Table JZ1)

483

Puerto Rico (Table JZ2)

484

Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table JZ2)

485-488

British West Indies (Table JZ1a)

Including Guyana (British Guiana)

&lt;491&gt;

Danish West Indies

see JZ484

493

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ2)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ574

495

French West Indies (Table JZ2)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see JZ577

## South America

501-510

General (Table JZ1)

511-520

Argentina (Table JZ1)

521-530

Bolivia (Table JZ1)

531-540

Brazil (Table JZ1)

541-550

Chile (Table JZ1)

551-560

Colombia (Table JZ1)

561-570

Ecuador (Table JZ1)

## Guiana

571

General (Table JZ2)

Guyana. British Guiana see JZ485+

574

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ2)

577

French Guiana (Table JZ2)

581-590

Paraguay (Table JZ1)

591-600

Peru (Table JZ1)

601-610

Uruguay (Table JZ1)

611-620

Venezuela (Table JZ1)

620.5

Falkland Islands (Table JZ2)

## Europe

621-630

General (Table JZ1)

## Great Britain

631-640

General (Table JZ1)

Class here works on England and on England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland

combined

641

Wales (Table JZ2)

642

Scotland (Table JZ2)

643

Northern Ireland (Table JZ2)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table JZ2)

Gibraltar see JZ1046

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

For Hungary see JZ661+

651-660

General (Table JZ1)

661-670

Hungary (Table JZ1)

675-678

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ1a)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ2)
- 681-690 France (Table JZ1)
- 690.5 Monaco (Table JZ2)
- Germany. Federal Republic of Germany, 1990-
  - Including West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany 1949-1990)
- 691-700 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 700.B34 Baden
- 700.B36 Bavaria
- East Germany (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990) see JZ700.G47
- 700.G47 Germany, East (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990)
- 700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
- 700.W82 Württemberg
- 701-710 Greece (Table JZ1)
- Italy
  - General (Table JZ1 modified)
  - Individual states, A-Z
  - Tuscany (Grand Duchy)
  - Venice (Republic)
- 722 Andorra (Table JZ2)
- 723 San Marino (Table JZ2)
- 724 Malta (Table JZ2)
- The Benelux countries. Low countries
  - Holland see JZ741+
- 731-740 Belgium (Table JZ1)
- The Netherlands. Holland
  - General (Table JZ1 modified)
  - Individual provinces, A-Z
  - Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
- 750.5 Luxembourg (Table JZ2)
- Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
  - General (Table JZ1 modified)
  - Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
- 760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
  - Byelorussian SSR see JZ760.4
  - Georgian SSR see JZ925
  - White Russia see JZ760.4
- 760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table JZ2)
- Caucasus
  - Georgia (Republic) see JZ925
  - Armenia (Republic) see JZ923
  - Azerbaijan see JZ924
- 760.4 Belarus (Table JZ2)
- 760.5 Moldova (Table JZ2)
- 760.6 Ukraine (Table JZ2)
- 760.7 Poland (Table JZ2)
- 760.8 Finland (Table JZ2)
- Baltic countries
  - Estonia (Table JZ2)
  - Latvia (Table JZ2)
  - Lithuania (Table JZ2)
- Scandinavia

## Sources

## By region or country

## Europe

## Scandinavia -- Continued

761-770

General (Table JZ1)

771-780

Denmark (Table JZ1)

For Greenland see JZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table JZ1)

791-800

Norway (Table JZ1)

801-810

Sweden (Table JZ1)

811-820

Spain (Table JZ1)

Gibraltar see JZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table JZ1)

831-840

Switzerland (Table JZ1)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table JZ2)

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

Greece see JZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table JZ1)

Including the Ottoman Empire

850.3

Cyprus (Table JZ2)

850.5

Albania (Table JZ2)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table JZ1)

861-870

Montenegro (Table JZ1)

871-880

Romania (Table JZ1)

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ1)

893

Croatia (Table JZ2)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ2)

896

Slovenia (Table JZ2)

897

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

898

General (Table JZ2)

900

Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ2)

901

Bahrain (Table JZ2)

Gaza see JZ906

904

Iran (Table JZ2)

905

Iraq (Table JZ2)

906

Israel. Palestine (Table JZ2)

907

Jerusalem (Table JZ2)

908

Jordan (Table JZ2)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see JZ906

910

Kuwait (Table JZ2)

911

Lebanon (Table JZ2)

912

Oman (Table JZ2)

913

Palestine (to 1948) (Table JZ2)

914

Qatar (Table JZ2)

915

Saudi Arabia (Table JZ2)

916

Syria (Table JZ2)

917

United Arab Emirates (Table JZ2)

918

Yemen (Table JZ2)

919

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table JZ2)

## Caucasus

923

Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

924

Azerbaijan (Table JZ2)

925

Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

Turkey see JZ841+

## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Cyprus see JZ850.3

## Central Asia

930 Kazakhstan (Table JZ2)

931 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ2)

932 Tadjikistan (Table JZ2)

933 Turkmenistan (Table JZ2)

934 Uzbekistan (Table JZ2)

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5 General (Table JZ2)

For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1105+

935 Afghanistan (Table JZ2)

936 Bangladesh (Table JZ2)

937 Bhutan (Table JZ2)

938 Brunei (Table JZ2)

939 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ2)

940 Cambodia (Table JZ2)

## China (to 1949)

941-950 General (Table JZ1 modified)

950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

950.A63 An-tung sheng

950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng

950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng

950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng

950.H76 Hsing-an sheng

950.J44 Je-ho sheng

950.L53 Liao-pei sheng

950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng

950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng

950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng

950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng

950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng

950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng

951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ1)

## China (People's Republic, 1949-)

961-970 General (Table JZ1 modified)

970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

970.H66 Hong Kong

970.M33 Macau

## India

971-980 General (Table JZ1 modified)

980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands

980.A65 Andrah Pradesh

980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh

980.A88 Assam

980.B55 Bihar

980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

980.C53 Chandighar

980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli

980.D45 Delhi

980.G63 Goa, Daman, and Diu

980.G85 Gujarat

## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## India

## States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 980.H37 | Haryana  |
| 980.H56 | Himachal Pradesh   |
| 980.H84 | Hyderabad  |
| 980.J35 | Jaipur   |
| 980.J36 | Jammu and Kashmir  |
| 980.K37 | Karnataka  |
| 980.K47 | Kerala   |
| 980.L35 | Lakshadweep  |
| 980.M34 | Madhya Pradesh   |
| 980.M35 | Madras Presidency  |
| 980.M36 | Maharashtra  |
| 980.M37 | Manipur  |
| 980.M45 | Meghalaya  |
| 980.M59 | Mizoram  |
| 980.N36 | Nagaland   |
| 980.O75 | Orissa   |
| 980.P66 | Pondicherry  |
| 980.P85 | Punjab   |
| 980.R35 | Rajasthan  |
| 980.S55 | Sikkim   |
| 980.T35 | Tamil Nadu   |
| 980.T75 | Tripura  |
| 980.U77 | Uttar Pradesh  |
| 980.W47 | West Bengal  |
| 980.3   | French Indochina (Table JZ2)                                     |
|         | Hong Kong see JZ970.H66  |
| 980.6   | Indonesia (Table JZ2)  |
| 981-990 | Japan (Table JZ1)  |
| 991     | Korea (South) (Table JZ2)  |
| 992     | Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table JZ2) |
| 992.3   | Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ2)                                      |
| 993     | Laos (Table JZ2)   |
|         | Macau see JZ970.M33  |
|         | Malaysia   |
| 995     | General (Table JZ2)  |
|         | Individual states  |
| 995.3   | Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ2)                        |
| 995.5   | Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ2)                   |
| 995.7   | Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ2)                            |
| 995.8   | Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ2)                                   |
| 996.A-Z | States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z                    |
| 996.F44 | Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)                                 |
| 996.J65 | Johor  |
| 996.K44 | Kedah  |
| 996.K46 | Kelantan   |
| 996.L33 | Labuan   |
| 996.M35 | Malacca  |
| 996.N45 | Negri Sembilan   |
| 996.P35 | Pahang   |
| 996.P47 | Perak  |



## Sources

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z -- Continued

996.P48

Perlis

996.P56

Pinang

996.S33

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

996.S37

Sarawak

996.S45

Selangor

996.T47

Terengganu

997

Maldives (Table JZ2)

998

Mongolia (Table JZ2)

Myanmar see JZ939

999

Nepal (Table JZ2)

1000

Pakistan (Table JZ2)

1001-1010

Philippines (Table JZ1)

1011

Singapore (Table JZ2)

1012

Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ2)

1013

Thailand (Table JZ2)

1014

Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ2)

Including the periods through 1945

1016

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

1017

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

## Africa

1020

Algeria (Table JZ2)

1021

Angola (Table JZ2)

1022

Benin (Table JZ2)

1023

Botswana (Table JZ2)

1024

British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)

1025

British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ2)

1026

British Somaliland (Table JZ2)

1027

Burkina Faso (Table JZ2)

1028

Burundi (Table JZ2)

Cabo Verde see JZ1030

1029

Cameroon (Table JZ2)

1030

Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ2)

1031

Central African Republic (Table JZ2)

1032

Chad (Table JZ2)

1033

Comoros (Table JZ2)

1034

Congo (Brazzaville) (Table JZ2)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1099

1035

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ2)

1036

Djibouti (Table JZ2)

1037

East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)

1038

Egypt (Table JZ2)

1038.5

Eritrea (Table JZ2)

Eswatini see JZ1094

1039

Ethiopia (Table JZ2)

1040

French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ2)

1041

French West Africa (Table JZ2)

1042

Gabon (Table JZ2)

1043

Gambia (Table JZ2)

1044

German East Africa (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 1045      | Ghana (Table JZ2)                                   |
| 1046      | Gibraltar (Table JZ2)                               |
| 1047      | Guinea (Table JZ2)                                  |
| 1048      | Guinea-Bissau (Table JZ2)                           |
| 1049      | Equatorial Guinea (Table JZ2)                       |
| 1050      | Ifni (Table JZ2)                                    |
| 1051      | Italian East Africa (Table JZ2)                     |
| 1052      | Italian Somaliland (Table JZ2)                      |
| 1053      | Kenya (Table JZ2)                                   |
| 1054      | Lesotho (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1055      | Liberia (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1056      | Libya (Table JZ2)                                   |
| 1057      | Madagascar (Table JZ2)                              |
| 1058      | Malawi (Table JZ2)                                  |
| 1059      | Mali (Table JZ2)                                    |
| 1060      | Mauritania (Table JZ2)                              |
| 1061      | Mauritius (Table JZ2)                               |
| 1062      | Mayotte (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1063      | Morocco (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1064      | Mozambique (Table JZ2)                              |
| 1065      | Namibia (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1066      | Niger (Table JZ2)                                   |
| 1067      | Nigeria (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1068      | Réunion (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1069      | Rwanda (Table JZ2)                                  |
| 1070      | Saint Helena (Table JZ2)                            |
| 1071      | Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ2)                   |
| 1072      | Senegal (Table JZ2)                                 |
| 1073      | Seychelles (Table JZ2)                              |
| 1074      | Sierra Leone (Table JZ2)                            |
| 1075      | Somalia (Table JZ2)                                 |
|           | South Africa, Republic of                           |
| 1081-1090 | General (Table JZ1 modified)                        |
| 1090.A-Z  | Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z |
|           | Including former independant homelands              |
| 1090.B66  | Bophuthatswana                                      |
| 1090.C36  | Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)               |
| 1090.C57  | Ciskei  |
| 1090.E36  | Eastern Cape  |
|           | Eastern Transvaal see JZ1090.M68                    |
| 1090.F74  | Free State. Orange Free State                       |
| 1090.G38  | Gauteng   |
| 1090.K93  | KwaZulu-Natal. Natal                                |
|           | Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas             |
| 1090.M68  | Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal                       |
|           | Natal see JZ1090.K93                                |
| 1090.N64  | North West  |
| 1090.N66  | Northern Cape                                       |
| 1090.N67  | Northern Province. Northern Transvaal               |
|           | Northern Transvaal see JZ1090.N67                   |
|           | Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see JZ1090.F74   |
| 1090.T73  | Transkei  |
| 1090.T74  | Transvaal   |

## Sources

## By region or country

## Africa

## South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1090.V46

Venda

1090.W47

Western Cape

1091

Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ2)

1092

Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ2)

1093

Sudan (Table JZ2)

1094

Swaziland. Eswatini (Table JZ2)

1095

Tanzania (Table JZ2)

1096

Togo (Table JZ2)

1097

Tunisia (Table JZ2)

1098

Uganda (Table JZ2)

1099

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ2)

1100

Zambia (Table JZ2)

1101

Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ2)

1103

Zimbabwe (Table JZ2)

## Pacific Area

1105

General (Table JZ2)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

## Australia

1111-1120

General (Table JZ1 modified)

1120.A-Z

States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

1120.A88

Australian Capital Territory

Australian Antarctic Territory (External territory) see JZ1153

1120.N48

New South Wales

1120.N67

Norfolk Island (External territory)

1120.N673

Northern Territory

1120.Q84

Queensland

1120.S68

South Australia

1120.T38

Tasmania

1120.V53

Victoria

1120.W48

Western Australia

## New Zealand

1121

General (Table JZ2)

1122.A-Z

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see JZ1153

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

1125

American Samoa (Table JZ2)

1126

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ2)

1127

Cook Islands (Table JZ2)

1128

Easter Island (Table JZ2)

1129

Fiji (Table JZ2)

1130

French Polynesia (Table JZ2)

1131

German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ2)

1132

Guam (Table JZ2)

1133

Kiribati (Table JZ2)

1134

Marshall Islands (Table JZ2)

1135

Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ2)

1136

Midway Islands (Table JZ2)

1137

Nauru (Table JZ2)

1138

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ2)

1139

New Caledonia (Table JZ2)

## Sources

## By region or country

## Pacific Area

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1140 Niue (Table JZ2)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ2)
- 1143 Palau (Table JZ2)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ2)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ2)
- Samoa see JZ1152
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1147 Tonga (Table JZ2)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table JZ2)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table JZ2)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ2)
- 1152 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ2)
- 1153 Antarctica (Table JZ2)

## 1160 Encyclopedias

## 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

## Directories

- 1163 General
- 1164 By specialization

<1168-1229> War crime trials  
see KZ1168+

## Research

## Including methods of bibliographic research

- 1234 General works
- 1235 Electronic data processing

## Study and teaching

- 1237 General works
- 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations see JZ24+

## Conferences. Symposia see JZ43.A+

## 1242 General works

## 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

## Relation to other disciplines and topics

- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
- <1250> Relation to international law  
see KZ1250

## 1251 Sociology of international relations and politics

## 1252 International economic policies and theories

## 1253 Political and social psychology

## 1253.2 Gender theory and feminist theory in international relations

## 1253.5 Linguistics. Language

## Cf. JZ1434 Diplomatic language

## 1254 Science and technology

<1256-1280> Theory and principles of the Law of Nations  
see KZ1256+

## Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

## Including history of international relations

- 1305 General works
- Concepts and principles

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
- Concepts and principles -- Continued
- 1306 Political ethics. Political morality and moralism
  - Including ethics (morality) in international decisionmaking and diplomacy
- 1306.5 Political aesthetics. Aesthetics in international negotiations
- 1307 Political realism. Realist theory
- International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
- 1308 General works
- Power and power politics. World politics
- 1310 General works
- 1312 Hegemony. Hegemonic power
  - Including unipolarity
- 1312.2 Polarity. Distribution of power
  - For unipolarity see JZ1312
- Concept of super-power see JZ1317
- 1313 Balance of power. International equilibrium. Concert of nations
  - For Balkan question see JZ1648
  - For Far Eastern question see JZ1720
  - Cf. JZ1355 Congress of Vienna
- 1313.3 Non-alignment
- 1314 Alliance politics
  - Including alliance formation and management
  - For particular alliances see JZ1346+
- 1314.5 Supranationalism
  - Class here works on government above that of national government
  - Cf. JZ5330+ Regional organizations. Regionalism
- 1315 Revolution and world order
  - For the revolutionary state see JC491
- 1315.3 Terrorism
- The State system. The nation-state
  - For nature, concepts, and forms of the state see JC11+
- 1316 General works
- National interest see JZ1320.3
- 1317 Concept of super-power
- 1317.2 Warlordism
  - Cf. KZ4029 Failed state
- Diplomacy. Diplomatic and consular service see JZ1400+
- International cooperation. Global governance. Globalization
  - For globalization as it affects a region, country, state, etc., in general, see classes D-F
  - For the international economic aspects of globalization in relation to a region, country, state, etc., see HF1451+
  - For general works on the international economic aspects of globalization see HF1365
- 1317.5.A-Z Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1317.5.C655 Commission on Global Governance
  - Cf. JZ5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance
- 1318 General works
- International regimes
  - Class here works on theory and analysis of regime formation and creation as a means of conflict resolution in the international community
  - For regimes governing particular areas of international law, see the subject in K or KZ, e. g. KZA, Regime of the Oceans; KWX, Antarctic legal regime
  - For international organization see JZ5566
  - For international security see JZ5586+
- 1319 General works
- Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimension (factors)
- 1320 General works

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Concepts and principles

International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism

International cooperation. Global governance. Globalization

International regimes

Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimension (factors) -- Continued

<1320.2>

National self-determination

see KZ1269

1320.3

National self-interest

1320.4

World citizenship

1320.5

Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood

1320.7

Interregionalism. Transregionalism

<1321-1323.5>

Law and legal regimes governing the global commons

see KZ1321+

1323.7

Track two diplomacy

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

1324

Environmental diplomacy. International politics of the environment

For environmental law and regimes see K3581+

1324.3

Terrorism prevention

By period

<1328>

Ancient

see KZ1328

<1329>

Early/Medieval

see KZ1329

Modern

1329.5

General works

1330

Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)

Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)

For peace treaties in general see KZ184+

1335

General works

Treaty of Paris, 1763

For the text of the treaty see KZ1336+

1336

General works

1338.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1338.L4

League of the Neutrals

French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)

1345

General works

Particular congresses, alliances, etc.

1346

Congress of Rastatt

1347

Treaty of Ghent

Holy Alliance, 1815 see JZ1358

1351.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

1352

General works

1355

Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815

Cf. JZ1313 Balance of power

1358

Holy Alliance, 1815

1361

Congress of Troppau, 1820

1363

Congress of Laibach, 1821

1365

Congress of Verona, 1822

1367

Congress of Panama, 1826

Cf. F1404 Pan American conferences

1369

Treaty of Paris, 1856

Class here publications of the English Maritime League

Including works on the Declaration of Paris

For the text of the treaty see KZ1369

## Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

## By period

## Modern -- Continued

## American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373

## General works

## Particular congresses and conferences

Class here general works

For final acts or treaties see KZ1373+

1377

Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868

1379

London Conference, 1871

1381

Brussels Conference, 1874

1383

Congress of Berlin, 1878

1385

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa

Cf. DT652 Congo

Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890

1387

## General works

1387.2

Pan-American Union, 1890

## First Conference of the Hague to creation of the United Nations (1899-1945)

1391

## General works

1391.2

Triple Entente, 1907

1392

World War I

1392.5

World War II

## The Hague and Geneva Conferences and Conventions

1393

## General (Collective)

## Particular Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. KZ6464.2 Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)

League of Nations see JZ4853+

United Nations see JZ4935+

## Subsequent conferences or conflicts (1945-)

1394

## General works

1395.A-Z

## Conferences or conflicts, A-Z

1395.I73

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

1395.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

1395.P47

Persian Gulf War, 1991

1395.R87

Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

1395.S56

Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

1395.S68

South African War, 1899-1902

1395.S73

Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

1395.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

## Diplomatic and consular service

For track two diplomacy see JZ1323.7

1400

## Periodicals

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ21

1402

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By name, A-Z

## Codes

see the appropriate country in class K subclasses

1403

## Study and teaching. Schools

1405

## General works

## Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials

For the laws governing the diplomatic and consular service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

Biographies of diplomats, see classes D - F

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
  - Diplomatic and consular service
    - Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials -- Continued
    - 1410 General works
    - 1412 Heads of state
    - 1416 Secretary of State. Minister of Foreign Affairs
      - Class here general works
      - For the Department of Foreign Affairs of an individual country, see the country
    - Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries
      - 1418 General works
      - 1420 Appointment
      - 1422 Credentials
      - 1424 Diplomatic registers
      - Duties. Functions
        - 1426 General works
        - To the home government
          - 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
          - 1428 Protection of interests
          - 1429 To the foreign government
      - 1432 Extraterritoriality
      - 1434 Diplomatic language, style, etc.
        - Cf. CD70+ Practice of special chancelleries
      - 1436 Diplomatic etiquette. Ceremonials
        - Including precedence
      - 1438 Dress
      - 1440 Diplomatic couriers
      - 1442 Diplomatic envoys
      - 1443 Diplomatic gifts
    - Consuls. The consular service
      - For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany
      - For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693 Courts of special jurisdiction
      - 1444 General works
        - Including history
      - 1446 Consular functions
        - Including administration of estates, functions in international (foreign) trade, certifications, etc.
      - 1448 Police
      - Agents of foreign principals
        - 1450 General works
        - 1452 Attachés
        - 1454 Trade missions
  - Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
    - The Americas and West Indies
      - 1464 General (Collective)
      - 1466 Pan-Americanism
        - Including the Pan-American conferences, e.g. American Congress (Panama, 1826); International American Conference (1889-1948); and Inter-American Conference (1954- )
        - Cf. F1404+ Pan American conferences
        - Cf. F1418 Relations between the United States and Latin America



Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies -- Continued

United States

For documents see KZ231+

Cf. KF4650+ Foreign relations legislation (U.S.)

1467

Collections

History

Cf. E183.8.A+ History. Foreign and general relations (U.S.)

1469

General works

By period

1472

Colonial to 1776

1473

1776-1800/1815

1800/1815-1861

1474

General works

1474.2

Oregon question

Cf. F880 Oregon (United States local history)

1861-1880

1476

General works

Confederate States see E488

1478

1880-1900

For the Treaty of Paris, 1898, see subclass KZ

Cf. DS679 Annexation of Philippines (Spanish-American War, 1898)

Cf. DU627.3+ Annexation of Hawaiian Islands

Cf. F1975 Annexation of Puerto Rico (Spanish-American War, 1898)

1479

1900-1945

1480

General (Table JZ3)

Particular theories or questions

1482

Monroe Doctrine

Class here general and theoretical works

For application to particular events, see the period in class E and F

1483

Boundary questions (older and general)

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

1484

Eastern policy

1485

Great Lakes

Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1515

Canada (Table JZ3)

1517

Greenland (Table JZ3)

1519

Latin America (General) (Table JZ3)

Including Mexico, Central and South America combined

Mexico

1520

General (Table JZ3)

1520.3

Cardenas doctrine

Central America

1522

General (Table JZ3)

1523

Belize (Table JZ3)

Including Belize questions

1524

Costa Rica (Table JZ3)

1526

Guatemala (Table JZ3)

1527

Honduras (Table JZ3)

Including British Honduras questions

1529

Nicaragua (Table JZ3)

1530

Panama (Table JZ3)

For Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1532

El Salvador (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies -- Continued

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

1534 General (Table JZ3)

1535 Cuba (Table JZ3)

1536 Haiti (Table JZ3)

1537 Dominican Republic (Table JZ3)

1538 Puerto Rico (Table JZ3)

1540 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table JZ3)

1541 British West Indies (Table JZ3)

1542 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ3)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ1555

1543 French West Indies (Table JZ3)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see JZ1556

South America

1545 General (Table JZ3)

Argentina

1546 General (Table JZ3)

Drago doctrine

1547 Bolivia (Table JZ3)

1548 Brazil (Table JZ3)

1549 Chile (Table JZ3)

1550 Colombia (Table JZ3)

1552 Ecuador (Table JZ3)

Guianas

1553 General (Table JZ3)

Guyana. British Guiana see JZ1541

1555 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ3)

1556 French Guiana (Table JZ3)

1557 Paraguay (Table JZ3)

1559 Peru (Table JZ3)

1560 Uruguay (Table JZ3)

1561 Venezuela (Table JZ3)

1562 Falkland Islands (Table JZ3)

Europe. European Community. European Union

1570 General (Table JZ3)

Great Britain

1572 General (Table JZ3)

Class here works on England and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

1574 Wales (Table JZ3)

1575 Scotland (Table JZ3)

Gibraltar see JZ1811

1577 Northern Ireland (Table JZ3)

1578 Ireland. Eire (Table JZ3)

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

1582 General (Table JZ3)

1583 Hungary (Table JZ3)

1584 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ3)

1585 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ3)

1587 France (Table JZ3)

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy  
 Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region  
 Europe. European Community. European Union -- Continued
- 1588 Monaco (Table JZ3)  
 Germany  
     Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
- 1592 General (Table JZ3)  
 1592.2 International relations of German states to one another  
 1593 Danzig (Table JZ3)  
 1593.5 Saar (to 1949) (Table JZ3)  
 1593.6 Rhine River and Valley (Table JZ3)  
 1595.A-Z Individual states, A-Z  
 1595.B3 Baden (Table JZ4)  
 1595.B36 Bavaria (Table JZ4)  
 1595.G4 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992) (Table JZ4)  
 1595.P78 Prussia (Duchy) (Table JZ4)  
 1595.W82 Württemberg (Table JZ4)
- 1598 Greece (Table JZ3)  
 1600 Italy (Table JZ3)  
 1602 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table JZ3)  
     Including Papal States, territories, regions, etc., and including periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
- 1605 Andorra (Table JZ3)  
 1606 San Marino (Table JZ3)  
 1607 Malta (Table JZ3)  
 Benelux countries. Low countries
- 1608 General (Table JZ3)  
     Holland see JZ1611+
- 1609 Belgium (Table JZ3)  
     The Netherlands. Holland
- 1611 General (Table JZ3)  
 1612.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z  
 1614 Luxembourg (Table JZ3)
- Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
     Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States, and on the former Soviet republics treated collectively
- 1615 General (Table JZ3)  
 1616 Russia (Federation, 1992- ) (Table JZ3)  
 1618.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z  
     Byelorussian SSR see JZ1620  
     Estonia see JZ1629  
     Finland see JZ1627  
     Latvia see JZ1630  
     Lithuania see JZ1631  
     Poland see JZ1625
- 1620 Belarus (Table JZ3)  
 1622 Moldova (Table JZ3)  
 1624 Ukraine (Table JZ3)  
 1625 Poland (Table JZ3)  
 1627 Finland (Table JZ3)  
 Baltic States
- 1628 General works  
 1629 Estonia (Table JZ3)  
 1630 Latvia (Table JZ3)  
 1631 Lithuania (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Europe. European Community. European Union -- Continued

Scandinavia

1633 General works

1635 Denmark (Table JZ3)

For Greenland see JZ1517

1636 Iceland (Table JZ3)

1637 Norway (Table JZ3)

1639 Sweden (Table JZ3)

Spain

1641 General (Table JZ3)

1642.A-Z Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

e.g.

1642.C3 Catalonia (Table JZ4)

Gibraltar see JZ1811

1644 Portugal (Table JZ3)

1646 Switzerland (Table JZ3)

1647 Liechtenstein (Table JZ3)

Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States

1648 General (Table JZ3)

Greece see JZ1598

1649 Turkey (Table JZ3)

1650 Cyprus (Table JZ3)

1652 Albania (Table JZ3)

1654 Bulgaria (Table JZ3)

1656 Montenegro (Table JZ3)

Romania

1658 General (Table JZ3)

1659.A-Z Individual provinces, etc., A-Z

Including historic provinces, etc.

e.g.

1659.W32 Wallachia (Table JZ4)

1661 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ3)

1662 Croatia (Table JZ3)

1664 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ3)

1666 Slovenia (Table JZ3)

1668 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

1670 General (Table JZ3)

1672 Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ3)

1674 Bahrain (Table JZ3)

1676 Gaza (Table JZ3)

1680 Iran (Table JZ3)

1682 Iraq (Table JZ3)

1684 Israel. Palestine (Table JZ3)

1685 Jerusalem (Table JZ3)

1687 Jordan (Table JZ3)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see JZ1684

1689 Kuwait (Table JZ3)

1691 Lebanon (Table JZ3)

1693 Oman (Table JZ3)

Palestine (to 1948) see JZ1684

1700 Qatar (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

- 1702 Saudi Arabia (Table JZ3)
- 1703 Syria (Table JZ3)
- 1704 United Arab Emirates (Table JZ3)
- 1705 Yemen (Table JZ3)
- 1706 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table JZ3)

Caucasus

- 1708 Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
- 1709 Azerbaijan (Table JZ3)
- 1710 Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Turkey see JZ1649

Cyprus see JZ1650

Central Asia

- 1711.5 General (Table JZ3)
- 1712 Kazakhstan (Table JZ3)
- 1714 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ3)
- 1715 Tajikistan (Table JZ3)
- 1717 Turkmenistan (Table JZ3)
- 1718 Uzbekistan (Table JZ3)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 1720 General (Table JZ3)
- For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1980
- 1722 Afghanistan (Table JZ3)
- 1724 Bangladesh (Table JZ3)
- 1725 Bhutan (Table JZ3)
- 1726 Brunei (Table JZ3)
- 1727 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ3)
- 1729 Cambodia (Table JZ3)

China (to 1949)

- 1730 General (Table JZ3)
- 1731.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 1731.A63 An-tung sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng (Table JZ4)
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.H64 Ho-Chiang Sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H76 Hsing-an sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.J44 Je-ho sheng (Table JZ4)
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see JZ1733
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.L53 Liao-pei sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N56 Ning-hsia sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- Sikang Province see JZ1733
- 1731.S85 Sui-yuan sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.S86 Sung-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.T35 T'ai-wan sheng (Table JZ4)

1733 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ3)

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

- 1734 General (Table JZ3)
- 1735.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z -- Continued

1735.H66

Hong Kong

1735.M33

Macau

India

1737

General (Table JZ3)

1738.A-Z

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)

1738.A64

Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table JZ4)

1738.A65

Andhra Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A78

Arunchal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A88

Assam (Table JZ4)

1738.B55

Bihar (Table JZ4)

1738.C35

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.C53

Chandigarh (Table JZ4)

1738.D34

Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table JZ4)

1738.D45

Delhi (Table JZ4)

1738.G63

Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table JZ4)

1738.G85

Gujarat (Table JZ4)

1738.H37

Haryana (Table JZ4)

1738.H56

Himachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.H84

Hyderabad (Table JZ4)

1738.J35

Jaipur (Table JZ4)

1738.J36

Jammu and Kashmir (Table JZ4)

1738.K37

Karnataka (Table JZ4)

1738.K47

Kerala (Table JZ4)

1738.L35

Lakshadweep (Table JZ4)

1738.M34

Madhya Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.M35

Madras Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.M36

Maharashtra (Table JZ4)

1738.M37

Manipur (Table JZ4)

1738.M45

Meghalaya (Table JZ4)

1738.M59

Mizoram (Table JZ4)

1738.N35

Nagaland (Table JZ4)

1738.O75

Orissa (Table JZ4)

1738.P66

Pondicherry (Table JZ4)

1738.P85

Punjab (Table JZ4)

1738.R35

Rajasthan (Table JZ4)

1738.S55

Sikkim (Table JZ4)

1738.T36

Tamil Nadu (Table JZ4)

1738.T75

Tripura (Table JZ4)

1738.U77

Uttar Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.W47

West Bengal (Table JZ4)

1741

French Indochina (Table JZ3)

Hong Kong see JZ1735.H66

1743

Indonesia (Table JZ3)

1745

Japan (Table JZ3)

1747

Korea (South) (Table JZ3)

1748

Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table JZ3)

1750

Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ3)

1752

Laos (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

#### Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

Macau see JZ1735.M33

#### Malaysia

- 1755 General (Table JZ3)
- 1756.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 1756.F44 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.M34 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.M35 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.S87 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z

Brunei see JZ1726

- 1756.5.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.J65 Johor (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.K44 Kedah (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.K46 Kelantan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.L33 Labuan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.M35 Malacca (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.N45 Negri Sembilan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P35 Pahang (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P46 Perak (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P48 Perlis (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P56 Pinang (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.S33 Sabah (Table JZ4)

Previously North Borneo

- 1756.5.S37 Sarawak (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.S45 Selangor (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.T47 Terengganu (Table JZ4)

1757 Maldives (Table JZ3)

1758 Mongolia (Table JZ3)

Myanmar see JZ1727

1760 Nepal (Table JZ3)

1761 Pakistan (Table JZ3)

1763 Philippines (Table JZ3)

1765 Singapore (Table JZ3)

1766 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ3)

1767 Thailand. Siam (Table JZ3)

1769 Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ3)

Including the periods up through 1945

1770 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)

1771 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)

#### Africa

- 1773 General (Table JZ3)
- 1774 Algeria (Table JZ3)
- 1775 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1777 Benin. Dahomey (Table JZ3)
- 1779 Botswana (Table JZ3)
- 1780 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
- 1782 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ3)
- 1783 British Somaliland (Table JZ3)
- 1784 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table JZ3)
- 1786 Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
- Cabo Verde see JZ1788

## Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

## Africa -- Continued

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 1787 | Cameroon (Table JZ3)   |
| 1788 | Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ3)   |
| 1789 | Central African Republic. Central African Empire. Ubangi Shari (Table JZ3) |
| 1790 | Chad (Table JZ3)   |
| 1791 | Comoros (Table JZ3)  |
| 1792 | Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table JZ3)                               |
|      | Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1940                                     |
| 1793 | Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ3)                                     |
| 1795 | Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table JZ3)                   |
| 1796 | East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)                                       |
| 1797 | Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table JZ3)                                    |
| 1798 | Eritrea (Table JZ3)  |
|      | Eswatini see JZ1923  |
| 1799 | Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table JZ3)  |
| 1800 | French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ3)                                       |
| 1803 | French West Africa (Table JZ3)   |
| 1805 | Gabon (Table JZ3)  |
| 1807 | Gambia (Table JZ3)   |
| 1808 | German East Africa (Table JZ3)   |
| 1810 | Ghana (Table JZ3)  |
| 1811 | Gibraltar (Table JZ3)  |
| 1812 | Guinea. French Guinea (Table JZ3)  |
| 1814 | Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table JZ3)                               |
| 1816 | Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table JZ3)                              |
| 1817 | Ifni (Table JZ3)   |
| 1818 | Italian East Africa (Table JZ3)  |
| 1820 | Italian Somaliland (Table JZ3)   |
| 1822 | Kenya (Table JZ3)  |
| 1824 | Lesotho. Basutoland (Table JZ3)  |
| 1826 | Liberia (Table JZ3)  |
| 1828 | Libya (Table JZ3)  |
| 1830 | Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table JZ3)                                  |
| 1835 | Malawi. Nyasaland (Table JZ3)  |
| 1838 | Mali. French Sudan (Table JZ3)   |
| 1841 | Mauritania (Table JZ3)   |
| 1843 | Mauritius (Table JZ3)  |
| 1846 | Mayotte (Table JZ3)  |
| 1849 | Morocco (Table JZ3)  |
| 1852 | Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table JZ3)                             |
| 1855 | Namibia. German South Africa. Southwest Africa (Table JZ3)                 |
| 1859 | Niger (Table JZ3)  |
| 1862 | Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table JZ3)                    |
| 1870 | Réunion (Table JZ3)  |
| 1876 | Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)  |
| 1882 | Saint Helena (Table JZ3)   |
| 1885 | Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ3)  |
| 1890 | Senegal (Table JZ3)  |
| 1894 | Seychelles (Table JZ3)   |
| 1897 | Sierra Leone (Table JZ3)   |
| 1900 | Somalia. Somali Republic (Table JZ3)                                       |
|      | South Africa, Republic of  |
| 1905 | General (Table JZ3)  |



## Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

## Africa

South Africa, Republic of -- Continued

- 1908.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
  - Including former independant homelands
- 1908.B66 Bophuthatswana (Table JZ4)
- 1908.C36 Cape of Good Hope (Kaaoland) (to 1994) (Table JZ4)
- 1908.C57 Ciskei (Table JZ4)
- 1908.E36 Eastern Cape (Table JZ4)
- Eastern Transvaal see JZ1908.M68
- 1908.F74 Free State. Orange Free State (Table JZ4)
- 1908.G38 Gauteng (Table JZ4)
- 1908.K83 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal (Table JZ4)
  - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1908.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table JZ4)
- Natal see JZ1908.K83
- 1908.N64 North West (Table JZ4)
- 1908.N66 Northern Cape (Table JZ4)
- 1908.N67 Northern Province (Table JZ4)
- Northern Transvaal see JZ1908.N67
- Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat) see JZ1908.F74
- 1908.T73 Transkei (Table JZ4)
- 1908.T74 Transvaal (Table JZ4)
- 1908.V46 Venda (Table JZ4)
- 1908.W47 Western Cape (Table JZ4)
- 1917 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ3)
- 1918 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ3)
- 1920 Sudan (Table JZ3)
- 1923 Swaziland. Eswatini (Table JZ3)
- 1927 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table JZ3)
- 1930 Togo. Togoland (Table JZ3)
- 1933 Tunisia (Table JZ3)
- 1936 Uganda (Table JZ3)
- 1940 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ3)
- 1944 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
- 1947 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ3)
- 1950 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
- Pacific Area
- 1980 General works
  - Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
- Australia
- 1990 General (Table JZ3)
- 1995.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
  - Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060
  - Australian Capital Territory
  - New South Wales
  - Norfolk Island
  - Northern Territory
  - Queensland
  - South Australia
  - Tasmania
  - Victoria
  - Western Australia
- 2015 New Zealand (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Pacific Area

New Zealand -- Continued

Ross Dependency see JZ2060

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 2020 American Samoa (Table JZ3)
- 2021 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ3)
- 2022 Cook Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2024 Easter Island (Table JZ3)
- 2026 Fiji (Table JZ3)
- 2028 French Polynesia (Table JZ3)
- 2030 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ3)
- 2032 Guam (Table JZ3)
- 2037 Kiribati (Table JZ3)
- 2038 Marshall Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2040 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ3)
- 2042 Midway Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2043 Nauru (Table JZ3)
- 2044 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ3)
- 2046 New Caledonia (Table JZ3)
- 2047 Niue (Table JZ3)
- 2048 Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2049 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ3)
- 2050 Palau (Table JZ3)
- 2051 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ3)
- 2052 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ3)
- Samoa see JZ2059
- 2053 Solomon Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2054 Tonga (Table JZ3)
- 2055 Tuvalu (Table JZ3)
- 2056 Vanuatu (Table JZ3)
- 2057 Wake Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2058 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ3)
- 2059 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ3)
- 2060 Antarctica (Table JZ3)

<2064-3669> Publicists. Writers on public international law (*jus naturae et gentium*)  
see KZ2064+

State territory and its parts

3674 Periodicals

3675 General works

Boundaries

For non-legal works on boundary disputes see classes D - F

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

<3684> General

see JC323, Political geography; KZ3684, Law of nations

3685 Natural boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc., see the region

For maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

International waters

3686 General works

## State territory and its parts

## International waters -- Continued

## The oceans

Including high seas areas and zones

For use of the ocean, see the subject, e. g. K4150+ Navigation; K3891+ High seas fisheries and fishery zones

For law of the sea, see subclass KZA

3690

## General works

3691.A-Z

## Particular high seas areas and zones, A-Z

Including territorial waters

3691.I64

Indian Ocean Region

3691.M44

Mediterranean Region

3691.N67

North Atlantic Region

3691.P33

Pacific Ocean Region

3691.S68

South Atlantic Region

## Rivers, lakes and landlocked seas

For their function as international waterways, i.e., highways of transportation, see subclass HE

3700

## General works

3705.A-Z

## Particular rivers, lakes, and landlocked seas, A-Z

## Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation

3710

## General works

## Panama Canal

3715

## General works

Traffic and tolls see HE537+

Construction and maintenance see TC774+

3720

## Nicaragua Canal

3730

## Suez Canal

3740

## Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

## Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

## Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760

## General works

## Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

## Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Kattegat, and the Sound

3825

## Strait of Dover

3835

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

## Strait of Gibraltar

3855

## Magellan Straits

3865

## Malacca Straits

## Gulfs and bays

3870

## General works

3875.A-Z

## Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z

3875.A68

Aqaba, Gulf of

3875.P48

Persian Gulf

3875.S53

Sidra, Gulf of

3876

## Antarctica

Cf. KWX1+ Law

3877

## Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Cf. KZD1002+ Space law

## The international community and its members

Cf. KZ3900+ The state in international law

3900

## General works

4034

## Sovereign states

- The international community and its members -- Continued  
 Alliances see JZ1314
- 4059 Semi-sovereign, dependent, and vassal states. Subnational governments
- International organizations and associations  
 Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
- 4835.A-Z Periodicals  
 e.g.  
 4835.I58 International association statutes series  
 4835.I583 International organization  
 4836.A-Z Annuals. Yearbooks  
 e.g.  
 4836.I58 International Geneva Yearbook  
 4836.Y43 Yearbook of international organizations
- 4837 Handbooks  
 4838 Directories  
 4839 General works  
 Including compends, form books, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
- 4840.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z  
 Political non-governmental organizations. NGOs  
 Including international freedom and liberation organizations  
 For political organizations limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject
- 4841 General works
- 4842.A-Z Universal organizations. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 4842.A66 Amnesty International  
 4842.I68 Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU  
 4842.S63 Socialist International  
 War Resisters International see JZ5576  
 4842.W67 World Association of World Federalists  
 4842.W673 World Federation Movement  
 4842.W675 World Future Council
- Regional organizations
- 4843.A-Z Organizations in the Americas. By name, A-Z
- 4844.A-Z Organizations in Europe. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 4844.P36 Pan-European Union  
 4844.U65 Union of European Federalists
- 4845.A-Z Organizations in Asia. By name, A-Z
- 4846.A-Z Organizations in the Middle East. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 4846.H37 Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah  
 4846.L4 League of Arab States  
 Cf. KME51+ Regional comparative and uniform law  
 Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) see DS119.7+
- 4847.A-Z Organizations in Africa. By name, A-Z  
 African National Congress see JQ1900+
- 4848.A-Z Organizations in Pacific Area. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 4848.P3 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council  
 Cf. KVE401+ Regional comparative and uniform law
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- 4850 General works
- Universal
- 4852 General works
- League of Nations
- 4853 Bibliography

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## League of Nations -- Continued

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

&lt;4860.5&gt;

Official journal

see KZ4860.5

League of Nations documents see JZ4895+

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see JZ4871

&lt;4862-4867&gt;

Official acts. Official reports

see KZ4862+

4868

Dictionaries. Thesauri

4869

Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids

Including all organs of the League, international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Form books. Graphic materials see JZ4871

## Directories

4870

General

4870.2

List of delegates

4870.5.A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc., A-Z

4870.7

Conferences. Symposia

4871

General works

Including collections, compends, essays, festschriften, form books, etc.

League internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations

Including member nations, and relations with its specialized agencies

4871.3

General works

4871.5.A-Z

Membership and League relations with member nations, A-Z

4871.7.A-Z

Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

4871.8.A-Z

Relation with other international organizations, A-Z

## The Covenant of the League of Nations

4872

General works

Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Class here general works on organs and institutions of the League collectively

&lt;4873-4884&gt;

Organization law

see KZ4873+

4887

General works

4887.5.A-4887.Z

By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z

4887.5.A77

Assembly

For list of delegates see JZ4870.2

4887.5.B87

Bureau International d'assistance

4887.5.C68

Council

4887.5.I55

International Commission for Air Navigation

4887.5.I65

International Institute for Unification of Private Law

4887.5.I67

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4887.5.I68

International Relief Union

4887.5.N35

Nansen International Office for Refugees

4887.5.P74

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference

4887.5.S43

Secretariat

## League of Nations documents

## Official records

4895

Assembly (Conference of the Members of the League)

4910

Council

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## League of Nations

## The Covenant of the League of Nations

## League of Nations documents

## Official records -- Continued

International unions, bureaus, organizations, etc. under the direction of the League

4920 International Institute for Unification of Private Law

4923 International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4926 International Commission for Air Navigation

4929 Bureau International d'assistance

4932 International Relief Union

4934 Nansen International Office for Refugees

## United Nations

Including works on the specialized agencies of the United Nations treated collectively

## Bibliography

## General bibliography

Including indexes, registers and other finding aids

Class here bibliographies that cover all United Nations bodies

4935

## Serials

4935.C87 Current bibliographic information (1971-1993)

4935.D35 Daily List of Documents Issued at Headquarters

4935.M66 Monthly bibliography (1978- )

Including predecessor Monthly List of Books Catalogued at the Library of the United Nations

4935.R43 READEX Electronic Index to United Nations Document and Publications (CD-ROM) (1990- )

4935.U53 UNBIS Plus (CD-ROM) (1995- )

4935.U54 UNDOC: Current Index (1979- )

Including predecessor United Nations Documents Index: United Nations and

Specialized Agencies Documents and Publications, 1950-1963, and UNDEX

4935.U65 United Nations Publications Catalogue (1985- )

Including predecessors United Nations Sales Publications and United Nations Publications

4936

## Monographs. By date

e. g. Bibliography of United Nations thesauri, classifications, nomenclatures; Books in Print of the United Nations System (1992), Directory of United Nations Documents and Archival sources (1991), Directory of United Nations Serial Publications (1988), The complete Reference Guide to United Nations Sales Publications, 1946-1978 (1982), A Guide to the Use of United Nations Documents (1962), United Nations Document Series Symbols, 1978-1984 (1986), United Nations Documentation: A Brief Guide (1994)

## By United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Collective see JZ5005

Individual see JZ5006+

International Court of Justice. Indexes, registers and digests to decisions and pleadings see KZ199+

Administrative Tribunal

see KZ5274

By United Nations mandate see JZ4971+

4945

## Periodicals

Class here periodicals and series available through standing orders or subscriptions

e. g.

4945.A66

Annual Review of United Nations Affairs

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## Periodicals -- Continued

4945.D56 The Diplomatic World Bulletin and Delegates World Bulletin

4945.J68 Journal of the United Nations

4945.U63 UN Chronicle

Yearbook of the United Nations see JZ4947

4947 Yearbook of the United Nations

<4949> United Nations Juridical Yearbook

see KZ4949

UN International Commission Yearbook see KZ21

4952 Monographic series (numbered)

e. g.

4952.U65 The United Nations Blue Book Series

United Nations documents and publications see JZ5010+

Inter-governmental congresses and conferences

4954 General works

UN conferences see JZ5090

<4968> Encyclopedias

see KZ4968

4969 Dictionaries

e.g.

4969.D74 Dreisprachenliste: Vereinte Nationen

4970 Handbooks. Reference aids

Class here works on facts and functions of the UN

For UN lawmaking and development of international law see KZ4992.7+

United Nations activities by mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics

4971 International security, disarmament, and conflict resolution

e. g. The Blue Helmets; Palestine question: a select bibliography (1976-1993); The

United Nations and Cambodia; The United Nations and El Salvador

4972 Economic and financial questions, trade and development

4972.3 Education

4972.5 Environmental affairs

4973 Social issues. Health

4973.5 Humanitarian aid. Refugee assistance. Disaster relief

4974 Human rights

Including women's rights, children's rights, and indigenous people's rights

e. g. United Nations Activities in the Field of Human Rights; The United Nations and Human Rights

4975 Trusteeship Issues and Decolonization

e. g. The United Nations and Namibia

4976 Administrative, personnel, and budgetary questions

4978 Form books. Graphic materials

Directories

4979 General

e. g. Directory for the United Nations System; A Guide to Information at the United Nations (1995); Who is Who in the United Nations and Related Agencies (1992)

4980 Lists of member-nations, delegations, observers, etc.

4981 Lists of missions, observer missions, etc.

4981.P47 Permanent Missions to the United Nations

4982 Lists of United Nations depository libraries, United Nations information centers, etc.

4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By name, A-Z

e. g.

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

4983.A33 Academic Council on the United Nations Systems. ACUNS

4983.U65 United Nations Association for the United States

4984 Conferences. Symposia

4984.5 General works

4984.6 Popular works, juvenile literature, etc.

Genesis of the United Nations

4986 General works

4988 Intergovernmental preliminary congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN

Including Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (1944) and San Francisco Conference (1945)

The United Nations system. Organization law. Constitution of the United Nations

see KZ4985+

United Nations internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations

Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995 General works

4997.5.A-Z Membership and relations with member nations, A-Z

5002.A-Z Relations with non-member nations, A-Z

5003.A-Z Relation with intergovernmental organizations and other international organizations, A-Z

For observer questions see KZ4998.7

United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Class here works on structure, organs, programs and bodies of the United Nations

Including bibliography

5005 General (Collective)

Individual

General Assembly

5006.A66 Annotated Preliminary List of Items to be included in the Provisional Agenda of the [ ] Session of the General Assembly (1964?- )

5006.I64 Index to proceedings of the General Assembly (1950/51- )

5006.I65 Index to Resolutions of the General Assembly, 1946-1970 (1972)

5006.2 General works

Security Council

5006.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Security Council (1964- )

5006.5.I65 Index to Resolutions of the Security Council, 1946-1991 (1992)

5006.5.R46 Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council

5006.7 General works

Economic and Social Council

5007.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social Council (1952- )

5007.3 General works

Trusteeship Council

5007.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council (1952- )

5007.7 General works

5008 Secretariat

5008.5 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights

5009 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

5009.5.A-Z Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs, A-Z

5009.5.A44 Alliance of Civilizations. UNAOC

5009.5.I68 International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT

5009.5.T73 Trade and Development Board. TDBOR

5009.5.U54 UNICEF. United Nations International Children's Emergency

5009.5.U545 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. UNCTAD



## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations organs, bodies and programs

## Individual

## Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs -- Continued

5009.5.U55

United Nations Development Programme. UNDP

5009.5.U553

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Unesco

For official records of Unesco see JZ5220

5009.5.U555

United Nations Environment Programme. UNEP

5009.5.U558

United Nations Human Settlements Programme. UN-HABITAT

5009.5.U56

United Nations International Drug Control Programme. UNDCP

5009.5.U563

United Nations Office for Project Services. UNOPS

5009.5.U565

United Nations Population Fund. UNFPA

5009.5.U57

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. UNRISD

5009.5.U575

United Nations University. UNU

5009.5.W67

World Food Council. WFC

5009.5.W675

World Food Programme. WFP

5009.5.W69

World Meteorological Organization

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

5010.2

## Regular session

Within each session, subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

## Plenary meetings. Verbatim records of meetings

Document series symbol since 5th Session A/PV.-

Beginning with 31st Session, document series symbol includes session number, e. g. A/31/PV.-, etc.

## Annexes. By agenda item numbers

## Committee meeting records

## General Committee

Document series symbol A/BUR/session/SR.-

## Special Political Committee

Document series symbol A/SPC/session/SR.-

Beginning with 48th Session, merged with the Decolonization Committee to constitute the Fourth Committee

## First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)

Document series symbol A/C.1/session/PV.-

## Second Committee (Economic and Financial)

Document series symbol A/C.2/session/PV.-

## Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)

Document series symbol A/C.3/session/SR.-

## Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)

Document series symbol A/C.4/session/SR.-

## Fifth Committee (Administrative and Budgetary)

Document series symbol A/C.5/session /SR.-

## Sixth Committee (Legal)

Document series symbol A/C.6/session/SR.-

## Supplements

Here are entered supplements in numerical order; the listing begins with the 36th Session (1981/82) and includes later changes and new supplements issued for subsequent sessions

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Secretary-General on the Work of the Organization

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Economic & Social Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the International Court of Justice (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 5: Financial Report and Audited Financial Statements for the Biennium (37th- Session)

Supplement No. 5A: United Nations Development Programme: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5B: United Nations Children's Fund: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5C: United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5D: United Nations Institute for Training and Research: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5E: Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5F: Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 5G: United Nations Population Fund (formerly United Nations Fund for Population Activities): financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5H: United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundations: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 6: Programme Budget for the Biennium (alternate title: Medium-Term Plan for the Period ...) (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the Proposed Programme Budget for the Biennium (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 8: Report of the Commission on Human Settlements

Supplement No. 9: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board

Supplement No. 10: Report of the International Law Commission

Supplement No. 11: Report of the Committee on Contributions

Supplement No. 12: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

Supplement No. 13: Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

Supplement No. 14: Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research

Supplement No. 15: Report of the Trade and Development Board

Supplement No. 16: Report of the Industrial Development Board (22nd to 40th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 17: Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

Supplement No. 18: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Supplement No. 19: Report of the World Food Council

Supplement No. 20: Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Supplement No. 21: Report of the Committee on Information

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Special Committee Against Apartheid (26th Session - 48th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of United Nations and Associated Personnel (49th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (50th- Session)

Supplement No. 23: Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration of the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (24th- Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (24th - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Conference on Human Rights (46th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Summit for Social Development (48th - 49th Session)

Supplement No. 25: Report of the Governing Council. United Nations Environment Programme (28th- Session)

Supplement No. 26: Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country (27th- Session)

Supplement No. 27: Report of the Committee on Disarmament (34th - 38th Session)

Supplement No. 28: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (29th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 29: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (28th- Session)

Supplement No. 30: Report of the International Civil Service Commission (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 31: Report of the Council of the United Nations University (30th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 32: Report of the Committee on Conferences (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 33: Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the organization (31st- Session)

Supplement No. 34: Report of the Joint Inspection Unit (35th- Session)

Supplement No. 35: Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (31st- Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against Apartheid in Sports (32nd - 40th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (43d - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States (48th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development (35th - 46th Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (HABITAT II) (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee for Programme and Coordination (31st - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (42nd- Session)

Supplement No. 39: Report of the High-level Meeting on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries (35th- Session)

Supplement No. 40: Report of the Human Rights Committee

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle on Non-Use of Force in International Relations (33rd - 42nd Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Preparation of the International Development Strategy for the Fourth United Nations Development Decade (44th - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Final Review and Appraisal of the United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1990(46th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Committee on the Rights of the Child (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 42: Report of the Disarmament Commission (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (35th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (36th - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (45th - 48th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 43: Report of the High-level Open-ended Working Group on the Financial Situation of the United Nations (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee of Governmental Experts to Evaluate the Present Structure of the Secretariat in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Areas (37th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee against Torture (45th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (46th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on Torture (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (35th - 36th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (37th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (42nd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (43rd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to International Economic Co-operation, in Particular to the Revitalization of Economic Growth and Development of the Developing Countries (44th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (45th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (37th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (38th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (42nd Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (45th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (46th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (46th - Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Subsidiary Organs (35th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (36th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Interim Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (37th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (38th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (39th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (44th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Open-ended Working Group on the Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council (48th- Session)

Supplement No. 48: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (35th Session)

Supplement No. 48: REport of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (36th - 37th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Committee on the Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Deveopment Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (36th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (37th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the United Nations (39th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the United Nations (41st Session)

Supplement No. 49: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (43rd- Session)

Supplement No. 51: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (36th - 37th, and 39th Session)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Regular session

## Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 51: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development (40th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 52: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Implementation of the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States (40th Session)

Supplement No. 53: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (40th Session)

5010.3

## Special sessions

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

## 1st Special Session (28 April - 15 May 1947)

On constituting and instructing a special committee to prepare for the consideration of question of Palestine at the 2nd regular session

Plenary Meetings, 68th-79th, and Annexes (Vol. I)

General Committee: verbatim record of meetings, 28th-34th (Vol. II)

Main Committees: verbatim records of meetings (Vol. III)

## 2nd Special Session (16 April - 14 May 1948)

On the question of the future government of Palestine

Plenary Meetings: summary records of meetings, 129th-135th (Vol. I)

Main Committees: summary records of meetings (Vol. II)

Annex to Volumes I and II

Supplement No. 1: United Nations Palestine Commission: Report, A/532

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions (A/555)

## 3rd Special Session (21-25 August, 1961)

On the grave situation in Tunisia obtaining since 19 July 1961

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.996-1006) & annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4860)

## 4th Special Session (14 May - 27 June 1963)

On the financial situation of the Organization

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1203-1205)

Annexes

Fifth Committee: Summary Records of Meetings (A/C.5/SR.984-1005)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/5441)

## 5th Special Session (21 April - 13 June 1967)

On question of South West Africa; comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1502-1524)

Annexes

Summary Record of the 1680th Meeting of the Fourth Committee (A/C.4/SR.1680)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6657)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

6th Special Session (9 April - 2 May 1974)

To study the problems of raw materials and development

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2207-2231)

Annexes

Summary Records of Meetings: General Committee and Ad Hoc Committee of the 6th Special Session (A/BUR/SR.217 and A/AC.166/SR.1-21)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/9559)

7th Special Session (1-16 September 1975)

On development and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2326-2349), Summary records of the 1st to the 3rd meetings: Ad Hoc Committee of the 7th special session (A/AC.176SR.1-3) and

Annexes

List of Delegations

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/10301)

8th Special Session (20-21 April 1978)

On financing of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Plenary Meetings (A/S-8/PV.1-2), Sessional Fascicle: Fifth Committee and

Annexes

Summary Records of the 1st-3rd Meeting: Fifth Committee (A/C.5/S-8/SR.1-3)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-8/10)

9th Special Session (24 April - 3 May 1978)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S09/PV.1-15) and Ad Hoc Committee of the 9th Special

Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (A/S-9/4)

10th Special Session (23 May - 30 June 1978)

i.e. 1st special session of the General Assembly on disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-10/PV.1-27), Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special

Session: Session Fascicle and Annexes

Verbatim Records of the Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session (A/S-10/AC.1/PV.1-16)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-10/1, Vols. I-VII)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-10/2, Vols. I-II & Addendum)

Supplement No. 3: Special Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-10/3, Vols. I-II)

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-10/4)



International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

11th Special Session (25 August - 15 September 1980)

On assessment of the progress made in the establishment of the new international economic order and appropriate action for the promotion of the development of developing countries and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/S-11/PV.1-21), Ad Hoc Committee of the 11th Special Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Summary Record of the 1st-5th Meeting (A/S-11/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Committee of the Whole Established Under General Assembly Resolution 32/174 (A/S-11/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the New International Development Strategy (A/S-11/2)

Supplement No. 3: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-11/3)

12th Special Session (7 June - 10 July 1982)

i.e. 2nd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th Special Session; consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-12/PV.1-20) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 2nd Special Session Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-12/1)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-12/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-12/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-12/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-12/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-12/6)

13th Special Session (17 May - 1 June 1986)

On the critical economic situation in Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-13/PV.1-8) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly on the Critical Economic Situation in Africa (A/S-13/4)

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-13/16)

14th Special Session (17-20 September 1986)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S-14/PV.1-7) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-14/10)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 15th Special Session (31 May - 25 June 1988)

i.e. 3rd Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament:

consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of

Disarmament; role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament; World

Disarmament Campaign; relationship between disarmament and development

Plenary Meetings (A/S-15/PV.1-22) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 3rd Special

Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-15/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Conference on Disarmament to the 3rd Special

Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Devoted to

Disarmament (A/S-15/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-15/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament

Conference (A/S-15/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-15/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-15/6)

## 16th Special Session (12-14 December 1989)

On Apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-16/PV.1-6)

Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session: summary records of the 1st-5th meetings (A/S-16/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session (A/S-16/4)

Supplement No. 2: (mistakenly issued as Supplement No. 5): Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-16/5)

## 17th Special Session (20-23 February 1990)

On question of international co-operation against illicit production, supply, demand, trafficking and distribution of narcotic drugs

Plenary Meetings, etc. to be issued

## 18th Special Session (23 April - 1 May 1990)

On international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries

Plenary Meetings (A/S-18/PV.1-11 to be issued)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the 18th Special Session of the General Assembly (A/S-18/7), to be issued

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-18/15)

5010.5

## Emergency sessions

## 1st Emergency Special Session (1-10 November 1956)

On question considered by the Security Council at its 749th and 750th meetings:

military operations in Egyptian territory - the Suez Canal Crisis

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.561-563, 565-567, 572) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (1/3354)

## 2nd Emergency Special Session (4-10 November 1956)

On situation in Hungary

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.564, 568-571, 573) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3355)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

General Assembly Official Records (GAOR). Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée.

By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

## Emergency sessions -- Continued

## 3rd Emergency Special Session (8-21 August 1958)

On questions considered by the Security Council at its 838th meeting: situation in Lebanon and Jordan

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.732-746) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3905)

## 4th Emergency Special Session (17-19 September 1960)

On question considered by the Security Council at its 906th meeting: the Congo situation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.858963) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4510)

## 5th Emergency Special Session (17 June - 18 September 1967)

1967 Israeli Arab Conflict

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1525-1559)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6798)

## 6th Emergency Special Session (10-14 January 1980)

On question by the Security Council at its 2185th to 2190th meetings: the situation in Afghanistan

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-6/PV.1-7) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-6/7)

## 7th Emergency Special Session (12-29 July 1980)

On question of Palestine

Plenary Meetings and Annexes: to be issued

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-7/14)

## 8th Emergency Special Session (3-14 September 1981)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-8/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-8/13)

## 9th Emergency Special Session (19 January - 5 February 1982)

On situation in the occupied Arab territories

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-9/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-9/7)

## General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records

5020.1

## Disarmament Commission. Official records, 1994-

i.e. successor body to the Disarmament Commission established in 1952 under the Security Council

Meetings (Verbatim records), 184th- (18 April 1994- ); Document series symbol A/CN.10/PV.-

For the Report of the Disarmament Commission to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.3, Supplement No. 42

For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/CN.10/PV.1-193) see JZ5160

5020.2

## Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Official records

Meetings (Verbatim records): issued as official records beginning with the 406th Meeting; Document series symbol A/AC.105/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 20

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.3

Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Official records, 1994-

Meetings (Verbatim records); Document series symbol A/AC.109/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2,

Supplement No. 23

For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/AC.109/PV.1-1430) see JZ5160

5020.4

Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Official records, 1994-

Meetings (Verbatim records), 210th- (29 November 1994- ); UN document series symbol: A/AC.183/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement 35

For earlier meeting records not issued as Official Records and later meetings issued as summary records (e. g. A/AC.183/SR.211) see JZ5160

5030

## Security Council Official Records. SCOR. By year

Subarrange by meetings, supplements, special supplements, resolutions and decisions

For the Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2,

Supplement No. 2

## Meetings (1946- )

Document series symbol since the 5th year S/PV.-

## Supplements

Issued quarterly since the 7th year (1952)

## Special supplements

Class here special supplements beginning with the 36th year, 1981

Special Supplement No. 1: Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Island

Special Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

Special Supplement No. 3: Supplementary Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

5040

## Atomic Energy Commission Official Records, 1946-1951. By year (1st-6th)

Including records of meetings, supplements, special supplements, and including Index to Documents, 1 January 1946-30 April 1951 (AEC/C.1/81/Rev.1)

Superseded in 1951 by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

5045

## Disarmament Commission Official Records. DCOR, 1952-1959

Including records of meetings for the Commission and its 2 committees, supplements and Special Supplement No. 1 (1952)

Meetings (1952-1959), DC/PV.1-65

Committee 1: Meetings (1952), DC/C.1/PV.1-7

Committee 2: Meetings (1952), DC/C.2/PV.1-5

For the successor body see JZ5020.1

5050

## Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes (to 55th Session, 1973), supplements

Previously (to the 63rd Session, 1977) arranged by session

For the Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 3

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

-- Continued

## Plenary Meetings (1946- )

Document series symbol since 1978 E/year/SR.- (e. g. E/1978/SR.1)

Previously (from the 11th Session, 1950 to 63rd Session, 1977) E/SR.-

## Supplements

Including resolutions and decisions since 8th session (1949) in Supplement No. 1.

Other supplements include sessional or annual reports of ECOSOC's functional commissions, standing committees, expert bodies and other related bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session)

## Commission for Social Development

## Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

## Commission on Human Rights

## Commission on Human Settlements

## Commission on Narcotic Drugs

## Commission on Population and Development

## Commission on Science and Technology for Development

## Commission on Sustainable Development

## Commission on the Status of Women

## Commission on Transnational Corporations

## Committee for Development Planning

## Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

## Committee on Natural Resources

## Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy and on Energy for Development

## Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

## Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia

## Economic Commission for Africa

## Economic Commission for Europe

## Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean

## Population Commission

## Statistical Commission

## United Nations Children's Fund

## United Nations Development Programme. Governing Council (to 1995)

## United Nations Development Programme/United Nations Population Fund.

## Executive Board (1995- )

Successor of the Governing Council of the UNDP

5060

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Issued separately for regular and special sessions up to 1978. Since 14th special and 46th (regular) session in 1979, regular and special session are included in combined fascicles and supplements

For the Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council, see JZ5030, Special Supplement No. 1

## Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special

Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- )

Subarrange by meetings, sessional fascicles, annexes, supplements, special supplements, differing slightly during the first 3 sessions

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special

Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- ) --

Continued

Meetings: 1st-35th Session (1947-1965)

1st-2nd sessions verbatim; since 3rd session, summarized: since 7th session, meeting records bear the series symbol T/SR., followed by the meeting number. Since 36th session, meeting records are issued as masthead documents in series T/PV

Sessional Fascicles. 37th- Session (1970- )

Including agenda list of delegations, officers of the Council, check list of documents, annexes. May cover both, regular and special sessions combined

Annexes. 1st-37th Session (1947-1970)

Beginning with the 37th session, included in sessional fascicles. For the 5th-35th sessions, arranged by agenda items.

Supplements

Resolutions and decisions are included in Supplement No. 1 of the 4th-46th, 48th-50th and 52nd session. Resolutions adopted at the 47th, 51st and 53rd sessions are included in Supplement No. 3. Resolutions and decisions adopted at the 54th session are included in Supplement No. 4

Other supplements include reports on visiting missions to the following trust territories: Cameroons (West Africa) under British Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd sessions; Cameroons (West Africa) under French Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd sessions; Mariana Islands District (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 43rd session; Marshall Islands (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 46th session; Micronesia, Federated States of (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 51st session; Nauru (Trust Territory in the Pacific), see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd sessions; New Guinea, see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd, 35th, 38th sessions; Pacific Islands, see 8th, 12th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st, 37th, 40th, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 50th, 53rd sessions; Palau (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 47th, 50th, 53rd-54th, 56th-57th, 59th-60th sessions; Papua New Guinea, see 39th session; Rwanda-Urundi (East Africa), see 4th, 11th, 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Somaliland (East Africa) under Italian Administration, see 11th, 16th, 22nd sessions; Tanganyika (East Africa), see 4th, 8th 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Togoland under French Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions; Togoland under British Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions; West Africa (Trust territories in), see 7th session; West Africa: Ewe and Togoland unification Problem, see 11th session, Second Part; Western Samoa, see 8th, 12th, 18th 24th sessions

Special Supplements

Issued infrequently, including questionnaires. Usually not numbered. Listed by session

11th Session: Questionnaire as approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 414th Meeting, 11th session, on 6 June 1952 (T/1010)

22nd Session: Special Questionnaire for the Trust Territory of New Guinea approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 22nd Session (t/1010/Add.1)

26th Session: Special Questionnaire for the Trust Territory of Nauru approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 26th Session, Special Supplement No. 1 (T/1010/Add.2)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979- )

## Special Supplements -- Continued

27th Session: Questionnaire as approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 414th Meeting, 11th Session, on 6 June 1952, with amendments approved at its 1166th Meeting, 27th Session, on 7 July 1968 (T/1010/Rev.1)

## Special Sessions

Since 14th special session in 1979, TCORs issued as one document, including regular sessions and special sessions

## 1st Special Session (27 September 1949)

On appointment of a member to the United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa

## Meeting and Annexes

## 2nd Special Session (8 December 1949)

On responsibilities of the Trusteeship Council on the question of the disposal of the former Italian colonies and on the question of an international regime for the Jerusalem area and the protection of the Holy Places

## Meetings and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/433)

## 3rd Special Session (23 November 1950)

On question of the place of the sessions of the Trusteeship Council in 1951 Meeting (T/SR.314) and Annexes

## 4th Special Session (18 December 1951)

On date of the 10th session of the Trusteeship Council Meeting

## 5th Special Session (24 October - 14 December 1955)

On the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration; arrangements for a periodic visiting mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific in 1956

## Summary Records (T/SR.648-652) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1217)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report on the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration (T/1218)

## 6th Special Session (19 December 1956 - 31 January 1957)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under French administration

## Meetings (T/SR.746-751) and Annex

## 7th Special Session (12 - 20 September 1957)

On the future of Togoland under French administration: report of the United Nations Commission on Togoland under French administration

## Summary Records (T/SR.841-847) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1341)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the United Nations Commission on Togoland under French Administration (T/1343)

## 8th Special Session (13-17 October 1959)

On the future of Togoland under French administration, etc.

## Summary Records (T/Sr.937-939) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1420)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 9th Special Session (6-7 November 1958)

On terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa, 1958

Meetings (T/SR.940-941) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1421)

## 10th Special Session (2-14 December 1959)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the Cameroons under United Kingdom administration: report of the United Nations Plebiscite Commissioner on the plebiscite in the northern part of the Territory

Summary Records (T/SR.1042-1043) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1498)

## 11th Special Session (10 April 1961)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the Cameroons under United Kingdom administration: report of the United Nations Plebiscite Commissioner for the Cameroons under United Kingdom Administration on the plebiscites in the southern and northern parts of the Territory

Meeting (T/SR.1135)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1580)

## 12th Special Session (2 March 1965)

On arrangements for the dispatch of a periodic visiting mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru and New Guinea in 1965

Meeting (T/SR.1244)

## 13th Special Session (22-23 November 1967)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Nauru; terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru and New Guinea, 1968

Meetings: T/SR.1323-1324

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1678)

## 14th Special Session (12 and 15 February 1979)

On Marshall Islands: constitutional referendum on 1 March 1979; terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1979

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1812)

Fascicle and supplement include 46th (regular) and the 14th special sessions

## 15th Special Session (16-20 December 1982)

On missions to observe plebiscites in Palau, the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia and related petitions

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1859)

Fascicle and supplement include the 50th (regular) and the 15th special sessions

## 16th Special Session (4-6 February 1986)

On February 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Associations and related petitions

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1901)

Fascicle and supplement include the 16th special and 53rd (regular) sessions



## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

## Special Sessions -- Continued

## 17th Special Session (20-26 November 1986)

On December 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association and related petitions

## Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement include 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

## 18th Special Session (13 August 1987)

Plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association

## Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement combined coverage of 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

## Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

From the 1st-29th session, TDBORs consisted of records of meetings, annexes to those records, and supplement. Beginning with the 30th session (1965), the Board dispensed with summary records for its plenary meetings

For the Report of the Trade and Development Board (to the General Assembly), see

JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 15

5070.2

## Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- )

Beginning with the 9th session (1969), held in one, two or three parts

## Meetings (1968-1984)

Issued for the 1st-29th session (TD/B/SR.1-653)

For a report on the work of each session, see Supplement No. 1A

## Annexes. By agenda item

First published for the 2nd session (1965)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued

## Supplements

Resolutions and decisions (occasionally "agreed conclusions") regularly included in Supplement No. 1

Since 26th session (1983), Supplement No. 1A regularly includes full version of the session report by the Trade and Development Board

Other supplements include reports of the following subsidiary bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session): Committee on Commodities, see 2nd- session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Economic Co-operation Among Developing Countries, see 17th- session (1977/78- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Invisibles and Financing Related to Trade, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Manufactures, see 2nd- Session (1965- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Shipping, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Transfer of Technology, see 7th- special session (1976- ) and later (regular) sessions of the Trade and Development Board; Inter-governmental Group on Supplementary Financing, see 9th session (1970) of the Trade and Development Board; Permanent Group on Synthetics and Substitutes, see 5th-11th session (1967-1971) of the Trade and Development Board; Special Committee on Preferences, see 8th- session (1969- ) of the Trade and Development Board; Working Party on the Medium-Term Plan and the Programme Budget, see 20th- session (1979- ) of the Trade and Development Board

5070.3

## Special sessions

## 1st Special Session (28-29 October 1965)

Recommendation on the location of the secretariat of UNCTAD pursuant to resolution 17 (II) of the Trade and Development Board

Meeting (TD/B/SR.56)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/72)

## 2nd Special Session (21 December 1966)

On review of the calendar of meetings of UNCTAD for 1967

Meeting (TD/B/SR.119)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/117)

## 3rd Special Session (16 November 1967)

On the possibility of concerted action to deal with problems arising in international trade in rubber

Meeting (TD/B/SR.153)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/170; originally (mistakenly) symbolled TD/B/162)

## 4th Special Session (12-13 October 1970)

On report of the Special Committee on Preferences on the second part of its 4th session

Meetings (TD/B/SR. 266-267)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/332)

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 5th Special Session (24 April - 9 May 1973)

Review of the implementation of the policy measures within UNCTAD's competence as agreed upon within the context of the International Development Strategy; dissemination of information on mobilization of public opinion relative to problems of trade and development

Meetings (TD/B/SR.343-SR.352; SR.357)

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decision (TD/B/445)

## 6th Special Session (10-22 March 1975)

On implementation of the International Development Strategy; implementation of the Declaration and Program of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order

Meetings (TD/B/SR.413-525)

## 7th Special Session (8-20 March 1976)

On consideration of proposals for action by the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 4th session

Meetings (TD/B/SR.444-447)

## Annexes

Supplements Nos. 2-6; no Supplement No. 1

## 8th Special Session (25 April - 4 May 1977)

On review and appraisal of the implementation of the International Development Strategy, the Declaration and Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of states, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.457-461; 463-464)

Supplement No. 1: Agreed Conclusion and Decision (TD/B/669)

## 9th Special Session (First part 5-10 September 1977; Second part 23-27 January 1978; Third part 6-11 March 1978)

On UN Conference on Trade and Development resolutions 90 (IV) and 94 (IV), etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.478-494)

## Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decisions (TD/B/701)

## 10th Special Session (19-17 March 1979)

On consideration of proposals for action by the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 5th session, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.511-517)

## Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/745)

Supplements Nos. 2-4

## 11th Special Session (14 and 30 March 1980)

On contribution of UNCTAD to the preparation of the new International Development Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.527 and SR.532)

## Annexes

No supplements

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Official records

## Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

## Special sessions -- Continued

## 12th Special Session (25-30 April and 6 May 1983)

On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 6th session, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.610-614, SR.616 and SR.617)

Supplement No. 1: Decisions (TD/B/958, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/958, Vol. II)

## 13th Special Session (2-6 April 1984)

On contribution of the UN Conference on Trade and Development to the review and appraisal by the General Assembly of the implementation of the International Development Strategy for the Third UN Development Decade

Meetings (TD/B/SR.637 and SR.640)

## Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/996, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/996, Vol. II)

## 14th Special Session (10-15 and 27 June 1985)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls; report of the Expert Group convened pursuant to UN Conference on Trade and Development resolution 157 (VI)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1062, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1062, Vol. II)

## 15th Special Session (18-20 May 1987)

On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 7th session, etc.

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1140, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1140, Vol. II)

## 16th Special Session (8-9 and 16 March 1990)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls: report of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1256, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1256, Vol. II)

## 17th Special Session (2-13 December 1991 and 15-24 January 1992)

On preparations for the 8th session of the UN Conference on Trade and Development

Supplement No. 1 (Part I): Report on the 1st part of the session (TD/B/1319)

Supplement No. 1, Part II to be issued

5080

## Meeting of States Parties. Official Records

On UN human rights treaties consisting solely of decisions adopted at the meetings

5080.2

## International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. Meeting of States Parties. Official Records, 1969-1992

Decisions adopted at the 1st-14th Meeting, 1969-1992, (CERP/SP/-)

5080.4

## International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Meeting of States Parties. Official Records, 1976

Decisions adopted at the 1st Meeting, 1976 (CCPR/SP/7)

## Sales publications

Class here United Nations publications identified by a UN sales number, e. g. E.94.V.13

5090

## United Nations Conferences

Subarrange by UN Document Numbers/Symbols

Including Final Acts, Reports, Proceedings, Official Records, etc.

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Sales publications

## United Nations Conferences -- Continued

.A/CONF.1/9 United Nations Conference on Declaration of Death of Missing Persons (1950)

.A/CONF.2/108 United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees and Stateless Persons (1951)

.A/CONF.6/1 First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crimes and the Treatment of Offenders (1955)

.A/CONF.8/1 International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (1955)

.A/CONF.13/38 United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1958)

.A/CONF.19/8-9 Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1960)

.A/CONF.62 Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Official Records, issued in 17 vols.; 1973-1982)

.A/CONF.39/11 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (1st Session, 1968)

Addendum 1: 2nd Session, 1969

.E/CONF.2/78 United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment (1948)

.E/CONF.7/7 United Nations Scientific Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Resources (1949)

.E/CONF.12/12 United Nations Tin Conference (1950 and 1953)

.E/CONF.13/413 World Population Conference (1954)

.E/CONF.15/15 United Nations Sugar Conference (1953)

.E/CONF.16/23 United Nations Conference on Customs Formalities for the Temporary Importation of Private Road Motor Vehicles and for Tourism (1954)

.E/CONF.17/5/Rev United Nations Conference on the Status of Stateless Persons (1954)

## Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories

Within each category, subarrange by UN sales number

5100

## Category 0: UN materials printed in Geneva

Including publications of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems (ACCIS), United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) and miscellaneous publications

5101

## Category I: General information and reference

Class here publications issued in this category beginning with the year 1994

Yearbook of the United Nations (Vol. 48) see JZ4947

.94.I.3 Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue

.94.I.4 United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas

5102.01

## Category II.A: Business, economics, science and technology

5102.02

## Category II.B: Economic development

5102.03

## Category II.C: World economy

5102.04

## Category II.D: Trade, finance and commerce

5102.05

## Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications

## Serials

.E Economic Bulletin for Europe

.E Economic Survey of Europe

.T Transport Information

## Monographs

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Sales publications

## Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories

## Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications

## Monographs -- Continued

## 94.II.E.3 Programme of Current Housing and Building Statistics for countries in the UN/ECE Region

## 94.II.E.4 Trade Data Elements Directory (UNITED 1993)

5102.06 Category II.F: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) publications

5102.07 Category II.G: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC/CEPAL) publications

5102.08 Category II.H: Public Administration

5102.10 Category II.K: Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) publications

5102.11 Category II.L: Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) publications

5103.01 Category III.A: United Nations University (UNU) publications

5103.02 Category III.B: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) publications

5103.03 Category III.C: International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW) publications

5103.04 Category III.D: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) publications

5103.05 Category III.E: United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) publications

5103.08 Category III.H: United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) publications

5103.10 Category III.K: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) publications

5103.13 Category III.N: UNSDRI publications

5104 Category IV: Social questions

5105 Category V: International law

5107 Category VII: Security Council and peace-keeping operations

5108 Category VIII: Transport and communications

5109 Category IX: Disarmament and atomic energy

5110 Category X: International administration

5111 Category XI: Narcotic drugs

5113 Category XIII: Demography

5114 Category XIV: Human rights

5116 Category XVI: Public finance and fiscal questions

5117 Category XVII: International statistics

5120 Category XX: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) publications

5125 Category XXV: United Nations Postal Administration

5160 Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents

Arrange here UN bodies by their series symbols as represented by the UNDOC: Current Index. Arrange series symbols alphabetically

.A/AC.86/- General Assembly. Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judg(e)ments

.A/AC.96/- General Assembly. Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 12

.A/AC.105/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 20

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

- .A/AC.105/C.2/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Legal Subcommittee
- .A/AC.109/- Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 23
- .A/AC.115/- General Assembly. Special Committee against Apartheid
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 22
- .A/AC.159/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 29
- .A/AC.172/- General Assembly. Committee on Conferences
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 32
- .A/AC.182/- General Assembly. Special Committee on the Charter of the UN and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 33
- .A/AC.237/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change
- .A/AC.240/- General Assembly. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the UN
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 48
- .A/AC.241/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for the Elaboration of an International Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa
- .A/AC.242/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of UN and Associated Personnel
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 22
- .A/AC.243/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts Established pursuant to General Assembly Resolution 48/218
- .A/BUR/- General Assembly. General Committee
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.1/- General Assembly. First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.2/- General Assembly. Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.3/- General Assembly. Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.4/- General Assembly. Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.5/- General Assembly. Fifth Committee (Administrative and Budgetary)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.6/- General Assembly. Sixth Committee (Legal)
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/CN.4/- General Assembly. International Law Commission
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 10
- .A/CN.9/- General Assembly. UN Commission on International Trade Law
  - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 17

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

## Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

.A/CN.10/- General Assembly. Disarmament Commission

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 42

.A/CN.9/WG.II/- General Assembly. UN Commission on International Trade Law.

Working Group on International Contract Practices

.A/CONF.151/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Environment and Development

.A/CONF.157/- General Assembly. World Conference on Human Rights

.A/CONF.162/- Conference of Plenipotentiaries on a Draft Convention on Maritime Liens and Mortgages

.A/CONF.164/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks

.A/CONF.165/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)

.A/CONF.166/- General Assembly. World Summit for Social Development

.A/CONF.167/- General Assembly. Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States

.A/CONF.169/- General Assembly. UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (9th)

.A/CONF.171/- General Assembly. International Conference on Population and Development

.A/CONF.172/- General Assembly. World Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction

.A/SPC/- General Assembly. Special Political Committee

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records

.ACC/- Administrative Committee on Coordination

.ACC/ACCIS/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Advisory Committee for Coordination of Information Systems

.ACC/SCN/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition

.ACC/DEC/- UN Administrative Tribunal. Judgements of the UN Administrative Tribunal (distribution limited; not for deposit)

.BWC/CONF.III/- Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction (3rd)

.CAT/C/- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment. Committee Against Torture

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 44 and No. 46

.CCPR/C/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Human Rights Committee

.CCPR/SP/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Meeting of the States Parties

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 40

.CD/- Conference on Disarmament

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 27

.CD/NTB/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on a Nuclear Test Ban

.CD/OS/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space



## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Universal

## United Nations

## United Nations documents and publications

Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Effective International Arrangements to Assure Non-Nuclear Weapon States against the Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons

.CD/TIA/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Transparency in Armaments

.CEDAW/C/- Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women. Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 38 and No. 45

.CERD/C/- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 18

.CRC/C/- Convention on the Rights of the Child. Committee on the Rights of the Child

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 41

.DP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council

.DP/CP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council. Country and Inter-country Programs and Projects

.DP/ID/SER.A/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Technical Report

.DP/ID/SER.B/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Terminal Report

.DP/ID/SER.C/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Report of the Evaluation Mission

## Other intergovernmental organizations. Official records

5180 Food and Agriculture Organization. FAO

5185 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO

5190 International Atomic Energy Agency. IAEA

5195 International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

5200 International Labour Organisation. ILO

5220 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Unesco

For works about Unesco see JZ5009.5.U553

5225 United Nations Industrial Development Organization. UNIDO

5230 World Health Organization. WHO

## Regional organizations. Regionalism

Cf. GF135 Human geography

5330 General works (Collective)

By region or country

Americas

5331 General works

5331.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Europe

For European Union see JN26+

5332 General works

5332.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Asia

5333 General works

5333.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Africa

5334 General works

## International organizations and associations

## Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

## Regional organizations. Regionalism

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

5334.5.A-Z

## By name of organization, A-Z

## Arab countries

5335

## General works

5335.5.A-Z

## By name of organization, A-Z

## Pacific Area

5336

## General works

5336.5.A-Z

## By name of organization, A-Z

## Official records

## The Americas

## Including North, Central and Latin America

5340

## Organization of American States (OAS)

5360

## Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group

5370

## Latin American Integration Association

5375

## Caribbean Community

5380

## Central American Common Market

5390

## Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)

## Europe

5400

## Council of Europe

5420

## Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

5425

## European Community (EC). European Union (EU)

5448

## Western European Union (WEU)

## Asia

## Association of South East Asian States see JZ5490

5450

## Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization

## Africa

5454

## African Economic Community

5455

## Central African Customs and Economic Union

5456

## East African Community

5458

## Economic Community of Central African States

5459

## Economic Community of West African States

5460

## African Union

5464

## Southern African Customs Union

5466

## West African Customs Union

## Arab organizations

5468

## Arab Common Market

5470

## Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization

5473

## Arab Maghreb Union

5475

## Council for Arab Economic Unity

5480

## League of Arab States

## Pacific Area organizations

5485

## South Pacific Commission

5490

## Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

## Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by subject

## see the subject, e. g. Organization for Economic Development (OECD), see K3824

## Promotion of peace. Peaceful change

## Bibliography see Z6464.Z9

## Periodicals

## Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

## By language

## European

## Promotion of peace. Peaceful change

## Periodicals

## By language

## European -- Continued

5511.2

English

5511.3

French

5511.4

German

5511.5

Italian

5511.6

Spanish. Portuguese

Including all Latin American journals

5511.7

Other European (not A-Z)

## Asian

Including works in original script or transliterated inb Roman characters

5512

Japanese

5512.7

African/Middle Eastern

Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

## Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace promotion, research and education

For substantive publications authored by such societies, see the subject

For publications relating to conferences of such societies, see the conference

5514

## Directories (General)

5518.A-Z

## International associations. By name, A-Z

e. g.

5518.A77

Association for International Conciliation

5518.C46

Central Organization for a Durable Peace

5518.C47

Chemin des enfants (Organization)

5518.C66

Commonwealth of World Citizens

5518.I58

International Institute for Peace

5518.I62

International Peace Bureau

5518.I64

International Peace Research Institute

5518.I66

International Society for Research on Aggression

5518.N48

New Commonwealth Society

5518.S86

Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance

War Resisters International see JZ5576

5518.W65

World Council of Peace

5518.W66

World Federation Society

5518.W67

World Future Studies Federation

## National associations

## American (North and South America)

5520

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

5520.5.A-Z

Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z

e. g.

&lt;5520.5.D585&gt;

Division of international law

see KZ5520.5.D585

5521

Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

5524.A-Z

Other societies and associations. By name, A-Z

5526.A-Z

Other nations. By name or association, A-Z

e. g.

5526.G47

German Peace Research Association. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung

## Congresses and conferences

## International congresses and conferences

5527

## General works

5527.5

International Peace Research Association. Conference

&lt;5528&gt;

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KZ5528

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- Congresses and conferences
  - International congresses and conferences -- Continued
  - 5530.A-Z Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z
    - e.g.
    - Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU see JZ4842.I68
    - 5530.U65 Union des associations internationales (Brussels)
    - 5530.U67 Universal peace congress
  - National congresses
  - 5531.A-Z United States. By name of congress, A-Z
    - e. g.
    - 5531.N3 National Security Affairs Conference
    - 5532.A-Z Other countries. By name of congress, A-Z
  - 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
  - 5534 Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
    - Cf. LC1090+ International education
  - 5535 Illustrative materials
    - Including fiction (e. g. imaginary wars, including picture books)
  - 5536 Museums and exhibitions devoted to the subject
  - 5537 Celebrations. Festivals. "Peace day", etc.
  - 5538 General works
  - Biography
  - 5540 Collective
  - 5540.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
  - 5542.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
  - History and theory of pacificism. By period
  - 5544 Ancient
  - Modern
  - 5548 General works
  - 5550 17th century
  - 5552 18th century
  - 19th century
  - World peace
  - 5554 General works
  - International arbitration see KZ6115+
  - 5556 International organization (General)
  - 20th century
  - 5560 General works
  - 5562 Renunciation of war as an instrument of national politics
  - 5566 International organization (General)
    - For IGOs see JZ4850+
  - 5566.4 21st century
  - Militarism and pacifism
    - For the just war theory, see KZ6396
  - 5567 General works
    - By region or country see JZ5584.A+
  - Peace movements. Antiwar movements. Nonviolence
    - Including antinuclear movements
  - 5574 General works
  - Peaceful resistance
  - 5575 General works
  - 5576 War Resisters International
  - Societies, associations see JZ5518.A+
  - 5577 Conscientious objectors
  - 5577.5 Role of mass media
  - Role of women

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- Peace movements. Anti-war movements. Nonviolence
- Role of women -- Continued
- 5578 General works
- 5578.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5579 Role of youth
- By region or country see JZ5584.A+
- 5581 Peace ethics
  - Including popular ethical peace literature
  - For ethics of war see JZ6392
- Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching see JZ5534
- Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for peace promotion, research and education see JZ5514+
- 5584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
  - Cf. BL65.S375 International security and religion
- <5586> Bibliography
  - see KZ5586
- 5587 Annuals. Yearbooks
  - e. g. Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments
- 5588 General works
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- 5595 General works
- 5595.5 Sociology of international tensions
- 5596 Responsibility of statesmanship. Moral choice
- Peace politics. Reduction of tension. International reconciliation
- 5597 General works
- 5599 World peace promotion through detente. Detente diplomacy
- 5600 Detente management. Policy aims
- 5601 Collaboration of nations. International cooperation
  - Including concepts of military cooperation
- 5603 International organization
- Non-diplomatic (voluntary) methods of dispute resolution see KZ6009+
- Arbitration and adjudication. The courts see KZ6115+
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
  - Disengagement
  - Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences, A-Z
- 5625 General works
- 5630 Intelligence activities (General)
- Conventional arms control
  - Class here works on land mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.), and fragments not detectable in the human body
- <5640.2> Treaties and other international agreements
  - see KZ5637+
- 5645 General works
- Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
  - Including manufacture, testing, and possession
  - For anti-nuclear movements (Peace movements) see JZ5574+
- <5650.2> Treaties and other international agreements
  - see KZ5650+
- 5665 General works
- Nonproliferation. Abolition
- <5670.2> Nuclear nonproliferation treaties
  - see KZ5670+
- 5675 General works

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
- Disengagement
- Nuclear weapons and weapon systems -- Continued
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
- <5680.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements
  - see KZ5680+
- 5681
  - General works
- Particular nuclear weapons and weapon systems
- 5685
  - Anti-ballistic missile systems
- 5686
  - Neutron weapons
- Arms control and arms limitation with regard to international commons
- 5687
  - General works
- Outer space. International security dimensions in the space age
- Treaties and other international agreements see KZD1118+
- 5695
  - General works
- 5700
  - Satellites in outer space
- 5710
  - Space militarization. Arms race in outer space
  - Including particular weapons and weapon systems
- The Oceans
- Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil
- <5715.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5715.2
- 5720
  - General works
- Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
- 5725
  - General works
- By region
- Latin America
- <5730.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5730.2
- 5735
  - General works
- Europe
- <5740.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5740.2
- 5745
  - General works
- 5760
  - Scandinavia
- Middle East
- <5765.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5765.2
- 5770
  - General works
- Africa
- <5780.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5780.2
- 5785
  - General works
- 5786
  - South Asia
- 5787
  - South Pacific
- 5788
  - Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
- Chemical arms control
- Including chemical and biological (bacterial) weapons, and including binary weapons and gases
- Cf. UG447+ Military science
- <5825.2>
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5825+
- 5830
  - General works

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
- Disengagement
- Chemical arms control -- Continued
- 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
- Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous). Nerve gas
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5825+
- General works see JZ5830
- Directed-energy weapons
- <5840.2> Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5840.2
- 5855 General works
- Incendiary weapons see JZ5640.2+
- 5865.A-Z Other types of weapon systems, A-Z
- 5865.B56 Biological weapons
- 5865.R35 Radiological weapons
- Military pact systems
- 5900 General works
- Supra-regional and regional defense organizations
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1949-
  - Including the North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
  - Cf. D845.2 Twentieth century history
- <5925.2> Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  - see KZ5925+
- 5930 General works
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
- <5955.2> Draft treaty
  - see KZ5955
- 5957 General works
- Warsaw Treaty Organization, 1955
- <5965.2> Warsaw Treaty, 1955
  - see KZ5965
- 5967 General works
- 5980 Central Treaty Organization. Baghdad Pact
- International peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
- 6005 Post-Cold War security
- 6009.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pacific settlement of international disputes
- 6010 General works
- 6045 General diplomatic negotiations and consultations. Mediation and good offices
  - For prior consultation in international law see KZ6047
- Preliminary processes other than arbitration
- 6060 Fact finding and inquiry
  - Cf. KZ6060+ Law of nations
- <6144-6184> Arbitration tribunals and Permanent Court of Arbitration
  - see KZ6144+
- <6250-6299> Judicial settlement of international disputes
  - see KZ6250+
- 6300 Nation-building
  - For works on nation-building activities in specific regions or countries see classes D-F
- Non-military coercion
- 6360 General works
- 6362 Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation

- Non-military coercion -- Continued
- 6365 Embargo
- 6366 Blockade
- Intervention. Preventive diplomacy and other preventive measures
  - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organization in civil wars
- 6368 General works
- 6369 Humanitarian intervention
- 6373 Sanctions
  - Including economic sanctions
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
  - Including use of international military forces
- 6374 General works
- 6377.A-Z By country providing peacekeeping forces, A-Z
- Specific wars
  - For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
  - For legal works about the war or conflict, see KZ6795.A-Z
- The armed conflict. War and order
- <6378> Law of war
  - see KZ6378+
- 6385 General works
- History
- 6387 General works
- History of particular wars
  - see classes D - F
- Peace treaties see KZ184+
- Theoretical/political interpretation of a particular international conflict see JZ1329.5+
- 6388 Capitulations
  - For particular wars, see the war in classes D - F
- Sociology and philosophy of war
- 6390 General works
- 6392 Ethics of war
  - Including religious-ethical aspects of force
- Just war theory
  - see KZ6396
- 6400 Diplomacy. Effects of outbreak of war on diplomacy
- Economic aspects. Economic exploitation
- 6401 General works
- 6402 Occupation of enemy territory
- Arms and instruments of war (General)
  - see class U
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.L33 Labor and war
- 6405.M37 Mass media
- 6405.M68 Moving pictures
- The press see JZ6405.M37
- Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
- Radio broadcasting see JZ6405.M37
- 6405.W66 Women and war
- Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality
  - Class here social-scientific studies on norm theory, policy and standards of neutrality
- 6422 General works
- 6422.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- <6440-6530> Law of war and humanitarian law
  - see KZ6440+
- 6530 Humanitarian aspects of war



|        |  |
|--------|--|
|        | Governors' messages and other executive papers                                   |
|        | For messages on a specific subject, see the subject                              |
| .xA15  | Collections covering more than one administration                                |
| .xA17  | Collections covering one administration  |
|        | Veto messages  |
| .xA18  | Collections covering more than one administration                                |
| .xA19  | Collections covering one administration  |
| .xA2   | Individual messages. By date (year) of message                                   |
| .xA25  | Lieutenant Governors' messages   |
|        | Administrative papers  |
| .xA3   | Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined               |
| .xA4   | Secretary of State   |
| (.xA5) | Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject<br>see the subject |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
|       | Governors' messages and other executive papers                     |
|       | For messages on a specific subject, see the subject                |
| .A15  | Collections covering more than one administration                  |
| .A17  | Collections covering one administration                            |
|       | Veto messages  |
| .A18  | Collections covering more than one administration                  |
| .A19  | Collections covering one administration                            |
| .A2   | Individual messages. By date of message                            |
| .A25  | Lieutenant Governors' messages                                     |
|       | Administrative papers  |
| .A3   | Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined |
| .A4   | Secretary of State   |
| (.A5) | Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject      |
|       | see the subject  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| .C2   | General works   |
|       | Legislative papers  |
|       | For official gazettes, see class K  |
| .G3   | Joint sessions  |
| .H    | Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature |
| .H2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |
|       | Including calendars   |
| .H5   | Bills   |
| .H7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |
|       | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |
| .J    | Upper House   |
| .J2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |
|       | Including calendars   |
| .J5   | Bills   |
| .J7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |
|       | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |
| .K    | Lower House   |
| .K2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |
|       | Including calendars   |
| .K5   | Bills   |
| .K7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |
|       | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |
| .M5   | Indexes   |
| .N    | Messages of heads of state (or heads of government) and other executive papers      |
|       | Class here official messages and documents only                                     |
|       | For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F                       |
|       | For messages on a specific subject, see the subject                                 |
| .N15  | Collections   |
| .N3   | Individual messages. By date of message   |
| (.N5) | Executive orders  |
|       | see class K   |
| .R    | Administrative papers   |
|       | Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined                  |
| .R1   | Collected   |
| (.R3) | Department of the Interior  |
|       | see JL-JQ   |
| (.R7) | Other departments or agencies   |
|       | see the subject   |
| (.T3) | State, provincial documents   |
|       | see JL-JS   |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| J2a    | TABLE FOR GENERAL LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE PAPERS (CUTTER NUMBER)                  | J2a |
| .xC2   | General works   |     |
|        | Legislative papers  |     |
|        | For official gazettes, see class K  |     |
| .xG3   | Joint sessions  |     |
| .xH    | Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature |     |
| .xH2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |     |
|        | Including calendars   |     |
| .xH5   | Bills   |     |
| .xH7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |     |
|        | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |     |
| .xJ    | Upper House   |     |
| .xJ2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |     |
|        | Including calendars   |     |
| .xJ5   | Bills   |     |
| .xJ7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |     |
|        | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |     |
| .xK    | Lower House   |     |
| .xK2   | Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals                                    |     |
|        | Including calendars   |     |
| .xK5   | Bills   |     |
| .xK7   | Committee hearings, proceedings, reports  |     |
|        | For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic                              |     |
| .xM5   | Indexes   |     |
| .xN    | Messages of heads of state and other executive papers                               |     |
|        | Class here official messages and documents only                                     |     |
|        | For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F                       |     |
|        | For messages on a specific subject, see the subject                                 |     |
| .xN15  | Collections   |     |
| .xN3   | Individual messages. By date of message   |     |
| (.xN5) | Executive orders  |     |
|        | see class K   |     |
| .xR    | Administrative papers   |     |
|        | Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined                  |     |
| .xR1   | Collected   |     |
| (.xR3) | Department of the Interior  |     |
|        | see JL-JQ   |     |
| (.xR7) | Other departments or agencies   |     |
|        | see the subject   |     |
| (.xT3) | State, provincial documents   |     |
|        | see JL-JS   |     |

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| J3     | TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES) | J3 |
| 1      | Periodicals. Serials                         |    |
| 2      | Handbooks, manuals, etc.                     |    |
| 3      | Conventions. Congresses. By date             |    |
| 4      | Associations and clubs (National)            |    |
| 6      | General works. History                       |    |
|        | Local  |    |
|        | Including political clubs                    |    |
| 8.A-.W | By state                                     |    |
| 9.A-Z  | By city                                      |    |

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| J4     | TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)   | J4 |
| 2      | General works. History<br>Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national associations and clubs |    |
|        | Local<br>Including political clubs   |    |
| 4.A-.W | By state   |    |
| 5.A-Z  | By city  |    |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| J5        | TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)  | J5 |
| .A6A-.A6Z | General works. History<br>Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national<br>associations and clubs<br>Local<br>Including political clubs |    |
| .A8A-.A8W | By state  |    |
| .A9A-.A9Z | By city   |    |

- .xA5-.xZ
- General works. History
- Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national associations and clubs
- Local
- Including political clubs
- .x2A-.x2W
- By state
- .x3A-.x3Z
- By city



|        |  |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Periodicals. Serials   |
| 2      | Societies  |
| 2.5    | Museums. Exhibitions   |
| (3)    | Colonial period  |
|        | see JK99.A+  |
| (5-6)  | Constitution   |
|        | see KFC-KFZ  |
| 16     | General works  |
|        | For Colonial period, see JK99  |
|        | Public administration  |
|        | Directories. Registers   |
| 30     | Serials  |
| 31     | Monographs   |
| 35     | History  |
| 41     | General works  |
| 45     | Political corruption   |
| 49.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z  |
| 49.A8  | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing  |
|        | Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services                                      |
|        | Benchmarking see J7 49.T67   |
| 49.C65 | Communication systems  |
| 49.C7  | Consultants. Executive advisory bodies   |
| 49.E84 | Ethics. Political ethics   |
| 49.M37 | Marketing  |
| 49.O4  | Ombudsman  |
| 49.P36 | Paperwork  |
|        | Political ethics see J7 49.E84   |
| 49.P64 | Political planning. Public policy  |
|        | Public policy see J7 49.P64  |
| 49.P8  | Publicity. Public relations  |
| 49.R4  | Records. Public records management   |
| 49.S43 | Secret and confidential information. Government information  |
| 49.T67 | Total quality management. Benchmarking   |
| 49.W45 | Whistle blowing  |
|        | Executive branch   |
| 50     | General works  |
|        | Governor   |
| 51     | General works  |
| 53.A-Z | Special. By subject, A-Z   |
| 53.L5  | Lieutenant governor  |
| 53.S8  | Staff  |
| 53.V4  | Veto   |
|        | Civil service  |
| 55     | General works  |
|        | Lists of officials. Registers see J7 30+   |
| 57     | Salaries. Fringe benefits  |
|        | Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches; not limited to civil service proper |
|        | Cf. J7 60.P4 Pensions  |
| 58     | Appointments and removals  |
| 60.A-Z | Special. By subject, A-Z   |
| 60.A3  | Accidents  |
| 60.A33 | Affirmative action programs  |
| 60.A35 | Alcoholism   |
| 60.C53 | Charitable contributions by employees  |
| 60.D5  | Discipline   |

## Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service

## Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

60.E57 Employee assistance programs  
 60.F54 Flexitime. Hours of labor  
 60.F87 Furloughs  
 60.G7 Grievance procedures  
 60.H4 Health insurance  
 60.H68 Housing  
 60.I5 In-service training  
 60.I53 Interns  
 60.J63 Job sharing  
 60.L3 Labor productivity  
 60.L43 Leave  
 60.L5 Life insurance  
 60.P4 Pensions. Retirement  
 60.P44 Personnel management  
 60.P6 Political activity  
 60.P65 Positions  
 60.P7 Promotions  
 60.R3 Rating of employees  
 60.R4 Resignations  
 60.S5 Sick leave  
 60.S8 Suggestion awards. Incentive awards  
 60.T45 Temporary employment  
 60.T7 Travel  
 60.W6 Workers' compensation

Cf. KFA-KFZ, Law

60.5.A-Z Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z  
 60.5.A34 African Americans. Black people  
 60.5.A43 Aged. Older employees. Age and employment  
 60.5.E9 Executives  
 60.5.H3 Handicapped. People with disabilities  
 60.5.H35 Mental disabilities, People with  
 60.5.M5 Minorities  
 Older employees see J7 60.5.A43  
 People with disabilities see J7 60.5.H3  
 60.5.V47 Veterans  
 60.5.V64 Volunteer workers  
 60.5.W6 Women

60.6.A-Z Special departments or agencies, A-Z

For departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject

60.6.C65 Community Affairs  
 60.6.E94 Executive Department  
 60.6.S43 Secretary of State

## Legislative branch

66 Directories. Registers see J7 30+  
 History  
 For Colonial period, see JK83  
 68 Representation. Election districts  
 (69) Powers  
 see KFA-KFZ  
 71 Organization. Administration  
 74 Legislative reference bureaus  
 74.4 Legislative internships

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Public administration   |
|         | Legislative branch -- Continued   |
| 74.5    | Lobbying. Pressure groups   |
| 74.7    | Ethics  |
| (74.8)  | Investigations  |
|         | see KFA-KFZ   |
| 75      | Term of office. Term limits   |
| 76      | Upper House   |
| 78      | Lower House   |
| (79-80) | Contested elections   |
|         | see KFA-KFZ   |
| (81-85) | Judiciary   |
|         | see KFA-KFZ   |
| 87      | Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital                                      |
|         | Public buildings  |
|         | see JK1651.A2+  |
|         | Supplies. Government property. Government purchasing                                  |
| 88.A1   | General   |
| 88.A2-Z | Special articles, A-Z   |
| 88.A4   | Aircraft  |
| 88.C64  | Computers   |
| 88.M7   | Motor vehicles  |
| 88.P36  | Paper   |
| 89      | Political participation. Citizenship  |
|         | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote  |
| 90      | General works   |
| 91      | Registered voters. Voter registration   |
|         | Election returns. Statistics. Voting behavior   |
| 92      | General works   |
| 93      | By date of election   |
|         | Subarrange by main entry  |
|         | Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions |
|         | see JK1991.5.A+   |
|         | Political parties   |
|         | see JK2295.A+   |

|        |  |
|--------|--|
|        | History see J8 31  |
| 1      | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| 2      | Directories. Registers   |
| 5      | Dictionaries   |
| (9-17) | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see class K   |
|        | Treatises see J8 31  |
| 19     | Separation of powers   |
| 20.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 20.C58 | Civil-military relations<br>Federal and state relations see J8 20.S8<br>Language question<br>see P119.32                       |
| 20.M5  | Minorities   |
| 20.R43 | Regionalism  |
| 20.S43 | Secularism   |
| 20.S8  | State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations  |
|        | Government. Public administration  |
|        | Directories. Registers see J8 2  |
|        | History see J8 31  |
| 29.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 29.A33 | Accountability   |
| 29.A8  | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing<br>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services |
|        | Benchmarking see J8 29.T67   |
| 29.B79 | Bureaucracy  |
|        | Business and politics. Pressure groups see J8 69.P7  |
| 29.C54 | Communication systems  |
|        | Confidential information see J8 29.S4  |
| 29.C55 | Consultants  |
| 29.C57 | Correspondence   |
| 29.C6  | Corruption. Political corruption   |
| 29.C75 | Crisis management  |
| 29.D42 | Decentralization   |
| 29.D45 | Decision making  |
|        | Electronic data processing see J8 29.A8  |
| 29.E8  | Ethics. Political ethics   |
| 29.I6  | Intelligence service. Espionage  |
| 29.I63 | Investigations   |
| 29.M37 | Marketing  |
| 29.O35 | Office practice  |
| 29.O4  | Ombudsman  |
| 29.O73 | Organizational change  |
| 29.P37 | Paperwork  |
| 29.P64 | Political planning. Public policy  |
| 29.P75 | Productivity   |
| 29.P85 | Purchasing. Government purchasing  |
| 29.R4  | Records. Public records  |
| 29.R46 | Report writing. Government report writing  |
| 29.S4  | Secret and confidential information. Government information. Transparency  |
| 29.T4  | Telecommunication systems  |
| 29.T67 | Total quality management. Benchmarking   |
|        | Transparency see J8 29.S4  |
| 29.T7  | Transportation   |
| 29.W55 | Whistle blowing  |

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| (30)     | Administrative law<br>see class K  |
| 31       | General works  |
|          | Executive branch   |
| 40       | General works  |
| (41)     | The chief executive<br>see J8 40   |
|          | Departments. Ministries  |
| 42       | General works  |
|          | Civil service  |
| (45)     | Documents<br>see J8 47   |
| (46)     | Treatises<br>see J8 47   |
| 47       | General works  |
| 49.A-.Z1 | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 49.A25   | Accidents  |
| 49.A4    | Alcoholism   |
| 49.A6    | Appointments and removals  |
| 49.C53   | Charitable contributions   |
| 49.C55   | Classification   |
| 49.D4    | Details. Transfers   |
| 49.D5    | Discipline   |
| 49.D77   | Drug abuse. Drug testing   |
| 49.E48   | Employee assistance programs. Problem employees  |
| 49.E87   | Examinations   |
| 49.E9    | Executives. Government executives  |
| 49.F55   | Financial disclosure   |
| 49.H35   | Handicapped. People with disabilities  |
| 49.H39   | Health and hygiene. Medical care   |
| 49.H4    | Health insurance   |
| 49.H6    | Homosexual men and women   |
| 49.H65   | Hours of labor   |
| 49.H68   | Housing  |
| 49.I52   | Incentive awards   |
| 49.I6    | In-service training. Interns   |
| 49.J66   | Job satisfaction   |
| 49.L53   | Life insurance   |
| 49.M35   | Mental disabilities, People with   |
| 49.M54   | Minorities   |
| 49.O4    | Older employees. Age and employment  |
| 49.P35   | Part-time employment<br>Pensioners see J8 49.Z2<br>People with disabilities see J8 49.H35<br>People with mental disabilities see J8 49.M35 |
| 49.P44   | Personnel management   |
| 49.P64   | Political activity<br>Problem employees see J8 49.E48  |
| 49.P7    | Promotions<br>Propaganda see J8 49.P85<br>Public relations see J8 49.P85   |
| 49.P85   | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity   |
| 49.R3    | Rating of employees  |
| 49.R47   | Relocation of employees  |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Government. Public administration      |
|          | Executive branch                       |
|          | Departments. Ministries                |
|          | Civil service                          |
|          | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued       |
|          | Removals see J8 49.A6                  |
|          | Selection and appointment see J8 49.A6 |
| 49.S45   | Sexual activity. Sexual harassment     |
| 49.S56   | Shift systems                          |
| 49.T57   | Titles of officials                    |
| 49.T67   | Total quality management               |
| 49.T7    | Travel                                 |
| 49.T85   | Turnover of employees                  |
| 49.V35   | Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave    |
| 49.V64   | Volunteer workers                      |
| 49.W6    | Women in the civil service             |
| 49.W68   | Work sharing                           |
| 49.Z2    | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement         |
|          | Individual departments or ministries   |
| 50       | Department of the Interior             |
|          | Other departments or ministries        |
|          | see the subject                        |
|          | Legislative branch                     |
| 51       | Directories. Registers                 |
| 54       | General works                          |
| (56)     | Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers     |
|          | see class K                            |
| (59)     | Procedure                              |
|          | see class K                            |
| 59.5     | Legislative reference bureaus          |
|          | Upper house                            |
| 61.A4    | Directories. Registers                 |
| 61.A5    | General works                          |
|          | Lower house                            |
| 63.A4    | Directories. Registers                 |
| 65       | General works                          |
| 67       | Election districts                     |
| 69.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z                    |
| 69.B74   | Broadcasting of proceedings            |
| 69.C65   | Committees                             |
| 69.E45   | Employees                              |
| 69.E85   | Ethics                                 |
| 69.F34   | Filibusters                            |
| (69.L39) | Legislative power                      |
|          | see class K                            |
| (69.L4)  | Legislative process                    |
|          | see class K                            |
|          | Lobbying see J8 69.P7                  |
| 69.O6    | Opposition                             |
| 69.P53   | Political planning. Public policy      |
|          | Presiding officer see J8 69.S65        |
| 69.P7    | Pressure groups. Lobbying              |
| 69.P8    | Publication of proceedings             |
|          | Reporters and reporting see J8 69.P8   |
| 69.S65   | Speaker. Presiding officer             |

## Government. Public administration -- Continued

(70-76)

Judiciary

see class K

79

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

81

General works

83

Citizenship

(86)

Naturalization

see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

92

General works

93.A-Z

Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

94

Election statistics. Election returns

(95)

Election law

see class K

96

Transnational voting

97

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

98.A1

General works

98.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

98.8

General works

99.A-Z

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | History see J9 10.A4+  |
| 1.A1       | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| 1.A11-.A19 | Directories. Registers   |
| 1.A25      | Dictionaries   |
| (1.A3-3)   | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see class K   |
|            | Treatises see J9 10.A4+  |
| 5          | Separation of powers   |
| 6.A-Z      | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 6.C58      | Civil-military relations<br>Federal and state relations see J9 6.S8<br>Language question<br>see P119.32  |
| 6.M5       | Minorities   |
| 6.R43      | Regionalism  |
| 6.S8       | State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations  |
|            | Government. Public administration  |
|            | Directories. Registers see J9 1.A11+   |
|            | History see J9 10.A4+  |
| 9.5.A-Z    | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 9.5.A33    | Accountability   |
| 9.5.A8     | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing<br>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services<br>Benchmarking see J9 9.5.T67<br>Business and politics. Pressure groups see J9 14.P7 |
| 9.5.C53    | Commissions  |
| 9.5.C54    | Communication systems<br>Confidential information see J9 9.5.S4  |
| 9.5.C55    | Consultants  |
| 9.5.C57    | Correspondence   |
| 9.5.C6     | Corruption. Political corruption   |
| 9.5.C75    | Crisis management  |
| 9.5.D42    | Decentralization   |
| 9.5.D45    | Decision making<br>Electronic data processing see J9 9.5.A8  |
| 9.5.E8     | Ethics. Political ethics<br>Government purchasing see J9 9.5.P85   |
| 9.5.I6     | Intelligence service. Espionage  |
| 9.5.I63    | Investigations   |
| 9.5.M37    | Marketing  |
| 9.5.O35    | Office practice  |
| 9.5.O4     | Ombudsman  |
| 9.5.O73    | Organizational change  |
| 9.5.P37    | Paperwork  |
| 9.5.P64    | Political planning. Public policy  |
| 9.5.P75    | Productivity<br>Propaganda see J9 9.5.P8<br>Public relations see J9 9.5.P8   |
| 9.5.P8     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity   |
| 9.5.P85    | Purchasing. Government purchasing  |
| 9.5.R4     | Records. Public records  |
| 9.5.S4     | Secret and confidential information. Government information  |
| 9.5.S63    | Social media   |
| 9.5.T4     | Telecommunication systems  |
| 9.5.T67    | Total quality management. Benchmarking   |



|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Government. Public administration                                |
|               | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                                 |
| 9.5.T69       | Transparency   |
| 9.5.T7        | Transportation   |
| 9.5.W55       | Whistle blowing  |
| (10.A3)       | Administrative law   |
|               | see class K  |
| 10.A4-Z       | General works  |
|               | Executive branch   |
| 11            | General works  |
|               | Chief executive see J9 11  |
|               | Civil service  |
| 12.A-.Z1      | General works  |
| 12.Z13A-.Z13Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 12.Z13A25     | Accidents  |
| 12.Z13A4      | Alcoholism   |
| 12.Z13A6      | Appointments and removals  |
| 12.Z13C53     | Charitable contributions   |
| 12.Z13C55     | Classification   |
| 12.Z13D4      | Details. Transfers   |
| 12.Z13D5      | Discipline   |
| 12.Z13D77     | Drug abuse. Drug testing   |
| 12.Z13E48     | Employee assistance programs. Problem employees                  |
| 12.Z13E87     | Examinations   |
| 12.Z13E9      | Executives. Government executives                                |
| 12.Z13F55     | Financial disclosure   |
| 12.Z13H35     | Handicapped. People with disabilities                            |
| 12.Z13H39     | Health and hygiene. Medical care                                 |
| 12.Z13H4      | Health insurance   |
| 12.Z13H6      | Homosexual men and women   |
| 12.Z13H65     | Hours of labor   |
| 12.Z13H68     | Housing  |
| 12.Z13I52     | Incentive awards   |
| 12.Z13I6      | In-service training. Interns                                     |
| 12.Z13J66     | Job satisfaction   |
| 12.Z13L53     | Life insurance   |
| 12.Z13M35     | Mental disabilities, People with                                 |
| 12.Z13M54     | Minorities   |
| 12.Z13O4      | Older employees. Age and employment                              |
| 12.Z13P35     | Part-time employment   |
|               | Pensioners see J9 12.Z2  |
|               | People with disabilities see J9 12.Z13H35                        |
|               | People with mental disabilities see J9 12.Z13M35                 |
| 12.Z13P44     | Personnel management   |
| 12.Z13P64     | Political activity   |
|               | Problem employees see J9 12.Z13E48                               |
| 12.Z13P7      | Promotions   |
|               | Propaganda see J9 12.Z13P85                                      |
|               | Public relations see J9 12.Z13P85                                |
| 12.Z13P85     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity |
| 12.Z13R3      | Rating of employees  |
| 12.Z13R47     | Relocation of employees  |
|               | Removals see J9 12.Z13A6   |
|               | Selection and appointment see J9 12.Z13A6                        |
| 12.Z13S45     | Sexual activity. Sexual harassment                               |

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Civil service

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

12.Z13S56

Shift systems

12.Z13T57

Titles of officials

12.Z13T7

Travel

12.Z13T85

Turnover of employees

12.Z13V35

Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave

12.Z13V64

Volunteer workers

12.Z13W6

Women in the civil service

12.Z13W68

Work sharing

12.Z2

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement. Fringe benefits

Including legislators' salaries and pensions

## Individual departments or ministries

12.Z3

Department of the Interior

Other departments or ministries

see the subject

## Legislative branch

13

General works

13.5

Legislative reference bureaus

13.7

Upper house

13.8

Lower house

14.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

14.B74

Broadcasting of proceedings

14.C65

Committees

14.E45

Employees

14.E85

Ethics

14.F34

Filibusters

(14.L39)

Legislative power

see class K

(14.L4)

Legislative process

see class K

Lobbying see J9 14.P7

14.O6

Opposition

14.P53

Political planning. Public policy

14.P7

Pressure groups. Lobbying

14.P8

Publication of proceedings

Reporters and reporting see J9 14.P8

14.S65

Speaker. Presiding officer

14.W65

Women legislators

(15.A-.Z2)

## Judiciary

see class K

15.Z3-.Z7

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

16

General works

17.A2

Citizenship

(17.A3)

Naturalization

see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

18

General works

18.5.A-Z

Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

19.A15

Election statistics. Election returns

19.A19

Telephone voting

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | Government. Public administration                                  |
|            | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics      |
|            | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued            |
| (19.A2)    | Election law   |
|            | see class K  |
| 19.A3      | Campaign funds. Election finance                                   |
| 19.A4      | Election fraud. Corrupt practices                                  |
|            | Political parties  |
| 19.A45     | General works  |
| 19.A5-.A59 | Special parties  |
|            | Assign one Cutter to each party                                    |
|            | State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative) |
| 19.A598    | General works  |
| 19.A6-.Z8  | By state, province, prefecture, A-Z                                |
|            | For local government, see JS                                       |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | History see J10 5.A7+  |
| 1.A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| 1.A11-.A19   | Directories. Registers   |
| 1.A25        | Dictionaries   |
| (1.A3-3)     | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see class K   |
| 3.2          | Separation of powers   |
| 3.5.A-Z      | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 3.5.C58      | Civil-military relations   |
|              | Federal and state relations see J10 3.5.S8   |
| 3.5.I67      | Internal security  |
|              | Language question<br>see P119.32   |
| 3.5.M5       | Minorities   |
| 3.5.P65      | Political development  |
| 3.5.R43      | Regionalism  |
| 3.5.R45      | Religion and politics  |
| 3.5.R46      | Rentier state  |
| 3.5.S8       | State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations  |
| 3.5.W38      | War and emergency powers   |
|              | Government. Public administration  |
|              | Directories. Registers see J10 1.A11+  |
|              | History see J10 5.A7+  |
| 5.A55A-.A55Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 5.A55A33     | Accountability   |
| 5.A55A38     | Advisory boards  |
| 5.A55A8      | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing<br>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services |
|              | Benchmarking see J10 5.A55T67  |
|              | Business and politics. Pressure groups see J10 7.9.P7  |
| 5.A55C37     | Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital   |
| 5.A55C54     | Communication systems  |
|              | Confidential information see J10 5.A55S4   |
| 5.A55C55     | Consultants  |
| 5.A55C57     | Correspondence   |
| 5.A55C6      | Corruption. Political corruption   |
| 5.A55C75     | Crisis management  |
| 5.A55D42     | Decentralization   |
| 5.A55D45     | Decision making  |
|              | Electronic data processing see J10 5.A55A8   |
| 5.A55E8      | Ethics. Political ethics   |
|              | Government purchasing see J10 5.A55P85   |
| 5.A55I6      | Intelligence service. Espionage  |
| 5.A55I63     | Investigations   |
| 5.A55L44     | Leadership   |
| 5.A55M37     | Marketing  |
| 5.A55O35     | Office practice  |
| 5.A55O4      | Ombudsman  |
| 5.A55O73     | Organizational change  |
| 5.A55P37     | Paperwork  |
| 5.A55P64     | Political planning. Public policy  |
| 5.A55P75     | Productivity   |
| 5.A55P85     | Purchasing. Government purchasing  |
| 5.A55R4      | Records. Public records  |
| 5.A55S4      | Secret and confidential information. Government information  |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Government. Public administration                                |
|              | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                                 |
| 5.A55T4      | Telecommunication systems  |
| 5.A55T67     | Total quality management. Benchmarking                           |
| 5.A55T7      | Transportation   |
| 5.A55W55     | Whistle blowing  |
| (5.A6)       | Administrative law   |
|              | see class K  |
| 5.A7-Z       | General works  |
|              | Executive branch   |
| 6            | General works  |
|              | Departments. Ministries  |
|              | Civil service  |
| 6.Z1         | General works  |
| 6.Z13A-.Z13Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 6.Z13A25     | Accidents  |
| 6.Z13A4      | Alcoholism   |
| 6.Z13A6      | Appointments and removals  |
| 6.Z13C53     | Charitable contributions   |
| 6.Z13C55     | Classification   |
| 6.Z13D4      | Details. Transfers   |
| 6.Z13D5      | Discipline   |
| 6.Z13D77     | Drug abuse. Drug testing   |
| 6.Z13E48     | Employee assistance programs. Problem employees                  |
| 6.Z13E87     | Examinations   |
| 6.Z13E9      | Executives. Government executives                                |
| 6.Z13F55     | Financial disclosure   |
| 6.Z13H35     | Handicapped. People with disabilities                            |
| 6.Z13H39     | Health and hygiene. Medical care                                 |
| 6.Z13H4      | Health insurance   |
| 6.Z13H6      | Homosexual men and women   |
| 6.Z13H65     | Hours of labor   |
| 6.Z13H68     | Housing  |
| 6.Z13I52     | Incentive awards   |
| 6.Z13I6      | In-service training. Interns                                     |
| 6.Z13J66     | Job satisfaction   |
| 6.Z13L53     | Life insurance   |
| 6.Z13M35     | Mental disabilities, People with                                 |
| 6.Z13M54     | Minorities   |
| 6.Z13O4      | Older employees. Age and employment                              |
| 6.Z13P35     | Part-time employment   |
|              | Pensioners see J10 6.Z2  |
|              | People with disabilities see J10 6.Z13H35                        |
|              | People with mental disabilities see J10 6.Z13M35                 |
| 6.Z13P44     | Personnel management   |
| 6.Z13P64     | Political activity   |
|              | Problem employees see J10 6.Z13E48                               |
| 6.Z13P7      | Promotions   |
|              | Propaganda see J10 6.Z13P85                                      |
|              | Public relations see J10 6.Z13P85                                |
| 6.Z13P85     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity |
| 6.Z13R3      | Rating of employees  |
| 6.Z13R47     | Relocation of employees  |
|              | Removals see J10 6.Z13A6   |
| 6.Z13S36     | Scholars   |

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch

## Departments. Ministries

## Civil service

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Selection and appointment see J10 6.Z13A6

6.Z13S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment

6.Z13S56 Shift systems

6.Z13T57 Titles of officials

6.Z13T67 Total quality management

6.Z13T7 Travel

6.Z13T85 Turnover of employees

6.Z13V35 Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave

6.Z13V64 Volunteer workers

6.Z13W6 Women in the civil service

6.Z13W68 Work sharing

6.Z2 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

## Individual departments or ministries

6.Z3 Department of the Interior

## Other departments or ministries

see the subject

## Legislative branch

7 General works

7.5 Legislative reference bureaus

7.7 Upper house

7.8 Lower house

7.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7.9.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings

7.9.E45 Employees

7.9.E85 Ethics

7.9.F34 Filibusters

(7.9.L39) Legislative power

see class K

(7.9.L4) Legislative process

see class K

Lobbying see J10 7.9.P7

7.9.O6 Opposition

7.9.P53 Political planning. Public policy

7.9.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying

7.9.P8 Publication of proceedings

Reporters and reporting see J10 7.9.P8

7.9.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer

7.9.W66 Women legislators

(8) Judiciary

see class K

9.A13 Government property. Public buildings

## Political rights

Including political culture, political participation, practical politics

9.A15 General works

9.A2 Citizenship

(9.A3) Naturalization

see class K

## Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

9.A5 General works

9.A53A-.A53Z Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

## Government. Public administration

## Political rights

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued

9.A55 Election statistics. Election returns

(9.A6) Election law

see class K

9.A79 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

## Political parties

9.A795 General works

9.A8A-.A8Z Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

9.A88 General works

9.A9-.Z8 By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| J11         | TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1<br>NUMBER)   | J11 |
| .A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |     |
| .A12        | Directories. Registers   |     |
| .A127       | Dictionaries   |     |
| (.A13-.A32) | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions<br>see class K   |     |
|             | Treatises see J11 .A58   |     |
| .A36        | Separation of powers   |     |
| .A38A-.A38Z | Special topics, A-Z  |     |
| .A38C58     | Civil-military relations   |     |
|             | Federal and state relations see J11 .A38S8   |     |
|             | Language question<br>see P119.32   |     |
| .A38M5      | Minorities   |     |
| .A38R43     | Regionalism  |     |
| .A38S8      | State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations  |     |
|             | Government. Public administration  |     |
|             | Directories. Registers see J11 .A12  |     |
|             | History see J11 .A58   |     |
| .A56A-.A56Z | Special topics, A-Z  |     |
| .A56A35     | Accountability   |     |
| .A56A8      | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing<br>Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services |     |
|             | Benchmarking see J11 .A56T67   |     |
|             | Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11 .A792P7   |     |
| .A56C54     | Communication systems  |     |
|             | Confidential information see J11 .A56S4  |     |
| .A56C55     | Consultants  |     |
| .A56C57     | Correspondence   |     |
| .A56C6      | Corruption. Political corruption   |     |
| .A56C75     | Crisis management  |     |
| .A56D42     | Decentralization   |     |
| .A56D45     | Decision making  |     |
| .A56D57     | Discrimination<br>Including prevention of discrimination   |     |
|             | Electronic data processing see J11 .A56A8  |     |
| .A56E8      | Ethics. Political ethics   |     |
|             | Government publicity see J11 .A56P77   |     |
|             | Government purchasing see J11 .A56P87  |     |
| .A56I6      | Intelligence service. Espionage  |     |
| .A56I63     | Investigations   |     |
| .A56M37     | Marketing  |     |
| .A56O35     | Office practice  |     |
| .A56O4      | Ombudsman  |     |
| .A56O73     | Organizational change  |     |
| .A56P37     | Paperwork  |     |
| .A56P64     | Political planning. Public policy  |     |
| .A56P75     | Productivity   |     |
|             | Propaganda see J11 .A56P77   |     |
| .A56P77     | Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity   |     |
| .A56P87     | Purchasing. Government purchasing  |     |
| .A56R4      | Records. Public records  |     |
| .A56S4      | Secret and confidential information. Government information  |     |
| .A56T4      | Telecommunication systems  |     |
| .A56T67     | Total quality management. Benchmarking   |     |
| .A56T676    | Transparency   |     |



|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Government. Public administration                                |
|             | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                                 |
| .A56T7      | Transportation   |
| .A56W55     | Whistle blowing  |
| (.A57)      | Administrative law   |
|             | see class K  |
| .A58        | General works  |
|             | Executive branch   |
| .A61        | General works  |
|             | Departments. Ministries  |
| .A63        | General works  |
|             | Civil service  |
| .A67        | General works  |
| .A69A-.A69Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| .A69A25     | Accidents  |
| .A69A4      | Alcoholism   |
| .A69A6      | Appointments and removals  |
| .A69C53     | Charitable contributions   |
| .A69C55     | Classification   |
| .A69D4      | Details. Transfers   |
| .A69D5      | Discipline   |
| .A69D77     | Drug abuse. Drug testing   |
| .A69E48     | Employee assistance programs. Problem employees                  |
| .A69E87     | Examinations   |
| .A69E9      | Executives. Government executives                                |
| .A69F55     | Financial disclosure   |
| .A69H35     | Handicapped. People with disabilities                            |
| .A69H39     | Health and hygiene. Medical care                                 |
| .A69H4      | Health insurance   |
| .A69H6      | Homosexual men and women   |
| .A69H65     | Hours of labor   |
| .A69H68     | Housing  |
| .A69I52     | Incentive awards   |
| .A69I6      | In-service training. Interns                                     |
| .A69J66     | Job satisfaction   |
| .A69L53     | Life insurance   |
| .A69M35     | Mental disabilities, People with                                 |
| .A69M54     | Minorities   |
| .A69O4      | Older employees. Age and employment                              |
| .A69P35     | Part-time employment   |
|             | Pensioners see J11 .A691   |
|             | People with disabilities see J11 .A69H35                         |
|             | People with mental disabilities see J11 .A69M35                  |
| .A69P44     | Personnel management   |
| .A69P64     | Political activity   |
|             | Problem employees see J11 .A69E48                                |
| .A69P7      | Promotions   |
|             | Propaganda see J11 .A69P85                                       |
|             | Public relations see J11 .A69P85                                 |
| .A69P85     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity |
| .A69R3      | Rating of employees  |
| .A69R47     | Relocation of employees  |
|             | Removals see J11 .A69A6  |
|             | Selection and appointment see J11 .A69A6                         |
| .A69S45     | Sexual activity. Sexual harassment                               |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Government. Public administration                             |
|               | Executive branch  |
|               | Departments. Ministries                                       |
|               | Civil service   |
|               | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                              |
| .A69S56       | Shift systems   |
| .A69T57       | Titles of officials   |
| .A69T67       | Total quality management                                      |
| .A69T7        | Travel  |
| .A69T85       | Turnover of employees   |
| .A69V35       | Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave                           |
| .A69V64       | Volunteer workers   |
| .A69W6        | Women in the civil service                                    |
| .A69W68       | Work sharing  |
| .A691         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement                                |
|               | Individual departments or ministries                          |
| .A693         | Department of the Interior                                    |
|               | Other departments or ministries                               |
|               | see the subject   |
|               | Legislative branch  |
| .A7           | Directories. Registers  |
| .A71          | General works   |
| (.A72)        | Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers                            |
|               | see class K   |
| (.A75)        | Procedure   |
|               | see class K   |
| .A76          | Legislative reference bureaus                                 |
| .A77          | Upper house   |
| .A78          | Lower house   |
| .A792A-.A792Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| .A792B74      | Broadcasting of proceedings                                   |
| .A792E45      | Employees   |
| .A792E85      | Ethics  |
| .A792F34      | Filibusters   |
| (.A792L39)    | Legislative power   |
|               | see class K   |
| (.A792L4)     | Legislative process   |
|               | see class K   |
|               | Lobbying see J11 .A792P7                                      |
| .A792O6       | Opposition  |
| .A792P53      | Political planning. Public policy                             |
| .A792P7       | Pressure groups. Lobbying                                     |
| .A792P8       | Publication of proceedings                                    |
|               | Reporters and reporting see J11 .A792P8                       |
| .A792S65      | Speaker. Presiding officer                                    |
| (.A8-.A87)    | Judiciary   |
|               | see class K   |
| .A9           | Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing  |
|               | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics |
| .A91          | General works   |
| .A92          | Citizenship   |
| (.A93)        | Naturalization  |
|               | see class K   |
|               | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote                    |
| .A95          | General works   |

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Government. Public administration                                  |
|               | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics      |
|               | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued            |
| .A953A-.A953Z | Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z                 |
| .A956         | Election statistics. Election returns                              |
| (.A96)        | Election law   |
|               | see class K  |
| .A975         | Election fraud. Corrupt practices                                  |
|               | Political parties  |
| .A979         | General works  |
| .A98A-.A98Z   | Special parties, A-Z   |
|               | State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative) |
| .A988         | General works  |
| .A99-.Z8      | By state, province, prefecture, A-Z                                |
|               | For local government, see JS                                       |

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country         |
| .A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials   |
| .A12        | Directories. Registers  |
| .A127       | Dictionaries  |
| (.A13-.A32) | Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions                 |
|             | see class K   |
|             | Treatises see J11a .A58   |
| .A36        | Separation of powers  |
| .A38A-.A38Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| .A38C58     | Civil-military relations  |
|             | Federal and state relations see J11a .A38S8                               |
|             | Language question   |
|             | see P119.32   |
| .A38M5      | Minorities  |
| .A38R43     | Regionalism   |
| .A38S8      | State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations |
|             | Government. Public administration   |
|             | Directories. Registers see J11a .A12                                      |
|             | History see J11a .A58   |
| .A56A-.A56Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| .A56A33     | Accountability  |
| .A56A8      | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing                     |
|             | Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services     |
|             | Benchmarking see J11a .A56T67   |
|             | Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11a .A792P7                   |
| .A56C54     | Communication systems   |
|             | Confidential information see J11a .A56S4                                  |
| .A56C55     | Consultants   |
| .A56C57     | Correspondence  |
| .A56C6      | Corruption. Political corruption  |
| .A56C75     | Crisis management   |
| .A56D42     | Decentralization  |
| .A56D45     | Decision making   |
|             | Electronic data processing see J11a .A56A8                                |
| .A56E8      | Ethics. Political ethics  |
| .A56I6      | Intelligence service. Espionage   |
| .A56I63     | Investigations  |
| .A56M37     | Marketing   |
| .A56O35     | Office practice   |
| .A56O4      | Ombudsman   |
| .A56O73     | Organizational change   |
| .A56P37     | Paperwork   |
| .A56P64     | Political planning. Public policy   |
| .A56P75     | Productivity  |
| .A56R4      | Records. Public records   |
| .A56S4      | Secret and confidential information. Government information               |
| .A56T4      | Telecommunication systems   |
| .A56T67     | Total quality management. Benchmarking                                    |
| .A56T7      | Transportation  |
| .A56W55     | Whistle blowing   |
| (.A57)      | Administrative law  |
|             | see class K   |
| .A58        | General works   |
|             | Executive branch  |
| .A61        | General works   |

## Government. Public administration

## Executive branch -- Continued

## Departments. Ministries

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| .A63        | General works  |
|             | Civil service  |
| .A67        | General works  |
| .A69A-.A69Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| .A69A25     | Accidents  |
| .A69A4      | Alcoholism   |
| .A69A6      | Appointments and removals  |
| .A69C53     | Charitable contributions   |
| .A69C55     | Classification   |
| .A69D4      | Details. Transfers   |
| .A69D5      | Discipline   |
| .A69D77     | Drug abuse. Drug testing   |
| .A69E48     | Employee assistance programs. Problem employees                  |
| .A69E87     | Examinations   |
| .A69E9      | Executives. Government executives                                |
| .A69F55     | Financial disclosure   |
| .A69H35     | Handicapped. People with disabilities                            |
| .A69H39     | Health and hygiene. Medical care                                 |
| .A69H4      | Health insurance   |
| .A69H6      | Homosexual men and women   |
| .A69H65     | Hours of labor   |
| .A69H68     | Housing  |
| .A69I52     | Incentive awards   |
| .A69I6      | In-service training. Interns                                     |
| .A69J66     | Job satisfaction   |
| .A69L53     | Life insurance   |
| .A69M35     | Mental disabilities, People with                                 |
| .A69M54     | Minorities   |
| .A69O4      | Older employees. Age and employment                              |
| .A69P35     | Part-time employment   |
|             | Pensioners see J11a .A69I  |
|             | People with disabilities see J11a .A69H35                        |
|             | People with mental disabilities see J11a .A69M35                 |
| .A69P44     | Personnel management   |
| .A69P64     | Political activity   |
|             | Problem employees see J11a .A69E48                               |
| .A69P7      | Promotions   |
|             | Propaganda see J11a .A69P85                                      |
|             | Public relations see J11a .A69P85                                |
| .A69P85     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity |
| .A69R3      | Rating of employees  |
| .A69R47     | Relocation of employees  |
|             | Removals see J11a .A69A6   |
|             | Selection and appointment see J11a .A69A6                        |
| .A69S45     | Sexual activity. Sexual harassment                               |
| .A69S56     | Shift systems  |
| .A69T57     | Titles of officials  |
| .A69T67     | Total quality management   |
| .A69T7      | Travel   |
| .A69T85     | Turnover of employees  |
| .A69V35     | Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave                              |
| .A69V64     | Volunteer workers  |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Government. Public administration                             |
|               | Executive branch  |
|               | Departments. Ministries                                       |
|               | Civil service   |
|               | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued                              |
| .A69W6        | Women in the civil service                                    |
| .A69W68       | Work sharing  |
| .A691         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement                                |
|               | Individual departments or ministries                          |
| .A693         | Department of the Interior                                    |
|               | Other departments or ministries                               |
|               | see the subject   |
|               | Legislative branch  |
| .A7           | Directories. Registers  |
| .A71          | General works   |
| (.A72)        | Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers                            |
|               | see class K   |
| (.A75)        | Procedure   |
|               | see class K   |
| .A76          | Legislative reference bureaus                                 |
| .A77          | Upper house   |
| .A78          | Lower house   |
| .A792A-.A792Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| .A792B74      | Broadcasting of proceedings                                   |
| .A792E45      | Employees   |
| .A792E85      | Ethics  |
| .A792F34      | Filibusters   |
| (.A792L39)    | Legislative power   |
|               | see class K   |
| (.A792L4)     | Legislative process   |
|               | see class K   |
|               | Lobbying see J11a .A792P7                                     |
| .A792O6       | Opposition  |
| .A792P53      | Political planning. Public policy                             |
| .A792P7       | Pressure groups. Lobbying                                     |
| .A792P8       | Publication of proceedings                                    |
|               | Reporters and reporting see J11a .A792P8                      |
| .A792S65      | Speaker. Presiding officer                                    |
| (.A8-.A87)    | Judiciary   |
|               | see class K   |
| .A9           | Government property. Public buildings                         |
|               | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics |
| .A91          | General works   |
| .A92          | Citizenship   |
| (.A93)        | Naturalization  |
|               | see class K   |
|               | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote                    |
| .A95          | General works   |
| .A956         | Election statistics. Election returns                         |
| (.A96)        | Election law  |
|               | see class K   |
| .A975         | Election fraud. Corrupt practices                             |
|               | Political parties   |
| .A979         | General works   |
| .A98A-.A98Z   | Special parties, A-Z  |

|       |  |      |
|-------|--|------|
| J11a  | TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1<br>NUMBER - REGIONS)                                   | J11a |
| .A988 | Government. Public administration -- Continued<br>State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative) |      |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| .xA1-.xA3   | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| .xA4-.xA49  | History  |
|             | General works see J12 .x2  |
|             | Public administration  |
| .x2         | General works  |
| .x25A-.x25Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| .x25A8      | Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing                                      |
|             | Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services                      |
|             | Benchmarking see J12 .x25T67   |
| .x25C54     | Communication  |
|             | Confidential information see J12 .x25S43   |
| .x25C58     | Consultants  |
| .x25C59     | Correspondence   |
| .x25C6      | Corruption. Political corruption   |
| .x25D42     | Decentralization   |
|             | Electronic data processing see J12 .x25A8  |
|             | Government information see J12 .x25S43   |
|             | Government report writing see J12 .x25R46  |
| .x25I6      | Intelligence service. Espionage  |
| .x25M37     | Marketing  |
| .x25O4      | Ombudsman  |
| .x25P37     | Paperwork  |
| .x25P64     | Political planning. Public policy  |
| .x25P75     | Productivity   |
|             | Public relations see J12 .x25P95   |
| .x25P95     | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations   |
| .x25R43     | Records. Public records  |
| .x25R46     | Report writing. Government report writing  |
| .x25S43     | Secret and confidential information. Government information                                |
| .x25T67     | Total quality management. Benchmarking   |
| .x25T7      | Transportation   |
| .x25W55     | Whistle blowing  |
|             | Executive branch   |
| .x3         | General works  |
| .x4         | Civil service  |
| .x5         | Legislative branch   |
| .x58        | Government property. Public buildings  |
|             | Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics                              |
| .x59        | General works  |
| .x6         | Civics. Citizenship  |
| .x65        | Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote   |
|             | Political parties  |
| .x7         | General works  |
| .x73A-.x73Z | Special parties, A-Z   |
| .x8A-.x8Z   | Other topics, A-Z  |
| .x8C58      | Civil-military relations   |
| .x8D4       | Decentralization   |
|             | Federal and State relations see J12 .x8S8  |
|             | Military power see J12 .x8C58  |
| .x8M56      | Minorities   |
| .x8S8       | State rights. Federal and State relations. Central-local government relations. Regionalism |
| .x9A-.x9Z   | By state, province, prefecture, A-Z  |
|             | For local government, see subclass JS  |



|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| 12      | Directories. Registers   |
| (18)    | Laws, ordinances, codes<br>see class K   |
|         | History  |
| 20      | General works  |
|         | By period  |
| 23      | To 1800  |
| 25      | 19th century   |
| 27      | 20th century   |
| 28      | 21st century   |
| 33      | General works  |
| 35      | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations  |
|         | Local finance<br>see HJ9011+   |
| 37.A-Z  | Other special, A-Z   |
| 37.A56  | Annexation   |
| 37.C7   | Commission government. Municipal government by commission  |
|         | Correspondence see J13 37.R42  |
| 37.E4   | Electronic data processing   |
|         | Federal and city relations see J13 35  |
| (37.I3) | Incorporation. Charters<br>see class K   |
| (37.L2) | Land use. Public land<br>see HD166+  |
| 37.L7   | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions  |
| 37.P7   | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity   |
| 37.P8   | Punched card systems   |
| 37.R42  | Records and correspondence. Public records   |
| 38      | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government                              |
|         | Executive branch. Mayor. Administration  |
| 40      | General works  |
| 41.A-Z  | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z<br>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject |
|         | Civil service  |
| 47      | General works  |
| (48)    | Rules<br>see class K   |
| 49      | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement   |
| 50      | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils  |
| (60)    | Judiciary. Municipal courts<br>see class K   |
| 69      | Government property. Government purchasing   |
| 70      | Political participation  |
|         | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  |
| (83-85) | Election law<br>see class K  |
| 86      | General works  |
| 87      | Statistics. Election returns   |
| 90      | Political corruption   |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| 1             | Periodicals. Societies. Serials   |
| 2             | Directories. Registers  |
| (4)           | Laws, ordinances, codes   |
|               | see class K   |
|               | History   |
| 5.A5-Z        | General works   |
|               | By period   |
| 6             | To 1800   |
| 7             | 19th century  |
| 8             | 20th century  |
| 9             | 21st century  |
| 10            | General works   |
| 11            | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations                     |
|               | Local finance   |
|               | see HJ9011+   |
| 12.A-Z        | Other special, A-Z  |
| 12.A26        | Accountability  |
| 12.A56        | Annexation  |
| 12.C7         | Commission government. Municipal government by commission   |
|               | Correspondence see J14 12.R42   |
| 12.E4         | Electronic data processing  |
|               | Federal and city relations see J14 11   |
| (12.I3)       | Incorporation. Charters   |
|               | see class K   |
| (12.L2)       | Land use. Public land   |
|               | see HD166+  |
| 12.L7         | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions                                       |
| 12.O4         | Ombudsman   |
| 12.P64        | Political planning. Public policy   |
|               | Public policy see J14 12.P64  |
| 12.P7         | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity                                  |
| 12.P8         | Punched card systems  |
| 12.R42        | Records and correspondence. Public records  |
| 13            | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government |
|               | Executive branch. Mayor. Administration   |
| 14.A1         | General works   |
| 14.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z  |
|               | For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject                |
|               | Civil service   |
| 14.A2         | General works   |
| (14.A3)       | Rules   |
|               | see class K   |
| 14.A4         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement  |
| 15            | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils   |
| (16)          | Judiciary. Municipal courts   |
|               | see class K   |
| 16.A9         | Government property. Government purchasing  |
| 17.A2         | Political participation   |
|               | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections   |
| (18.A2-.A5)   | Election law  |
|               | see class K   |
| 18.3          | General works   |
| 18.5          | Statistics. Election returns  |
| 19            | Political corruption  |
| 20.A-Z        | Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z  |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| 1             | Periodicals. Societies. Serials   |
| 2             | Directories. Registers  |
| (4)           | Laws, ordinances, codes   |
|               | see class K   |
|               | History   |
| 5.A5-Z        | General works   |
|               | By period   |
| 6             | To 1800   |
| 7             | 19th century  |
| 8             | 20th century  |
| 9             | 21st century  |
| 10            | General works   |
| 11            | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations                     |
|               | Local finance   |
|               | see HJ9011+   |
| 12.A-Z        | Other special, A-Z  |
|               | Administrative and political divisions see J14a 12.L7   |
| 12.A56        | Annexation  |
| 12.C7         | Commission government. Municipal government by commission   |
|               | Correspondence see J14a 12.R42  |
| 12.E4         | Electronic data processing  |
|               | Federal and city relations see J14a 11  |
|               | Government publicity see J14a 12.P7   |
| (12.I3)       | Incorporation. Charters   |
|               | see class K   |
| (12.L2)       | Land use. Public land   |
|               | see HD166+  |
| 12.L7         | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions                                       |
|               | Municipal government by commission see J14a 12.C7   |
| 12.O4         | Ombudsman   |
| 12.P65        | Political planning. Public policy   |
|               | Public policy see J14a 12.P65   |
|               | Public records see J14a 12.R42  |
|               | Public relations see J14a 12.P7   |
| 12.P7         | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity                                  |
| 12.P8         | Punched card systems  |
| 12.R42        | Records and correspondence. Public records  |
| 12.T73        | Transparency  |
| 13            | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government |
|               | Executive branch. Mayor. Administration   |
| 14.A1         | General works   |
| 14.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z  |
|               | For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject                |
|               | Civil service   |
| 14.A2         | General works   |
| (14.A3)       | Rules   |
|               | see class K   |
| 14.A4         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement  |
| 15            | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils   |
| (16)          | Judiciary. Municipal courts   |
|               | see class K   |
| 16.A9         | Government property. Government purchasing  |
| 17.A2         | Political participation   |
|               | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections   |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections -- Continued |
| (18.A2-.A5) | Election law   |
|             | see class K  |
| 18.3        | General works  |
| 18.5        | Statistics. Election returns                                 |
| 19          | Political corruption   |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| 1.A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials  |
| 1.A3         | Directories. Registers   |
| (1.A9)       | Laws, ordinances, codes<br>see class K   |
|              | History  |
| 2.A2         | General works<br>By period   |
| 2.A3         | To 1800  |
| 2.A5         | 19th century   |
| 2.A8-Z       | 20th century   |
| 2.2          | 21st century   |
| 3.A2         | General works  |
| 3.A3         | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations  |
|              | Local finance<br>see HJ9011+   |
| 3.A6A-.A6Z   | Other special, A-Z   |
| 3.A6A56      | Annexation   |
| 3.A6C7       | Commission government. Municipal government by commission  |
|              | Correspondence see J15 3.A6R42   |
| 3.A6E4       | Electronic data processing   |
|              | Federal and city relations see J15 3.A3  |
| (3.A6I3)     | Incorporation. Charters<br>see class K   |
| (3.A6L2)     | Land use. Public land<br>see HD166+  |
| 3.A6L7       | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions  |
| 3.A6P7       | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity   |
| 3.A6P8       | Punched card systems   |
| 3.A6R42      | Records and correspondence. Public records   |
| 3.A8         | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government                              |
|              | Executive branch. Mayor. Administration  |
| 4.A1         | General works  |
| 4.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z<br>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject |
|              | Civil service  |
| 4.A2         | General works  |
| (4.A3)       | Rules<br>see class K   |
| 4.A4         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement   |
| 5            | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils  |
| (6)          | Judiciary. Municipal courts<br>see class K   |
| 6.A9         | Government property. Government purchasing   |
| 7.A15        | Political participation  |
|              | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  |
| (7.A7-.A8)   | Election law<br>see class K  |
| 7.3          | General works  |
| 7.5          | Statistics. Election returns   |
| 8            | Political corruption   |
| 9.A-Z        | Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z   |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 1.A1         | Periodicals. Societies. Serials   |
| 1.A3         | Directories. Registers  |
| (1.A9)       | Laws, ordinances, codes<br>see class K  |
|              | History   |
| 2.A2         | General works<br>By period  |
| 2.A3         | To 1800   |
| 2.A5         | 19th century  |
| 2.A8-Z       | 20th century  |
| 2.2          | 21st century  |
| 3.A2         | General works   |
| 3.A3         | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations<br>Local finance<br>see HJ9011+                                   |
| 3.A6A-.A6Z   | Other special, A-Z  |
| 3.A6A56      | Annexation  |
| 3.A6C7       | Commission government. Municipal government by commission<br>Correspondence see J15a 3.A6R42  |
| 3.A6E4       | Electronic data processing<br>Federal and city relations see J15a 3.A3  |
| (3.A6I3)     | Incorporation. Charters<br>see class K  |
| (3.A6L2)     | Land use. Public land<br>see HD166+   |
| 3.A6L7       | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions   |
| 3.A6P7       | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity  |
| 3.A6P8       | Punched card systems  |
| 3.A6R42      | Records and correspondence. Public records  |
| 3.A8         | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government<br>Executive branch. Mayor. Administration    |
| 4.A1         | General works   |
| 4.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z<br>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject<br>Civil service |
| 4.A2         | General works   |
| (4.A3)       | Rules<br>see class K  |
| 4.A4         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement  |
| 5            | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils   |
| (6)          | Judiciary. Municipal courts<br>see class K  |
| 6.A9         | Government property. Government purchasing  |
| 7.A15        | Political participation   |
|              | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections   |
| (7.A7-.A8)   | Election law<br>see class K   |
| 7.3          | General works   |
| 7.5          | Statistics. Election returns  |
| 8            | Political corruption  |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| .A1           | Periodicals. Societies. Serials   |
| .A12          | Directories. Registers  |
| (.A3)         | Laws, ordinances, codes<br>see class K  |
|               | History   |
| .2.A2         | General works<br>By period  |
| .2.A3         | To 1800   |
| .2.A5         | 19th century  |
| .2.A8-Z       | 20th century  |
| .25           | 21st century  |
| .3.A2         | General works   |
| .3.A3         | Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations<br>Local finance<br>see HJ9011+                                   |
| .3.A6A-.A6Z   | Other special, A-Z  |
| .3.A6A56      | Annexation  |
| .3.A6C7       | Commission government. Municipal government by commission<br>Correspondence see J16 .3.A6R42  |
| .3.A6E4       | Electronic data processing<br>Federal and city relations see J16 .3.A3  |
| (.3.A6I3)     | Incorporation. Charters<br>see class K  |
| .3.A6I55      | Information resources management  |
| (.3.A6L2)     | Land use. Public land<br>see HD166+   |
| .3.A6L7       | Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions   |
| .3.A6P7       | Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity  |
| .3.A6P8       | Punched card systems  |
| .3.A6R42      | Records and correspondence. Public records  |
| .3.A6W55      | Whistle blowing   |
| .3.A8         | Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government<br>Executive branch. Mayor. Administration    |
| .4.A1         | General works   |
| .4.A13A-.A13Z | Individual departments and agencies, A-Z<br>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject<br>Civil service |
| .4.A2         | General works   |
| (.4.A3)       | Rules<br>see class K  |
| .4.A4         | Salaries. Pensions. Retirement  |
| .45.A-Z       | Other topics, A-Z   |
| .45.A33       | Affirmative action programs   |
| .45.E56       | Employee training facilities  |
| .5            | Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils   |
| (.6)          | Judiciary. Municipal courts<br>see class K  |
| .6.A9         | Government property. Government purchasing  |
| .7.A15        | Political participation<br>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections  |
| (.7.A7-.A8)   | Election law<br>see class K   |
| .73           | General works   |
| .75           | Statistics. Election returns  |
| .8            | Political corruption  |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| J16    | TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1 NUMBER)                      | J16 |
| .9.A-Z | Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z |     |



This table is used for countries that have been assigned a decimal number. Append the appropriate number from the table to the base number assigned to the country. For example, Lebanon has been assigned the base number JS7501.5. For general works, append 3.A2 to JS7501.5, resulting in the number JS7501.53.A2.

## History

- 2.A2 General works
- By period
- 2.A3 To 1800
- 2.A5 19th century
- 2.A8-.Z8 20th century
- 2.Z9 21st century
- 3.A2 General works
- 3.A3 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
- Local finance
  - see HJ9011+
- 3.A6A-.A6Z Other special, A-Z
- 3.A6A56 Annexation
- 3.A6C7 Commission government. Municipal government by commission
- Correspondence see J16a 3.A6R42
- 3.A6E4 Electronic data processing
- Federal and city relations see J16a 3.A3
- (3.A6I3) Incorporation. Charters
  - see class K
- (3.A6L2) Land use. Public land
  - see HD166+
- 3.A6L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
- 3.A6P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
- 3.A6P8 Punched card systems
- 3.A6R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
- 3.A8 Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
- Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
- 4.A1 General works
- 4.A13A-.A13Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
  - For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil service
- 4.A2 General works
- (4.A3) Rules
  - see class K
- 4.A4 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 5 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
- (6) Judiciary. Municipal courts
  - see class K
- 6.A9 Government property. Government purchasing
- 7.A15 Political participation
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 7.A73 General works
- 7.A75 Statistics. Election returns
- 8 Political corruption
- 9.A-Z Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| .xA1-.xA19   | Periodicals. Societies. Serials                 |
| .xA2         | Directories. Registers                          |
| .xA6-.xZ     | General works                                   |
| .x3A3-.x3A39 | Executive branch. Mayor                         |
| .x3A4-.x3A49 | Civil service                                   |
| .x3A5-.x3A59 | Legislative branch. City councils               |
| .x3A7-.x3A79 | Political participation                         |
| .x3A8-.x3A89 | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections |
| .x3A9-.x3A99 | Political corruption. Corruption                |
| .x4A-.x4Z    | Local, A-Z                                      |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1       | Periodicals. Serials                                   |
| 2       | Societies  |
| 3       | Congresses   |
| 3.5     | Museums. Exhibitions                                   |
| 7       | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias                            |
| (8)     | Atlases  |
|         | see G1000+   |
|         | Study and teaching                                     |
|         | see JV57   |
|         | Biography  |
| 9.A2    | Collective   |
| 9.A3-Z  | Individual   |
|         | History  |
| 11      | General works  |
|         | By period  |
| 14      | Early to 1600  |
| 15      | 17th century   |
| 16      | 18th century   |
| 17      | 19th century   |
| 18      | 20th century   |
| 27      | General works  |
| (29)    | Colonial companies                                     |
|         | see HF481+   |
| 35      | Relations with indigenous peoples                      |
|         | Relation to central government                         |
| 41      | General works  |
| 43      | Colonial Office  |
| 45      | Relation to legislature                                |
| (53-59) | Law  |
|         | see class K  |
|         | Administration. Colonial administration                |
| 60      | General works  |
| (63)    | Economic policy  |
|         | see HC94+  |
|         | Executive  |
|         | Including viceroy, governor                            |
| 71      | General works  |
| 75      | Civil service  |
| 85      | Legislative bodies                                     |
| (91-95) | Judiciary  |
|         | see class K  |
| 96      | Political rights. Political participation. Citizenship |
| 97      | Elections  |

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| J19      | TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY U.S. STATE (3<br>NUMBERS) | J19 |
| 1.A2     | Societies  |     |
| 1.A3-.Z7 | General works  |     |
| 3.A-Z    | Local, A-Z   |     |

J19a

TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY U.S. STATE (1  
NUMBER)

J19a

.A2

Societies

.A3-.Z7

General works

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| J20     | TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY (95 NUMBERS)   | J20 |
| 2       | Periodicals. Societies. Serials<br>For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013<br>Serial documents see J20 2 |     |
| (5)     | Laws<br>see class K   |     |
| 10      | Emigration<br>General works<br>History. By period   |     |
| 12      | To 1800   |     |
| 14      | 19th century  |     |
| 15      | 20th century  |     |
| (18)    | Emigration to individual countries, regions, etc.<br>see classes D, E, F                                    |     |
| 19      | Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals  |     |
| 20      | Immigration<br>General works<br>History. By period  |     |
| 22      | To 1800   |     |
| 24      | 19th century  |     |
| 25      | 20th century  |     |
| 25.2    | 21st century  |     |
| 25.5    | Statistics  |     |
| 33      | Immigration policy. Government policy   |     |
| (41-45) | Regulation and control. Legislation<br>see class K  |     |
| (51-55) | Restriction and exclusion<br>see class K  |     |
| (71-75) | Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants<br>see HV4013  |     |
| 81      | Special groups of immigrants<br>Children  |     |
| 82      | Refugees  |     |
| 84      | Women   |     |
| (85)    | By ethnic group<br>see classes D, E, F  |     |
| 90.A-Z  | Local<br>By state or province, A-Z  |     |
| 95.A-Z  | Other local, A-Z  |     |

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| J21        | TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)   | J21 |
| 0.A1       | Periodicals. Societies. Serials<br>For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013<br>Serial documents see J21 0.A1 |     |
| (0.A7-.A8) | Laws<br>see class K  |     |
| 1          | Emigration   |     |
| (1.Z79)    | General works<br>Emigration to individual countries<br>see classes D, E, F                                     |     |
| 1.Z8       | Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals   |     |
| 2.A-.Z2    | Immigration  |     |
| 2.Z5       | General works  |     |
| 3          | Statistics   |     |
| (4)        | Immigration policy. Government policy<br>Regulation and control. Legislation<br>see class K                    |     |
| (5)        | Restriction and exclusion<br>see class K   |     |
| 6          | Return migration   |     |
| (7)        | Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants<br>see HV4013   |     |
| 8          | Special groups of immigrants (children, refugees, women, etc.)<br>By ethnic group<br>see classes D, E, F       |     |
| 9.A2-.Z5   | Local  |     |
| 9.Z6A-.Z6Z | By state or province, A-Z<br>Other local, A-Z  |     |

- (.A1-.A19) General collections
  - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
    - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (.A2-.A29) Reports
  - Including bureau reports and documents
- (.A3) Diplomatic correspondence
  - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
  - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (.A4-.A48) Legislative documents
  - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- (.A5) Other documents
- Treaties and Conventions
- (.A58) Official serials
- (.A6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (.A7) Separate treatises. By date
- (.A75) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
  - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (.A8) using JX239 and (.A85) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (.A8A-.A8Z) By name, A-Z
- (.A85) By date
- (.A9-.Z) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
  - e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
  - e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.



- (1) General collections
  - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
    - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports
  - Including bureau reports and documents
  - Diplomatic correspondence
    - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
    - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents
  - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
  - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date
- (10) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
  - e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
  - e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.

- (1) General collections
  - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
    - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports
  - Including bureau reports and documents
- Diplomatic correspondence
  - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
  - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents
  - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
  - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| (.A2)       | Collections                           |
| (.A28)      | History of the science                |
|             | History and other general works       |
| (.A3)       | To 1800                               |
| (.A4-.Z4)   | 1800-                                 |
| (.Z5)       | Contemporary works. By date           |
| (.Z6A-.Z6Z) | Special topics, A-Z                   |
| (.Z7A-.Z7Z) | Relations with particular powers, A-Z |

(.A2-.A4)

Collections

(.A5)

Organization. Administration

(.A6-.Z)

General works. By author

- (1) Collections
- (2) Organization. Administration
- (3) General works. By author

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
|                | Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists  |
| (1.A15-.A19)   | Serials   |
| (1.A2)         | Nonserials. By date   |
|                | Periodicals   |
|                | see JX1+  |
|                | General works   |
| (1.A3)         | Early, to 1860. By date   |
| (1.A5A-Z)      | 1860- . By author, A-Z  |
|                | Organization and administration   |
|                | Documents   |
| (2.A2)         | Serial  |
|                | Including budget, estimates and appropriations, and other general special                     |
|                | For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and |
|                | other general serial documents, see JX200+ subdivisions 1, 2, 3, etc. under each country      |
| (2.A3)         | Special. By date  |
| (2.A33)        | Upper House (Senate). By date   |
| (2.A34)        | Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date  |
| (2.A37)        | Other. By date  |
| (2.A4)         | Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date                                |
|                | Legations, etc.   |
| (2.A5)         | General   |
|                | Legations, etc. in particular regions   |
| (2.A52)        | North America   |
| (2.A53)        | South America   |
| (2.A54)        | Europe  |
| (2.A55)        | Asia  |
| (2.A56)        | Other   |
| (2.A58A-.A58Z) | By place, A-Z   |
| (2.A585)       | Foreign legations   |
| (2.A59)        | Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.  |
|                | Consular service  |
|                | Documents   |
| (2.A6)         | Serial  |
|                | Cases   |
| (2.A65)        | Collections   |
| (2.A65Z5)      | Particular cases. By date   |
| (2.A7)         | Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.  |
| (2.A75)        | Special. By date (inspection, etc.)   |
| (2.A8-.Z3)     | General works. By author, A-Z   |
| (2.Z4)         | Consular courts   |
|                | see class K   |
| (2.Z5)         | Civil service   |
|                | For lists, see JX6 1.A15+   |
| (2.Z55)        | Messengers, interpreters, etc.  |
| (2.Z6)         | Examinations for diplomatic and consular service  |
| (2.Z7A-.Z7Z)   | Other works. By author, A-Z   |
| (2.Z8)         | States  |
| (2.Z9)         | Miscellaneous uncataloged material  |

- (1) Collections and selections  
(3-8) Separate works  
    Separate works are to have separate numbers, 3-8, arranged by alphabetical order of original titles  
    Texts in original language: .A1 and date  
    Translations to be arranged alphabetically by language: .E5, English; .F5, French; .G5, German; .I5, Italian; .S5, Spanish  
(9) Criticism

(1.A1)

Collections and selections

(1.A3-Z)

Separate works

Arrange using successive Cutter numbers for translations, e. g. JX2542.P3 1915 Lawrence, Principles  
of international law, 1915; JX2542.P35 1920 a French translation, 1920

(2)

Criticism



Table JX9 has been discontinued

- (0) Preliminaries. By date  
Proceedings
- (0.2) Indexes and digests
- (0.3) General. By editor
- (0.4) Statements by participants. By author  
Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers
- (0.5) Evidence. By date
- (0.6) Judgments and minority opinions. By author
- (0.7) Post-trial. By author
- (0.8) General works on the trial. By author

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| (.xA15)      | Preliminaries. By date  |
|              | Proceedings   |
| (.xA2-.xA29) | Indexes and digests   |
| (.xA3-.xA39) | General. By editor  |
| (.xA4-.xA49) | Statements by participants. By author   |
|              | Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers |
| (.xA5)       | Evidence. By date   |
| (.xA6-.xA69) | Judgments and minority opinions. By author  |
| (.xA7-.xA79) | Post-trial. By author   |
| (.xA8-.Z)    | General works on the trial. By author   |

The numbers <5>-<10> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

- 1 General collections
- Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
  - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
  - Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
  - Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
    - Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
    - Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date
  - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
- General administrative and executive papers
  - see subclass J
- Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
  - see "Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date," below
- Treaties and conventions
  - see subclass KZ
- <5> Indexes. Registers
- Collections
- <5.3> Serials
  - Including official and non-official
- <6> Monographs. By date
- <6.3.A-Z> By country, A-Z
- <7> Individual treaties
- Indexes. Registers see JZ1 5
- <7.7> Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
- <8> Cases, claims, etc.,
  - see subclass KZ
- <8.A2> General collections
- <8.A4-Z> By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
- <9> By date
  - Including private claims
- <10.A-Z> States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
  - e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
  - see subclass KZ

- 1 General collections
  - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
    - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
  - Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
  - Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
    - Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
    - Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date
  - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
- General administrative and executive papers
  - see subclass J

The numbers <.A5>-<.A9-.Z> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| .A1-.A19      | General collections<br>Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence<br>Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs  |
| .A2-.A29      | Reports. Memoranda<br>Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.   |
| .A3           | Diplomatic correspondence and papers<br>Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.<br>Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.                                      |
| .A4-.A48      | General legislative papers<br>Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other<br>General administrative and executive papers<br>see subclass J<br>Treaties and conventions<br>see subclass KZ                                 |
| <.A5>         | Indexes. Registers<br>Collections  |
| <.A58>        | Serials<br>Including official and non-official   |
| <.A6>         | Monographs. By date  |
| <.A7>         | Individual treaties<br>Indexes. Registers see JZ2 .A5<br>Cases, claims, etc.<br>see subclass KZ  |
| <.A82>        | General collections  |
| <.A84A-.A84Z> | By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z   |
| <.A85>        | By date<br>Including private claims  |
| <.A9-.Z>      | States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.<br>e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.<br>see subclass KZ |

- Periodicals  
     see JZ5.5+
- Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
- .A15      Serials
- .A19      Monographs. By date
- General works. History see JZ3 .A9+
- Organization and administration
- General collections
- .A2      Serials  
         Including budget, estimates and appropriations, etc.  
         For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and  
         other general serial documents, see JZ200+
- .A3      Monographs. By date
- .A33      Upper House (Senate). By date
- .A34      Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
- .A4      Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
- Foreign relations and legations
- .A5      General works
- Particular regions and countries
- .A52      North America
- .A53      South America  
         Including Latin America in general
- .A54      Europe
- .A545     Mediterranean Region
- .A55      Asia and Pacific area  
         Including Middle East
- .A56      Africa
- .A57A-.A57Z   By country, A-Z, and date  
         Do not subarrange by main entry
- .A58      Foreign legations
- .A59      Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
- Consular service
- Documents
- .A6      Serials
- Cases
- .A65      Collections. By date
- .A65A-.A65Z   Particular cases. By first named defendant or best known name
- .A7      Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
- .A8      Messengers, interpreters, etc.
- .A82      Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
- .A9-.Z   General works. History  
         Including early (contemporary) works

## Periodicals

see JZ5.5+

Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists, etc. see JZ4 .xA6+

.xA2

Collections. By date

History (including all periods) of foreign relations and diplomacy see JZ4 .xA6+

Contemporary works see JZ4 .xA6+

.xA5

Organization. Administration

Including foreign service and consular service

.xA6-.xZ6

General works

Relations with particular powers see JZ4 .xA6+



## INDEX

### NUMERALS

- 753  
 Executives  
   Civil service: JF1659.E94
- A
- Aargau (Switzerland)  
   Government: JN9100+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J418
- Abbreviations  
   Political science: JA65
- Abdication  
   Monarchy: JC392
- Abgeordnetenhaus  
   Prussia: JN4597
- Abolition of nuclear weapons  
   International relations: JZ5670.2+
- Absentee voting: JF1033  
   United States: JK1873+
- Absolute monarchy: JC381
- Abstention  
   Voting: JF1047  
   United States: JK1987
- Abyssinia  
   Government: JQ3750+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J861  
   Local government: JS7755+  
   Municipal government: JS7755+
- Accidents  
   Countries subarranged by tables  
     Civil service: J8 49.A25, J9 12.Z13A25, J10 6.Z13A25, J11 .A69A25  
   Regions of the world  
     Civil service: J11a .A69A25  
   States (United States)  
     Civil service: J7 60.A3  
   United States  
     Civil service: JK850.A3
- Accountability  
   Countries subarranged by tables  
     Government: J8 29.A33, J9 9.5.A33, J10 5.A55A33  
   Local government: J14 12.A26  
   Public administration: JF1525.A26  
   Regions of the world  
     Government: J11a .A56A33
- Adams, John  
   Messages and papers: J82.A2+
- Adams, John Quincy  
   Messages and papers: J82.A6+
- Aden (Colony and Protectorate)  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Administration  
   States (United States)  
     Legislative branch: J7 71
- Administration  
   United States  
     House of Representatives: JK1410+  
     Senate: JK1220+  
     State government  
       Legislative branch: JK2495
- Administration, Colonial: JV412+
- Administration, Public  
   United States: JK401+  
   State government: JK2443+
- Administrative divisions  
   Great Britain  
     Local government: JS3152.L5  
     Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Administrative papers (Federal and state)  
   United States: J83+
- Advertising  
   Political campaigns: JF2112.A4  
   United States  
     Public administration: JK468.A3  
     State government: JK2445.A4
- Advisory boards  
   Countries subarranged by tables  
     Government: J10 5.A55A38
- Aesthetics  
   International relations: JZ1306.5
- Affirmative action programs  
   Local government: J16 .45.A33  
   States (United States)  
     Civil service: J7 60.A33  
   United States  
     Civil service: JK766.4  
     Local government  
       Civil service: JS362.5
- Afghanistan  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8752.3  
   Government: JQ1760+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J685  
   Local government: JS7441+  
   Municipal government: JS7441+
- Africa  
   Colonies and colonization: JV246  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8790+  
   Government: JQ1870+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J704+  
   Local government: JS7525+  
   Municipal government: JS7525+
- African American suffrage: JK1924+
- African American voters: JK1924+
- African Americans  
   States (United States)  
     Civil service: J7 60.5.A34  
   Suffrage: JK1924+  
   United States  
     Civil service: JK723.A34  
     House of Representatives: JK1321.A37

## INDEX

- African Economic Community: JZ5454
- African Union: JZ5460
- Age and employment
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69O4
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.O4
- Agra
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
- Aircraft
  - States (United States)
    - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.A4
- Ajmere-Merwara
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J507
- Albania
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8296
  - Government: JN9680+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J450
  - Local government: JS6900+
  - Municipal government: JS6900+
- Alberta
  - Government: JL320+
- Alcoholism
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.A4
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A4, J9 12.Z13A4, J10 6.Z13A4, J11 .A69A4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69A4
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.A35
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.A4
- Aldermen
  - Local government: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5
- Algeria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8980
  - Government: JQ3200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J763
  - Local government: JS7661+
  - Municipal government: JS7661+
- Aliens
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.A4
- Allegiance
  - State: JC328
  - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Alliance formation and management
  - International relations: JZ1314
- Alliance of Civilizations
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
- Alliance politics
  - International relations: JZ1314
- Alsace-Lorraine
  - Government: JN4000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J354
- Altruism
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.A48
- Ambassadors: JZ1418+
- America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6350+
- American Party: JK2341
- American Republican Party: JK2341
- American Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9466
  - Government: JQ6220+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
  - Local government: JS8481+
  - Municipal government: JS8481+
- Americanization
  - United States
    - Citizenship: JK1758
- Americas
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J9.7+
- Amnesty
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.A5
- Amnesty International: JZ4842.A66
- Amter
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5421
- Anambra State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.A53
- Ancien Régime (France)
  - Government: JN2320+
- Ancient colonies and colonization: JV71+
- Ancient history of pacificism: JZ5544
- Ancient local and municipal governments: JS58
- Ancient state: JC51+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
  - Government: JQ620.A66+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J511
- Andean Group: JZ5360
- Andhra Pradesh
  - Government: JQ620.A7+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J512
- Andorra
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.5
  - Government: JN3100+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J343
- Andra Kammaren
  - Sweden: JN7928
- Angola
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9011
  - Government: JQ3651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J841

## INDEX

- Angola
  - Local government: JS7723+
  - Municipal government: JS7723+
- Anguilla
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.6
  - Government: JL609.2
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.13
  - Local government: JS1871
  - Municipal government: JS1871
- Anhalt
  - Government: JN4020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355
- Anhalt-Bernburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.4
- Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.6
- Annexation
  - Local government: J13 37.A56, J14 12.A56, J14a 12.A56, J15 3.A6A56, J15a 3.A6A56, J16 3.A6A56, J16a 3.A6A56
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.A5+
- Annual leave
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK770
- Antarctica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9475
  - International relations: JZ3876
  - Local government: JS8499+
  - Municipal government: JS8499+
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
  - Arms control: JZ5685
- Antigua and Barbuda
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.7
  - Government: JL649.2
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J135
  - Local government: JS1871.5
  - Municipal government: JS1871.5
- Antinuclear movements: JZ5574+
- Antiquity, Political theory in: JC51+
- Antiwar movements: JZ5574+
- Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9120+
- Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J419
- Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9140+
- Appenzell Innerrhoden (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J420
- Appointment of ambassadors: JZ1420
- Appointments
  - Civil service: JF1651
- Appointments
  - Civil service
    - France: JN2738.A66
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69A6
    - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
    - United States: JK731+
      - Local government: JS364
      - State government: JK2471
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6
  - Heads of state: JF274
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69A6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 58
- Aqaba, Gulf of
  - International waters: JZ3875.A68
- Arab Common Market: JZ5468
- Arab countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8760
  - Government: JQ1850
  - Local government: JS7510
  - Municipal government: JS7510
- Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization: JZ5470
- Arab Maghreb Union: JZ5473
- Arabia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Arabian Peninsula
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Aragon
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8137
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung: JZ5526.G47
- Arctic regions
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9472+
  - Local government: JS8495+
  - Municipal government: JS8495+
- Argentina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7440+
  - Government: JL2000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J201+
  - Local government: JS2301+
  - Municipal government: JS2301+
- Armed conflict
  - International relations: JZ6378+

## INDEX

- Armenia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.6
  - Government: JQ1759.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690
  - Local government: JS7437+
  - Municipal government: JS7437+
- Arms race in outer space: JZ5710
- Arrondissements
  - France: JS4912
- Arthur, Chester A.
  - Messages and papers: J82.C4+
- Artificial boundaries
  - International law: JX4145
- Aruba
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.2
  - Government: JL769.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.15
  - Local government: JS1913
  - Municipal government: JS1913
- Arunāchal Pradesh
  - Government: JQ620.A792+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J513
- Ascension
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J753
- ASEAN: JZ5490
- Asia
  - Colonies and colonization: JV241
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8490+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS6950+
  - Municipal government: JS6950+
  - Political institutions and public administration: JQ1+
- Assam
  - Government: JQ320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Assembleia da República
  - Portugal: JN8565+
- Assemblies, Colonial: JV461
- Assembly
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.A77
  - Official records: JZ4895
- Assimilation of immigrants: JV6342
- Association for International Conciliation: JZ5518.A77
- Association of South East Asian Nations: JZ5490
- Assyro-Babylonian Empire
  - Ancient state: JC61
- Asturias
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8130
- Atlantic Ocean islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9029+
  - Local government: JS7820+
  - Municipal government: JS7820+
- Atomic Energy Commission
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5040
- Attachés
  - International relations: JZ1452
- Auctions, Government
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - United States: JK1663
- Australasia
  - Government: JQ3995
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J903
- Australia
  - Colonizing nation: JV5300+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9100+
  - Government: JQ4000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J905+
  - Local government: JS8001+
  - Municipal government: JS8001+
- Australian ballot: JF1107
  - United States: JK2215
- Australian Capital Territory
  - Government: JQ4400+
- Austria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7800+
  - Government: JN2011+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J311+
  - Local government: JS4501+
  - Municipal government: JS4501+
- Austria-Hungary
  - Government: JN1601+
- Austria, Lower
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J314
- Austria, Upper
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
- Austrian Empire
  - Government: JN1601+
- Austrian Parliament
  - Austrian Empire: JN1815+
- Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J310
- Austro-Hungarian Parliament: JN1792
- Authoritarianism: JC480+
- Automatic data processing
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.A8
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8, J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
    - Public administration: J12 .x25A8
  - Italy: JN5477.A8
  - Local government: J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
- Netherlands
  - Government: JN5810.A8
  - Public administration: JF1525.A8
- Regions of the world
  - Government: J11a .A56A8
- Spain
  - Government: JN8237.A87

## INDEX

Automatic data processing  
 States (United States)  
   Public administration: J7 49.A8  
 United States  
   Public administration: JK468.A8  
   State government: JK2445.A8

Automation  
 Germany  
   1945-  
     Government: JN3971.A56A8  
 Automotive spare parts  
 United States  
   Government supplies: JK1677.A8

Autonomous communities  
 Spain  
   Government: JN8231

Awards  
 Civil service  
   Local government  
     United States: JS362.3

Azerbaijan  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8739.7  
   Government: JQ1759.5  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.2  
   Local government: JS7438+  
   Municipal government: JS7438+

Azores  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9030  
   Government: JN8661, JQ3982  
   Local government: JS7820+  
   Municipal government: JS7820+

## B

Bacterial weapons  
   Arms control: JZ5825.2+

Baden  
   Government: JN4040+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J356  
 Baden-Württemberg  
   Government: JN4139.5  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.B3

Baghdad Pact  
   International security: JZ5980

Bahamas  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7329.3  
   Government: JL610+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J136  
   Local government: JS1841  
   Municipal government: JS1841

Bahrain  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8750.75  
   Government: JQ1846  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J694  
   Local government: JS7507+  
   Municipal government: JS7507+

Balance of power  
   World politics: JZ1313

Balkan Peninsula  
   Political institutions: JN97

Balkan States  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8295+  
   Government: JN9600+  
   Local government: JS6899.5+  
   Municipal government: JS6899.5+

Ballot: JF1091+  
   United States: JK2214+

Ballot counting: JF1161

Baltic States  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8192.5+  
   Government: JN6729+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J401+

Baltic Straits  
   International waters: JZ3810

Bangalore  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J567

Bangladesh  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8753.5  
   Government: JQ630+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J603  
   Local government: JS7100+  
   Municipal government: JS7100+

Barbados  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7341  
   Government: JL620+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J137  
   Local government: JS1869.5  
   Municipal government: JS1869.5

Barbary States  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+

Barbuda  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J135

Baroda  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J523

Basel-Stadt (Switzerland)  
   Government: JN9180+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J422

Baselland (Switzerland)  
   Government: JN9160+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J421

Basutoland  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9006.7  
   Government: JQ2740  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J722  
   Local government: JS7639+  
   Municipal government: JS7639+

Batavian Republic  
   Netherlands  
     Government: JN5758  
 Bauchi State (Nigeria)  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B38  
 Bavaria  
   Government: JN4140+

## INDEX

- Bavaria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J357
- Bayelsa State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B39
- Bays
  - International waters: JZ3870+
- Bechuanaland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
  - Government: JQ2760
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
  - Local government: JS7638+
  - Municipal government: JS7638+
- Behavioral sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Belarus
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195.2
  - Government: JN6640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400
  - Local government: JS6114+
  - Municipal government: JS6114+
- Belgian Congo
  - Government: JQ3600+
  - Local government: JS7715+
  - Municipal government: JS7715+
- Belgium
  - Colonizing nation: JV2800+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8160+
  - Government: JN6101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J393
  - Local government: JS6001+
  - Municipal government: JS6001+
- Belize
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
  - Government: JL670+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J176
  - Local government: JS2151+
  - Municipal government: JS2151+
- Benchmarking
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.T67
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
    - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
  - Public administration: JF1525.T67, JK468.T67
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56T67
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.T67
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.T67
- Benelux Countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
  - Government: JN5700
  - Local government: JS5928+
  - Municipal government: JS5928+
- Bengal
  - Government: JQ360+
- Bengal
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Benin
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
  - Government: JQ3376
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J768
  - Local government: JS7672+
  - Municipal government: JS7672+
- Benue State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B464
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
  - International relations: JZ1385
- Bermuda
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7310+
  - Government: JL590+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J131
  - Local government: JS1830, JS7821+
  - Municipal government: JS1830, JS7821+
- Bern (Canton) (Switzerland)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J423
- Bern (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9200+
- Bhutan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.8
  - Government: JQ628.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J626
  - Local government: JS7090.5+
  - Municipal government: JS7090.5+
- Bicameral systems: JF541+
- Bihar
  - Government: JQ620.B52+
- Bihar and Orissa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J530
- Binary weapons and gases
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Biological weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+, JZ5865.B56
- Black people
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.A34
- Black Sea Straits
  - International waters: JZ3780
- Blockade
  - Maritime war
    - International law: JX5225
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6366
- Blue collar workers
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.B58
- Bohemia
  - Government: JN2210+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J316
  - Local government: JS4721+
  - Municipal government: JS4721+

## INDEX

- Bolivia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7450+
  - Government: JL2200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J204
  - Local government: JS2351+
  - Municipal government: JS2351+
- Bombay
  - Government: JQ400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J531
- Bonaire
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.3
  - Government: JL769.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.2
  - Local government: JS1915
  - Municipal government: JS1915
- Booby traps
  - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Bophuthatswana
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J706
- Borno State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B67
- Borough government
  - Great Britain: JS3265
- Bosnia and Hercegovina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.5
  - Government: JN2203
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.2
  - Local government: JS6949.2+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.2+
- Bosphorus
  - International waters: JZ3780
- Bosses, Party: JF2111
- Botswana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
  - Government: JQ2760
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
  - Local government: JS7638+
  - Municipal government: JS7638+
- Boulē
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.V6
- Boundaries
  - France
    - Local government: JS4965.5.B6
  - Geopolitics: JC323
  - International relations: JZ3684+
- Boundary questions (older and general)
  - United States: JZ1483
- Brabant, North
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
- Brandenburg
  - Government: JN4239.3
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J357.5
- Brandenburg (State)
  - Government: JN4239.5
- Brazil
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7460+
  - Government: JL2400+
- Brazil
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J207+
  - Local government: JS2401+
  - Municipal government: JS2401+
- Bremen
  - Government: JN4240+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J358
- Bribery
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.B7
- British Central African Protectorate
  - Government: JQ2780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
  - Local government: JS7641+
  - Municipal government: JS7641+
- British Columbia
  - Government: JL420+
- British Guiana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
  - Government: JL680+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
- British Honduras
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
- British New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- British Solomon Islands
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6
- British West Indies
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
  - Government: JL600+
  - Local government: JS1851+
  - Municipal government: JS1851+
- Broadcasting of proceedings
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.B74, J9 14.B74, J10 7.9.B74, J11 .A792B74
  - Legislative bodies: JF539
    - Germany: JN3971.A785B74
    - Great Britain: JN611
    - United States: JK1129
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792B74
- Brunei
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.7
  - Government: JQ1064
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J609.5
  - Local government: JS7185+
  - Municipal government: JS7185+
- Brunswick
  - Government: JN4260+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J359
- Brussels Conference, 1874
  - International relations: JZ1381
- Buchanan, James
  - Messages and papers: J82.B7+
- Buildings, Public
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941

## INDEX

Buildings, Public  
 Belgium: JN6290  
 Denmark: JN7279  
 Germany: JN3759  
   1945-: JN3971.A9  
 Great Britain: JN851+  
 Hungary: JN2163  
 Italy, United: JN5589  
 Netherlands: JN5933  
 Norway: JN7606  
 Portugal: JN8600  
 Public administration: JF1525.P7  
 Spain: JN8340  
 Sweden: JN7943

Bukovina  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J317

Bulgaria  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8300+  
 Government: JN9600+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J451+  
 Local government: JS6901+  
 Municipal government: JS6901+

Bundesrat  
 Austrian Republic: JN2022  
 Germany: JN3623+  
   1945-: JN3971.A77  
 Switzerland: JN8812

Bundestag  
 Germany: JN3971.A7752+

Bundestagspräsident  
 Germany  
   1945-: JN3971.A785S65

Bundesversammlung  
 Switzerland: JN8845+

Bureau International d'assistance  
 League of Nations: JZ4887.5.B87

Bureaucracy: JF1501  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
   Government: J8 29.B79  
 Italy, United: JN5503+

Burgenland  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J317.5

Burkina Faso  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9021.6  
 Government: JQ3398  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J780  
 Local government: JS7679+  
 Municipal government: JS7679+

Burma  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8752.5  
 Government: JQ751  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J648  
 Local government: JS7111+  
 Municipal government: JS7111+

Burundi  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9001.7  
 Government: JQ3566

Burundi  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J815  
 Local government: JS7694+  
 Municipal government: JS7694+

Bush, George  
 Messages and papers: J82.E6+

Business and politics: JK467

Byzantine Empire  
 Ancient state: JC91+

## C

Cabinet  
 Canada: JL97+  
 Confederate States of America: JK9919  
 Great Britain: JN401+  
 Ireland: JN1444  
 United States: JK610+

Cabinet and Congress  
 United States: JK616

Cabinet Office  
 Great Britain: JN452

Cabinet system of government: JF331+

Cabo Verde  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9033  
 Government: JQ3661  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J844  
 Local government: JS7725+  
 Municipal government: JS7725+

Camara dos Deputados  
 Portugal: JN8585

Camara dos Pares  
 Portuguese: JN8581

Cambodia  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8754  
 Government: JQ930+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J642  
 Local government: JS7150+  
 Municipal government: JS7150+

Cameroon  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9018  
 Government: JQ3520+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J805  
 Local government: JS7692+  
 Municipal government: JS7692+

Campaign contributions  
 United States: JK1991+

Campaign debates: JF2112.D43

Campaign funds: JF2112.C28  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A3  
 Great Britain: JN1039  
 United States: JK1991+

Campaign management: JF2112.C3  
 United States: JK2281

Campaign methods: JF2085+

Campaign promises: JF2112.C37



## INDEX

- Canada
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J100+
  - Local government: JS1701+
  - Municipal government: JS1701+
  - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
- Canadian Confederation: JL65
- Canals, Interocenic
  - International waters: JZ3710+
- Canary Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9032
  - Government: JQ3984
  - Local government: JS7823+
  - Municipal government: JS7823+
- Cantonal-federal relations
  - Switzerland: JN8788
- Cantonal government
  - France: JS4917
  - Switzerland: JN9015+
- Cape of Good Hope
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J707
- Capital
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55C37
  - States (United States): J7 87
  - United States: JK1606
- Capitals
  - Public administration: JF1900
- Capitol
  - United States: JK1616
- Capitol pages
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1084
- Capitulations, Military: JZ6388
- Cardenas doctrine: JZ1520.3
- Caribbean Area
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
  - Government: JL599.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J133+
- Caribbean Community: JZ5375
- Carinthia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J318
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: JZ5520
- Carolingian period
  - France: JN2334
  - Crown: JN2365
- Carter, Jimmy
  - Messages and papers: J82.E4+
- Carthage
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV85
- Castile and Leon
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8140
- Caucasus
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.5+
  - Government: JQ1759+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690+
- Caucasus
  - Local government: JS7436+
  - Municipal government: JS7436+
- Caucus
  - Political parties: JF2085
  - United States
    - Elections: JK2071+
- Cayman Islands
  - Government: JL629.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J137.5
- Celestial bodies
  - International relations: JZ3877
- Central Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
  - Government: JQ2720+
  - Local government: JS7637+
  - Municipal government: JS7637+
- Central African Customs and Economic Union: JZ5455
- Central African Empire
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
- Central African Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
  - Government: JQ3404
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
  - Local government: JS7682+
  - Municipal government: JS7682+
- Central America
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7412+
  - Government: JL1400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J175+
  - Local government: JS2145+
  - Municipal government: JS2145+
- Central American Common Market: JZ5380
- Central Asia
  - Government: JQ1070+
  - Local government: JS7261+
  - Municipal government: JS7261+
- Central Australia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J907
- Central Europe
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7596
  - Political institutions: JN96
- Central India
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J541
- Central Intelligence Agency: JK468.I6
- Central-local government relations: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
- Ancient Greece: JC75.C44
- Belgium: JN6175
- Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
- Government: J12 .x8S8
- France: JS4895
- Germany: JS5409+
- Great Britain: JS3134+
- Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
- Sweden: JN7835

## INDEX

- Central Organization for a Durable Peace: JZ5518.C46
- Central Provinces and Bera (India)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543
- Central Provinces (India)
  - Government: JQ480+
- Central Tibet Administration
  - Government: JQ1519.3
- Central Treaty Organization
  - International security: JZ5980
- Centuriate Assembly
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
- Ceremonials
  - Ambassadors: JZ1436
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
  - International relations: JZ5680.2+
- Ceylon
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
  - Government: JQ650+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
  - Local government: JS7121+
  - Municipal government: JS7121+
- Chad
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9017
  - Government: JQ3405
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J785
  - Local government: JS7683+
  - Municipal government: JS7683+
- Chamber of Deputies
  - France: JN2858+
  - Italy, United: JN5564+
- Chamber of Representatives
  - Belgium: JN6271
- Chancellor
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.3
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.3
    - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
- Chandigarh
  - Government: JQ620.C48+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543.5
- Change of form of the state: JC489+
- Channel Islands
  - Europe
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.A+
    - Government: JN1573
- Charitable contributions
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.C53, J9 12.Z13C53, J10 6.Z13C53, J11 .A69C53
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69C53
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Charitable contributions by employees
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.C53
- Checks and balances
  - Organs and functions of government: JF229
- Chemical arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemical-weapon-free zones: JZ5832
- Chemical weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemin des enfants (Organization): JZ5518.C47
- Child immigrants
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 81, J21 8
- Children
  - Immigration: JV6344
  - United States
    - Immigrants: JV6600
- Chile
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7470+
  - Government: JL2600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J211
  - Local government: JS2451+
  - Municipal government: JS2451+
- China
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8700+
  - Government: JQ1500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J671
  - Local government: JS7351+
  - Municipal government: JS7351+
- China (Republic, 1949- )
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J672
- Christianity and colonization: JV321
- CIA: JK468.I6
- CINTERFOR (Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training): JZ5390
- Ciskei
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J708
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: JZ1427
- Citizens' associations
  - United States: JS303.5
- Citizenship: JF801
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.C5
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C5
  - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  - Belgium: JN6301+
  - Canada: JL187
  - Colonies: J18 96
  - Confederate States of America: JK9981+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 83, J9 17.A2, J10 9.A2, J11 .A92, J12 .x6
  - Denmark: JN7295+
  - France: JN2919
  - Germany: JN3771+
    - 1918-1945: JN3966+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A92
  - Great Britain: JN906
  - Greece: JN5147+
  - Hungary: JN2165+
  - International relations: JZ1320.4
  - Ireland: JN1491

## INDEX

### Citizenship

Italy, United: JN5591+  
 Netherlands: JN5935+  
 Norway: JN7615+  
 Portugal: JN8605+  
 Prussia: JN4623+  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A92  
 Scotland: JN1291  
 Spain: JN8343  
 States (United States): J7 89  
 Sweden: JN7945+  
 Switzerland: JN8901+  
 United States: JK1756+

### Citizenship test

United States: JK1758

### City councils: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+

Germany: JS5441  
 Great Britain: JS3185  
 United States: JS371

### City-federal relations: JS113

United States: JS348+

### City manager

United States  
 Local government: JS344.C5+

### City-state: JC352

### Civics

Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x6  
 Germany  
 1945-: JN3971.A92

### Civil disobedience: JC328.3

### Civil-military relations

Asia: JQ26  
 Canada: JL67.C58  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11 .A38C58, J12 .x8C58  
 France: JN2610.C58  
 Germany  
 1945-: JN3971.A38C58  
 Great Britain: JN297.C58  
 Hungary: JN2081  
 Portugal: JN8514  
 Public administration: JF195  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58  
 Spain: JN8230  
 United States: JK330

### Civil rights: JC571+

Ancient Rome: JC85.C55

### Civil service: JF1411+, JF1601+

Asia: JQ32  
 Austrian Empire: JN1715+  
 Austrian Republic: JN2021.5  
 Belgium: JN6215+  
 Canada: JL105+  
 Colonies: JV443, J18 75  
 Confederate States of America: JK9925

### Civil service

Countries subarranged by tables: J8 45+, J9 12.A+, J11 .A67+, J12 .x4  
 Denmark: JN7207+  
 European Community: JN35  
 France: JN2716.2+  
 Germany: JN3525+  
 1918-1945: JN3961.5  
 1945-: JN3971.A66+  
 Great Britain: JN425+  
 Local government: JS3169+  
 Greece: JN5081+  
 Hungary: JN2107  
 Ireland: JN1448+  
 Italy, United: JN5503+  
 Local government: JS148+, J13 47+, J14 14.A2+, J14a 14.A2+, J15 4.A2+, J15a 4.A2+, J16 .4.A2+, J16a 4.A2+, J17 .x3A4+  
 Netherlands: JN5841+  
 Norway: JN7513+  
 Portugal: JN8547+  
 Prussia: JN4527+  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A67+  
 Scotland: JN1243  
 Spain: JN8273+  
 States (United States): J7 55+  
 Sweden: JN7888+  
 Switzerland: JN8825+  
 United States: JK631+  
 Local government: JS358+  
 State government: JK2465+  
 Civil Service Commission (U.S.): JK631+  
 Civil service examinations  
 Great Britain: JN431  
 United States  
 State government: JK2480.E4  
 Civil service reform  
 Great Britain: JN428  
 United States: JK681  
 Civil service schools  
 United States: JK716+  
 Civil society (State): JC337  
 Civil war  
 Philosophy: JC328.5  
 Classification  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.C55, J9 12.Z13C55, J10 6.Z13C55, J11 .A69C55  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69C55  
 Classification of civil service  
 Germany: JN3971.A69C55  
 Clerical ability  
 United States  
 Civil service examinations: JK717.C54

## INDEX

- Clerk of the House
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1432
- Clerks
  - United States
    - Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
- Cleveland, Grover
  - Administration, 1885-1889
    - Messages and papers: J82.C5+
  - Administration, 1893-1897
    - Messages and papers: J82.C7+
- Clinton, Bill
  - Messages and papers: J82.E7+
- Coal
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C6
- Cold War (Post) security: JZ6005
- Cold wars
  - International relations: JZ5595+
- Collaboration of nations
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
- College students
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Colombia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7480+
  - Government: JL2800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J214+
  - Local government: JS2501+
  - Municipal government: JS2501+
- Colonial administration: JV412+
- Colonial assemblies: JV461
- Colonial period
  - United States
    - Local government: JS311+
    - Political administration: JK54+
- Colonies: JV1+
- Colonization: JV1+
- Colonization and Christianity: JV321
- Colonization and economics: JV341
- Colonization and education: JV331
- Colonizing nations: JV500+
- Comitia
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C7+
- Comitia Centuriata
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
- Commerce Department building
  - United States: JK1637.C6
- Commissaire de la République
  - France: JS4905
- Commission government
  - Local government: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 .3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
  - United States
    - Local government: JS342+
- Commission of the Cartagena Agreement: JZ5360
- Commission of the European Communities: JN33.5
- Commission on Global Governance: JZ1317.5.C655
- Commissions
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J9 9.5.C53
    - Legislative bodies: JF533
    - Public administration: JF1525.C58
- Commissions, Royal
  - Great Britain: JN407
- Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.4
- Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.2
- Committees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.C65, J9 14.C65
    - Legislative bodies: JF533
    - United States
      - House of Representatives: JK1426+
      - Senate: JK1236+
- Common good
  - State: JC330.15
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - Political institutions: JN248
- Commonwealth of World Citizens: JZ5518.C66
- Communes
  - France: JS4922
- Communication
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C54
- Communication in politics: JA85+
- Communication systems
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C54, J9 9.5.C54, J10 5.A55C54, J11 .A56C54
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C54
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C54
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.C65
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.C58
- Communications
  - Public administration: JF1525.C59
- Communist Party of Great Britain: JN1129.C62
- Communist state: JC474
- Communists
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.C6
- Community Affairs
  - States (United States)
    - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.C65

## INDEX

- Comoros
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9043
  - Government: JQ3494
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792
  - Local government: JS7902+
  - Municipal government: JS7902+
- Comparative government: JF20+
- Compulsory voting: JF1031
- Computers
  - States (United States)
    - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.C64
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C65
- Concert of nations
  - World politics: JZ1313
- Confederate States of America: JK9663+
- Confederation of states
  - Forms of the state: JC357
- Conference committees, Congressional
  - United States: JK1111
- Confidential information
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.S43
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
    - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.S43
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56S4
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.S4
  - Italy: JN5477.S33
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.S4
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.S43
  - Public administration: JF1525.S4
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56S4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.S43
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.S4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.S4
- Conflict of interest
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN450.C6
- Congo (Brazzaville)
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
  - Government: JQ3406
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
  - Local government: JS7684+
  - Municipal government: JS7684+
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015
  - Government: JQ3600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J831
  - Local government: JS7715+
  - Municipal government: JS7715+
- Congreso de los Diputados
  - Spain: JN8319+
- Congress and the Cabinet
  - United States: JK616
- Congress and the Executive
  - United States: JK585+
- Congress of Berlin, 1878
  - International relations: JZ1383
- Congress of Laibach, 1821
  - International relations: JZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
  - International relations: JZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
  - International relations: JZ1346
- Congress of Troppau, 1820
  - International relations: JZ1361
- Congress of Verona, 1822
  - International relations: JZ1365
- Congress of Vienna, 1815
  - International relations: JZ1355
- Congress, United States: JK1001+
- Congresses
  - Political science (General): JA35.5
- Congressional Black Caucus: JK1415
- Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues: JK1417
- Congressional committees
  - United States: JK1029+
- Congressional districts
  - United States: JK1341+
- Congressional employees
  - United States: JK1083+
- Conscientious objectors
  - Peaceful resistance: JZ5577
- Consecration
  - Monarchy: JC391
- Conseil d'Etat
  - France: JN2701
- Conseil-Général
  - France: JS4907
- Consejo de estado
  - Spain: JN8266
- Consensus
  - State: JC328.2
- Consent of the governed: JC328.2
- Conservatism
  - State and the individual: JC573+
- Conservative Party
  - Great Britain: JN1129.C7
- Consiglio di Stato
  - Italy, United: JN5497

## INDEX

- Constantine I
  - Greece: JN5056
- Constituent communication
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1131
- Constitutional monarchy: JC405
- Consular service: JZ1400+, JZ1444+
- Consuls
  - Diplomatic officials: JZ1444+
- Consultants
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C55, J9 9.5.C55, J10 5.A55C55, J11 .A56C55
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C58
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.C58
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C55
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C7
  - Public administration: JF1525.C6
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C55
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.C7
  - United States
    - Local government: JS362
    - Public administration: JK468.C7
    - State government: JK2445.C7
- Continental Congress, 1774-1788
  - History: JK1031+
- Contributions, Charitable
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Conventions, Political: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Cook Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9462
  - Government: JQ6340
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.C6
  - Local government: JS8475+
  - Municipal government: JS8475+
- Coolidge, Calvin
  - Messages and papers: J82.D4+
- Cooperation, International
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Coorg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J547
- Copying machines
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.C67
- Coronation
  - Monarchy: JC391
- Corporate state: JC478
- Correspondence
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C57, J9 9.5.C57, J10 5.A55C57, J11 .A56C57
    - Public administration: J12 .x25C59
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C57
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C74
  - Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
  - Public administration: JF1525.C65
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C57
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C75
- Corrupt practices
  - Great Britain
    - Elections: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Ireland: JN1561
  - Italy
    - Government: JN5641
  - Political corruption: JF1083
  - United States: JK1994
- Corruption
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C67
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
    - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.C67
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.C6
  - Local government: J17 .x3A9+
  - Public administration: JF1525.C66
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C6
- Corruption, Political: JF1081+
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Asia: JQ29.5
  - Belgium: JN6355
  - Denmark: JN7355
  - France: JN2988+
    - Local government: JS4981
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
    - Local government: JS5463
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3225
  - Greece: JN5183

## INDEX

- Corruption, Political
  - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8
  - Municipal government: JS231
  - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
  - Norway: JN7480.C67
  - Scotland: JN1361
  - Spain: JN8386
  - States (United States): J7 45
  - Sweden: JN7985
  - Switzerland: JN8961
  - United States: JK2249
    - Local government: JS401
- Corsica
  - Early government: JN5291
- Cortes
  - Portugal: JN8565+
  - Spain: JN8293+
- Cosmopolitanism: JZ1308+
- Costa Rica
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7413
  - Government: JL1440+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J177
  - Local government: JS2161+
  - Municipal government: JS2161+
- Costs, Election: JF2112.C28
- Côte d'Ivoire
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  - Government: JQ3386
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
  - Local government: JS7674+
  - Municipal government: JS7674+
- Council for Arab Economic Unity: JZ5475
- Council, League of Nations: JZ4887.5.C68
  - Official records: JZ4910
- Council of Europe: JZ5400
  - Political institutions: JN18
- Council of Ministers
  - France: JN2681+
- Council of Ministers (European Union): JN34
- Council of State
  - France: JN2701
  - Italy, United: JN5497
  - Netherlands: JN5837
  - Spain: JN8266
  - Sweden: JN7877
- Council of States
  - Switzerland: JN8855
- Council of the European Communities: JN34
- Council of the European Union: JN34
- Counterrevolutions: JC492
- County government: JS261, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
  - Great Britain: JS3260
  - United States: JS411
- Coupon ballot
  - United States: JK2217
- Coups d'état: JC494
- Couriers, Diplomatic: JZ1440
- Covenant of the League of Nations: JZ4872+
- Coverage, Press
  - European Community: JN55
- Credentials of ambassadors: JZ1422
- Crimes against employees
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Crisis management
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.C75, J9 9.5.C75, J10 5.A55C75, J11 .A56C75
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.C74
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56C75
  - Public administration: JF1525.C74
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C75
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C82
- Croatia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.4
  - Government: JN2202
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460
  - Local government: JS6949.5+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.5+
- Crown
  - Austrian Empire: JN1713+
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
  - Great Britain
    - Executive branch: JN331+
  - Greece: JN5065+
  - Portugal: JN8525+
  - Prussia: JN4487+
  - Scotland: JN1233+
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8246+
- Cuba
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7370+
  - Government: JL1000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J162+
  - Local government: JS2001+
  - Municipal government: JS2001+
- Culture and political science: JA75.7
- Curaçao
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.4
  - Government: JL770+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J154
  - Local government: JS1918
  - Municipal government: JS1918
- Customer relations
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C87

## INDEX

- Customer relations
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C87
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C87
- Customer services
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.C87
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.C87
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.C87
- Cyprus
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8746
  - Government: JQ1811
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J691.5
  - Local government: JS7500+
  - Municipal government: JS7500+
- Czech Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.15
  - Government: JN2210+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.3
  - Local government: JS4721+
  - Municipal government: JS4721+
- Czech Socialist Republic
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.C97
- Czechoslovakia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.15
  - Government: JN2210+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338+
  - Local government: JS4721+
  - Municipal government: JS4721+
- D
- Dadra and Nagar Haveli
  - Government: JQ620.D2+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J548
- Dahomey
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
  - Government: JQ3376
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J768
  - Local government: JS7672+
  - Municipal government: JS7672+
- Dalmatia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J320
- Daman
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
- Daman and Diu
  - Government: JQ620.D225+
- Danzig
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J359.5
- Dardanelles
  - International waters: JZ3780
- Data processing
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.A8
- Data tapes
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.D3
- DCOR
  - United Nations: JZ5045
- Deaf
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.D4
- Debating
  - Campaign methods: JF2112.D43
- Debrett
  - Great Britain: JN671
- Decentralization
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8D4
    - Government: J8 29.D42, J9 9.5.D42, J10 5.A55D42, J11 .A56D42
  - Public administration: J12 .x25D42
  - Denmark: JN7170.D42
  - France: JN2610.D43
    - Civil service: JN2738.D43
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56D42
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.D43
  - Italy: JN5477.D4
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.D43
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56D42
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8237.D43
  - Sweden: JN7850.D43
- Decision making
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.D42
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.D45, J9 9.5.D45, J10 5.A55D45, J11 .A56D45
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56D45
  - Public administration: JF1525.D4
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56D45
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.D45
- Declaration of Paris
  - Treaty of Paris, 1856: JZ1369
- Delegation of powers
  - France: JN2606
  - Italy, United
    - Government: JN5460
  - Organs and functions of government: JF225
- Delhi
  - Government: JQ620.D4+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J549



## INDEX

Delta State (Nigeria)  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.D44

Democracy: JC421+  
 Ancient Greece: JC75.D36  
 Ancient Rome: JC85.D3  
 Ancient state: JC55.D36

Democratic Party  
 United States: JK2311+

Democratic Party and civil service reform: JK699

Denmark  
 Colonizing nation: JV3300+  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8200+  
 Government: JN7101+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J403  
 Local government: JS6151+  
 Municipal government: JS6151+

Department of the Interior  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 50, J9 12.Z3, J10 6.Z3, J11 .A693  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A693  
 United States: JK864+  
 Administrative papers: J84+

Department of the Secretary of State  
 Canada: JL103

Départemental government: JS251  
 France: JS4903+

Departments, Government  
 Austrian Republic: JN2021.4  
 Belgium: JN6205  
 Canada: JL95+  
 Denmark: JN7191  
 Germany: JN3501  
 1918-1945: JN3961.4  
 1945-: JN3971.A63+

Great Britain  
 Civil service: JN451+

Greece: JN5075

Italy, United: JN5493+

Netherlands: JN5828+

Norway: JN7501

Portugal: JN8536

Prussia: JN4508

Spain: JN8258+

Sweden: JN7875

Dependent states: JZ4059

Deposition  
 Monarchy: JC392

Desks  
 United States  
 Government supplies: JK1677.D4

Despotism  
 Ancient Greece: JC75.D4

Details  
 Civil service  
 Canada: JL111.D4  
 United States: JK850.D4

Details  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69D4

Detente diplomacy: JZ5599

Detente management  
 Reduction of international tension: JZ5600

Developing countries  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9480  
 Local government: JS8500  
 Municipal government: JS8500  
 Public administration: JF60

Dictatorships: JC495

Diplomacy: JZ1305+

Diplomacy and the outbreak of war: JZ6400

Diplomacy, Preventive  
 Non-military coercion  
 International relations: JZ6368+

Diplomatic couriers: JZ1440

Diplomatic envoys: JZ1442

Diplomatic etiquette: JZ1436

Diplomatic gifts: JZ1443

Diplomatic language, style, etc.: JZ1434

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: JZ1427

Diplomatic protection of interests abroad: JZ1428

Diplomatic registers: JZ1424

Diplomatic service: JZ1400+

Direct legislation: JF491+

Directed-energy weapons  
 Arms control: JZ5840.2+

Disability  
 United States  
 President: JK609

Disarmament Commission  
 United Nations  
 Official records: JZ5045

Discipline  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.D5, J9 12.Z13D5, J10 6.Z13D5, J11 .A69D5  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69D5

States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 60.D5

United States  
 Civil service: JK768.7

Discrimination  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Government: J11 .A56D57

Disengagement  
 International tension and conflict: JZ5615+

Dismissal  
 Civil service: JF1651  
 United States  
 Local government: JS364

## INDEX

- Dismissal
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK744
  - Dissolution
    - Legislative bodies: JF513
    - Lower House: JF619
    - Upper House: JF549
  - Distribution of power
    - World politics: JZ1312.2
  - District government
    - Great Britain: JS3270
    - Portugal: JN8660
  - Diu
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
  - Diversity in the workplace
    - Civil service: JF1659.M56
  - Divine right of kings: JC389
  - Djibouti
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
    - Government: JQ3421
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
    - Local government: JS7687+
    - Municipal government: JS7687+
  - Dniester Moldovan Republic
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.3
  - Dominica
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.3
    - Government: JL669.2
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.2
    - Local government: JS1875
    - Municipal government: JS1875
  - Dominican Republic
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7395
    - Government: JL1120+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J168
    - Local government: JS2055+
    - Municipal government: JS2055+
  - Dominion of Canada: JL65
  - Donau Canal
    - International waters: JZ3740
  - Dover, Strait of
    - International waters: JZ3825
  - Drago doctrine
    - International relations: JZ1546.3
  - Drenthe
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.D7
  - Dress, Diplomatic: JZ1438
  - Drug abuse
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9 12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11 .A69D77
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69D77
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.D77
  - Drug testing
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9 12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11 .A69D77
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69D77
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.D77
  - Drugs
    - United States
      - Government supplies: JK1677.D7
  - Dual Empire
    - Austria-Hungary: JN1635
  - Dumbarton Oaks Conversations
    - United Nations: JZ4988
  - Dutch Guiana
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
    - Government: JL780+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J228
    - Local government: JS2575
    - Municipal government: JS2575
  - Dutch West Indies
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
    - Government: JL760+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153+
    - Local government: JS1911+
    - Municipal government: JS1911+
  - Duties of kings and rulers: JC393
- E
- East Africa
    - Government: JQ2945+
    - Local government: JS7647+
  - East Africa Protectorate (British)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J730+
  - East African Community: JZ5456
  - East Asia
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8756.5+
    - Government: JQ1499+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665+
    - Local government: JS7350+
    - Municipal government: JS7350+
  - East Bengal
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J529
  - East Germany
    - Local government: JS5472+
  - East Timor
    - Government: JQ790
    - Local government: JS7207+
    - Municipal government: JS7207+
  - Eastern Europe
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7597
    - Local government: JS3000.7
    - Municipal government: JS3000.7
    - Political institutions: JN96

## INDEX

- Eastern hemisphere
  - Colonies and colonization: JV236+
- Eastern policy
  - United States: JZ1484
- Eastern Rumelia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J452
- EC (European Community): JZ5425
- Ecology and political science: JA75.8
- Economic and Social Council
  - United Nations: JZ5007.A+
- Economic and Social Council Official Records (ESCOR)
  - United Nations: JZ5050
- Economic aspects
  - Armed conflict: JZ6401+
  - Immigration: JV6217
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6471
- Economic Community of Central African States: JZ5458
- Economic Community of West African States: JZ5459
- Economic effects of emigration: JV6118
- Economic exploitation
  - Armed conflict: JZ6401+
- Economic groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Economic policies, International, and international relations: JZ1252
- Economic policy
  - Colonies and colonization: JV420
- Economic sanctions
  - Non-military coercion: JZ6373
- Economics and colonization: JV341
- Economics and political science: JA77
- Ecuador
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7490+
  - Government: JL3000+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J225
  - Local government: JS2551+
  - Municipal government: JS2551+
- Edo State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E34
- Education and colonization: JV331
- Education of princes: JC393
- Eerste Kamer
  - Netherlands: JN5887+
- Egypt
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV75
  - Ancient state: JC66
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
  - Government: JQ3800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J866
  - Local government: JS7761+
  - Municipal government: JS7761+
- Egyptian Sudan
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868
- Eisenhower, Dwight David
  - Messages and papers: J82.D8+
- Ekiti State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E35
- El Salvador
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7423
  - Government: JL1560+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J185
  - Local government: JS2191+
  - Municipal government: JS2191+
- Election
  - Heads of state: JF285
  - Legislative bodies: JF513
  - Lower House: JF619
  - United States
    - President: JK524+
    - Upper House: JF549
- Election costs: JF2112.C28
- Election districts
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 68
  - United States: JK1341+
  - State government: JK2493
- Election finance: JF2112.C28
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A3
  - Great Britain: JN1039
  - United States: JK1991+
- Election forecasting: JF1048
  - United States: JK2007
- Election fraud: JF1083
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
  - France: JN2988.5
  - Germany: JN3901
  - 1945-: JN3971.A975
  - Great Britain: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  - United States: JK1994
- Election, Indirect: JF1177
- Election returns: JF1005
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.5
    - 1945-: JN3971.A956
  - Great Britain: JN1037
  - Greece: JN5166
  - Italy, United: JN5609
  - Local government: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
  - Norway: JN7653
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - States (United States): J7 92+
  - Sweden: JN7958.2
  - United States: JK1967+
- Election statistics
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956

## INDEX

- Election statistics
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A956
  - Great Britain: JN1037
  - Greece: JN5166
  - Italy, United: JN5609
  - Norway: JN7653
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - Sweden: JN7958.2
- Electioneering: JF2112.C3
  - United States: JK2281
- Elections: JF1001+
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.E4
  - Asia: JQ38
  - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029+
  - Belgium: JN6331+
  - Canada: JL193
  - Colonies: J18 97
  - Confederate States of America: JK9993
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  - Denmark: JN7321+
  - European Community: JN45
  - France: JN2959+
    - Local government: JS4975
  - Germany: JN3838
    - 1918-1945: JN3969+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
    - Local government: JS5457+
  - Great Britain: JN945+
    - Local government: JS3215+
  - Greece: JN5165+
  - Hungary: JN2183
  - Ireland: JN1541
  - Italy, United: JN5607+
  - Local government: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
  - Municipal government: JS221+
  - Netherlands: JN5951+
  - Norway: JN7651+
  - Portugal: JN8623+
  - Prussia: JN4653+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
  - Scotland: JN1341
  - Spain: JN8371+
  - States (United States): J7 90+
  - Sweden: JN7958+
  - Switzerland: JN8931+
  - United States: JK1961+
    - Colonial period: JK97.A3+
    - Local government: JS395+
- Electoral coalitions
  - Campaign methods: JF2112.E44
- Electoral college: JF1177
  - United States: JK529
- Electoral system: JF1001+
  - Canada: JL193
  - Confederate States of America: JK9993
  - France: JN2959+
  - United States: JK1961+
- Electron tubes
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.E4
- Electronic data processing
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6184.E4
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.A8
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8, J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
    - Public administration: J12 .x25A8
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.E4
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.E4
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56A8
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.E4
    - Local government: JS3152.E4
  - Italy: JN5477.A8
  - Local government: JS100, J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
  - Municipal government: JS100
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7480.E4
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.E43
  - Public administration: JF1525.A8
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56A8
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8237.A87
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.A8
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.E4
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.E4+
    - Public administration: JK468.A8
    - State government: JK2445.A8
- Electronic voting: JF1032
- Ellice Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9456
  - Government: JQ6313
  - Local government: JS8469+
  - Municipal government: JS8469+
- Ellis Island Immigration Station: JV6484
- Ellis Island Museum: JV6484

## INDEX

- Embargo
  - Non-military coercion
  - International relations: JZ6365
- Emergency sessions
  - United Nations: JZ5010.5
- Emigration: JV6001+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 10+, J21 1+
  - Economic causes: JV6098
  - Political causes: JV6104
  - Religious causes: JV6107
  - Social causes: JV6101
  - United States: JV6435
- Emilia (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5271
- Empire: JC359
  - Ancient Rome: JC89
- Empire of 1871
  - Germany
    - Government: JN3388+
- Employee assistance programs
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.E57
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E48
- Employee crimes
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Employee suggestions
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.I5
- Employee theft
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Employee training facilities
  - Local government: J16 .45.E56
- Employees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.E45, J9 14.E45, J10 7.9.E45, J11 .A792E45
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E45
  - Legislative bodies: JF514
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792E45
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1083+
    - Senate: JK1255+
- Employees, Parliamentary
  - Great Britain: JN555
- Employees, Rating of
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK766.6
- Employers' liability
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E5
- Employment tests
  - United States
    - Civil service
      - State government: JK2480.E4
- Enemy territory, Occupation of
  - Economic aspects
    - Armed conflict: JZ6402
- England
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
  - Local government: JS3001+
  - Municipal government: JS3001+
- English rule
  - Canada: JL48
- English-speaking Africa
  - Government: JQ1880+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
  - Local government: JS7528+
  - Municipal government: JS7528+
- English-speaking Caribbean
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
  - Government: JL600+
- Environmental diplomacy: JZ1324
- Envoys, Diplomatic: JZ1442
- Ephors
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.E6
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
  - International waters: JZ3835
- Equality
  - Confederate States of America: JK9887
  - State and the individual: JC575
- Equality before the law: JC578
- Equatorial Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
- Equatorial Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.3
  - Government: JQ3702
  - Local government: JS7736+
  - Municipal government: JS7736+
- Eritrea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8996.5
  - Government: JQ3583
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J823
- ESCOR
  - United Nations: JZ5050
- Espionage
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
  - Asia: JQ27
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.I58

## INDEX

### Espionage

Countries subarranged by tables  
 Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6

Public administration: J12 .x25I6

### France

Civil service: JN2738.I58

### Germany

1945-  
 Government: JN3971.A56I6

### Great Britain

Government: JN329.I6

### Greece

Government: JN5064.I67

### Hungary: JN2084.I58

### Italy: JN5477.I6

Public administration: JF1525.I6

### Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56I6

### United States

Public administration: JK468.I6

### Estonia

Emigration and immigration: JV8191

Government: JN6615

Legislative and executive papers (General): J401

Local government: JS6130.2+

Municipal government: JS6130.2+

### Eswatini

Emigration and immigration: JV9007

Government: JQ2721

Legislative and executive papers (General): J720

Local government: JS7640+

### Etats Généraux

### France

Ancien Régime: JN2413+

### Ethics

### Canada

Civil service: JL111.E84

### Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8

Legislative branch: J8 69.E85, J9 14.E85, J10 7.9.E85, J11 .A792E85

France: JN2610.E45

### Germany

1945-  
 Government: JN3971.A56E8  
 Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E85

International relations: JZ1306

### Portugal

Government: JN8520.E87

Public administration: JF1525.E8

### Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56E8

Legislative branch: J11a .A792E85

### Spain

Government: JN8237.E84

### Ethics

### States (United States)

Legislative branch: J7 74.7

Public administration: J7 49.E84

### United States

Congress: JK1121

House of Representatives: JK1379

Public administration: JK468.E7

State government: JK2445.E8

Ethics and political science: JA79

Ethics, Peace: JZ5581

### Ethiopia

Emigration and immigration: JV8997

Government: JQ3750+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J861

Local government: JS7755+

Municipal government: JS7755+

Etiquette, Diplomatic: JZ1436

### Europe

Emigration and immigration: JV7590+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J290+

Local government: JS3000+

Municipal government: JS3000+

European Commission: JN33.5

### European communities

Political institutions: JN26+

European Community: JZ5425

Diplomacy: JZ1570+

Political institutions: JN26+

### European Community countries

Emigration and immigration: JV7595

Local government: JS3000.3

Municipal government: JS3000.3

European Council: JN33

### European Defense Community (Proposed)

International security: JZ5955.2+

European Economic and Social Committee: JN34.3

### European federation and integration

Political institutions: JN15

### European Movement

Political institutions: JN16.5

European Parliament: JN36

European Union: JZ5425

Diplomacy: JZ1570+

Political institutions: JN26+

### European Union countries

Emigration and immigration: JV7590

Local government: JS3000

Municipal government: JS3000

Evolutionary theories of the state: JC336+

### Ex-Presidents

United States: JK606

### Examinations

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.E87, J9 12.Z13E87, J10 6.Z13E87, J11 .A69E87

## INDEX

### Examinations

- France
  - Civil service: JN2741
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Civil service: JN3971.A69E87
- Great Britain
  - Civil service: JN431
- Italy, United
  - Civil service: JN5519.E87
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A69E87
- United States
  - Civil service: JK716+

### Executive

- Canada
  - Government: JL87+
- Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
- France: JN2625+
  - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
- Greece: JN5065+
- Organs and functions of government: JF251+

### Executive advisory bodies

- Great Britain: JN409
- States (United States)
  - Public administration: J7 49.C7
- United States
  - Public administration: JK468.C7

### Executive and the Congress

- United States: JK585+

### Executive branch: J17 .x3A3+

- Asia: JQ31+
- Austrian Empire: JN1713+
- Austrian Republic: JN2021+
- Belgium: JN6189+
- Confederate States of America: JK9909+
- Countries subarranged by tables: J8 40+, J9 11+, J10 6+, J11 .A61+, J12 .x3+
- Denmark: JN7178+
- European Community: JN32
- France
  - Local government: JS4947
- Germany: JN3463+
  - 1918-1945: JN3961+
  - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
  - Local government: JS5437
- Great Britain: JN331+
  - Local government: JS3158+
- House of Savoy: JN5405
- Hungary: JN2085+
- Ireland: JN1435+
- Italy, United: JN5483+, JN5483
- Local government: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 .4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+
- Municipal government: JS141+
- Netherlands: JN5813+

### Executive branch

- Norway: JN7483+
- Portugal: JN8525+
- Prussia: JN4487+
- Regions of the world: J11a .A61+
- Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5405
- Scandinavia (General): JN7051
- Scotland: JN1233+
- Spain: JN8246+
- States (United States): J7 50+
- Sweden: JN7853+
- Switzerland: JN8801+
- United States: JK501+
  - Local government: JS356+
  - State government: JK2446.5+

### Executive Department

- States (United States)
  - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.E94

### Executive Office of the President

- United States: JK552

### Executive papers (General): J1+

### Executive papers, State

- United States: J86+

### Executive session

- United States
  - Senate: JK1251

### Executives

- Canada
  - Civil service: JL111.E93
- Countries subarranged by tables
  - Civil service: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
- France
  - Civil service: JN2738.E95
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Civil service: JN3971.A69E9
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A69E9
- States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 60.5.E9
- United States
  - Civil service: JK723.E9
  - State government
    - Civil service: JK2482.E94

### Executives, Government

- Italy, United
  - Civil service: JN5519.E9

### Exiles

- Ancient Greece: JC75.E9
- Ancient Rome: JC85.E95

### Exit polling: JF1005

### Extraterritoriality

- Ambassadors: JZ1432

## INDEX

### F

- Failed states
  - Political theory: JC328.7
- Falkland Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9036
  - Government: JL690+, JQ3986.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227
  - Local government: JS7827+
  - Municipal government: JS7827+
- Far East
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8756.5+
  - Government: JQ1499+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665+
  - Local government: JS7350+
  - Municipal government: JS7350+
- Faroe Islands
  - Government: JN7367
- Fascism: JC481
- Fealty
  - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Federal and State relations
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8S8
- Federal Assembly
  - Germany: JN3971.A7752+
  - Switzerland: JN8845+
- Federal buildings
  - United States: JK1613
- Federal-cantonal relations
  - Switzerland: JN8788
- Federal-city relations: JS113
  - Great Britain: JS3134+
  - United States: JS348+
- Federal Congress, 1789-
  - History: JK1036+
- Federal Council
  - Austrian Republic: JN2022
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A77
  - Switzerland: JN8812
- Federal districts
  - Public administration: JF1900
- Federal government: JC355
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  - United States: JK311+
- Federal Party
  - United States: JK2301+
- Federal-provincial relations
  - Canada: JL27
- Federal state: JC355
- Federal-state relations
  - Austrian Republic: JN2015
  - Belgium: JN6175
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
  - Federal-state relations
    - Germany
      - 1918-1945: JN3955
      - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
    - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
    - United States: JK311+
  - Federalism: JC355
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
    - Austrian Republic: JN2015
    - Germany
      - 1918-1945: JN3955
    - Great Britain: JN297.F43
    - Italy: JN5477.F43
    - Switzerland: JN8788
    - United States: JK311+
  - Federalist: JK155
  - Federation of Malay States
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
  - Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
    - Government: JQ2780+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
    - Local government: JS7641+
    - Municipal government: JS7641+
  - Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
    - International relations: JZ1534+
  - Fees
    - United States
      - Immigration: JV6487
  - Feminist political geography: JC321
  - Feminist theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
  - Feudal institutions
    - Theories of the state: JC109+
  - Field service
    - United States
      - Public administration: JK468.F5
  - Fifth Republic
    - France: JN2594.2
  - Fiji
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9460
    - Government: JQ6301
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J961
    - Local government: JS8473+
    - Municipal government: JS8473+
  - Filibusters
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Legislative branch: J8 69.F34, J9 14.F34, J10 7.9.F34, J11 .A792F34
    - Legislative bodies: JF519
    - Regions of the world
      - Legislative branch: J11a .A792F34
  - Fillmore, Millard
    - Messages and papers: J82.B5+
  - Finance, Election
    - United States: JK1991+
  - Finances, Election: JF2112.C28



## INDEX

- Financial disclosure
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.F55, J9 12.Z13F55, J10 6.Z13F55, J11 .A69F55
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69F55
- Finland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8192
  - Government: JN7390+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J398
  - Local government: JS6291+
  - Municipal government: JS6291+
- First Republic
  - France: JN2468+
- Flame throwers
  - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Flanders, West
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5
- Flexitime
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.F54
- Florence (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5276
- Folketinget
  - Denmark: JN7270
- Fonction publique
  - France: JN2716.2+
- Force, Ethics of: JZ6392
- Ford, Gerald R.
  - Messages and papers: J82.E3+
- Forecasting, Election: JF1048
  - United States: JK2007
- Foreign-born citizens, Manuals for
  - United States
    - Citizenship: JK1758
- Főrendiház
  - Hungary
    - Parliament: JN2151
- Former Soviet republics
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
- Forms of the state: JC348+
- Forsta Kammaren
  - Sweden: JN7921
- Fourth Republic
  - France: JN2594
- France
  - Colonizing nation: JV1800+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7900+
  - Government: JN2301+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J341
  - Local government: JS4801+
  - Municipal government: JS4801+
- Franco era
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8205+
- Francophone Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+
- Frank pledge
  - Medieval state: JC116.F8
- Fraud, Election
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
  - Germany: JN3901
    - 1945-: JN3971.A975
  - Great Britain: JN1088
  - Greece: JN5181
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  - United States: JK1994
- Free Soil Party
  - United States: JK2336
- Freedom
  - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Freedom of information: JC598
- Freedom of speech: JC591
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.F74
- French Equatorial Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J783+
- French Guiana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.7
  - Government: JL810+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J230
  - Local government: JS2577
  - Municipal government: JS2577
- French Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
- French Indochina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Government: JQ750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
- French Polynesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9470
  - Government: JQ6431
  - Local government: JS8490+
  - Municipal government: JS8490+
- French Revolution: JN2468+
- French rule
  - Canada: JL45
- French Somaliland
  - Government: JQ3421
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
  - Local government: JS7687+
  - Municipal government: JS7687+
- French-speaking Africa
  - Government: JQ3349.5+
  - Local government: JS7660
  - Municipal government: JS7660
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.7
  - Government: JQ3403+
  - Local government: JS7681+
  - Municipal government: JS7681+
- French-speaking West Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.3

## INDEX

French-speaking West Africa  
 Government: JQ3350+  
 Local government: JS7671+  
 Municipal government: JS7671+  
 French Sudan  
 Government: JQ3389  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J774  
 Local government: JS7675+  
 Municipal government: JS7675+  
 French Territory of the Afars and Issas  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5  
 Government: JQ3421  
 Local government: JS7687+  
 Municipal government: JS7687+  
 French West Africa  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J767+  
 French West Indies  
 Emigration and immigration: JV7359+  
 Government: JL790+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J157+  
 Local government: JS1941+  
 Municipal government: JS1941+  
 Fribourg (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9220+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J424  
 Friesland  
 Government: JN4279.5  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F7  
 Fringe benefits  
 Civil service: JF1661  
 Canada: JL111.S3  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2  
 Great Britain: JN443  
 State government  
 United States: JK2474  
 United States: JK771+  
 States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 57  
 Frontier Province (India)  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J571  
 Frontiers  
 Geopolitics: JC323  
 Fulbeck: JX2225+  
 Functions of the state: JC501+  
 Furloughs  
 States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 60.F87

## G

Gabon  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9016  
 Government: JQ3407  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J787  
 Local government: JS7685+  
 Municipal government: JS7685+

Galicia  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J321  
 Gambia  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9023.5  
 Government: JQ3001  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J742  
 Local government: JS7654+  
 Municipal government: JS7654+  
 Game theory  
 Political science (General): JA72.5  
 Garfield, James A.  
 Messages and papers: J82.C3+  
 Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous)  
 Arms control: JZ5838.2+  
 Gay men  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9 12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6, J11 .A69H6  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69H6  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK723.H6  
 Gaza Strip  
 Government: JQ1830  
 Gelderland  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.G4  
 Gemeinde  
 Germany  
 Local government: JS5425  
 Gender theory in international relations: JZ1253.2  
 General Assembly  
 United Nations  
 International relations: JZ5006.A+  
 General Assembly subsidiary bodies  
 United Nations  
 Official records: JZ5020.1+  
 General Services Administration (U.S.): JK1672  
 Geneva Conventions  
 International relations: JZ1393+  
 Geneva (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9240+  
 Geneva (Switzerland : Canton)  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J425  
 Genoa  
 Early government: JN5256  
 Geography, Political: JC319+  
 Geopolitics: JC319+  
 George I  
 Greece: JN5051+  
 George II  
 Greece: JN5057  
 Georgia (Republic)  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8739.8  
 Government: JQ1759.7  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.3  
 Local government: JS7439+  
 Municipal government: JS7439+

## INDEX

- German Confederation (1815-1866)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
- German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
  - Government: JN3971.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J352
  - Local government: JS5472+
- German East Africa
  - Government: JQ3500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J800
  - Local government: JS7690+
  - Municipal government: JS7690+
- German New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
- German Peace Research Association: JZ5526.G47
- German Southwest Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
- Germany
  - Colonizing nation: JV2000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8000+
  - Government: JN3201+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
  - Local government: JS5301+
  - Municipal government: JS5301+
- Gerrymandering
  - United States: JK1341+
- Ghana
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9022.3
  - Government: JQ3020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
  - Local government: JS7655+
  - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Gibraltar
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.7
  - Government: JN1576
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J308
- Gibraltar, Strait of
  - International waters: JZ3845
- Gifts, Diplomatic: JZ1443
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
- Gilbert Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
  - Government: JQ6312
  - Local government: JS8468+
  - Municipal government: JS8468+
- Glarus (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9260+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J426
- Global governance: JZ1317.5+
- Global neighbourhood: JZ1320.5
- Global survival
  - International relations: JZ5586+
- Globalization
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Goa
  - Government: JQ620.G6+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
- Gold Coast
  - Government: JQ3020+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
  - Local government: JS7655+
  - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Good neighbourliness, Principle of
  - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Görz and Gradiska
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J322
- Governed, Consent of the: JC328.2
- Government
  - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
  - Belgium: JN6183+
  - Canada: JL71+
  - Denmark: JN7169+
  - France: JN2615+
  - Germany: JN3445+
    - 1918-1945: JN3957+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
  - Great Britain: JN307.2+
  - Greece: JN5063.99+
  - Hungary: JN2083+
  - Ireland: JN1424.992+
  - Italy: JN5478+
  - Netherlands: JN5809+
  - Norway: JN7479+
  - Portugal: JN8519+
  - Prussia: JN4484+
  - Scotland: JN1228+
  - Spain: JN8236+
  - Sweden: JN7849+
  - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  - United States: JK401+
- Government auctions
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - United States: JK1663
- Government consultants
  - United States
    - Local government: JS362
- Government executives
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A69E9
- Government information
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4, J12 .x25S43
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A56S4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.S43
- Government, Local: JS3+
- Government, Municipal: JS3+
- Government, Organs and functions of: JF201+
- Government paperwork
  - Sweden: JN7850.P38
- Government policy
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
  - Immigration: JV6271

## INDEX

- Government policy
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6481+
- Government productivity
  - Denmark: JN7170.P75
  - Public administration: JF1525.P67
  - Sweden: JN7850.P75
- Government property
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Canada: JL186
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
  - Denmark: JN7279
  - France: JN2751+
    - Local government: JS4965
  - Germany: JN3759
    - 1945-: JN3971.A9
    - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN851+
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
  - Italy, United: JN5589
  - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Netherlands: JN5933
  - Norway: JN7606
  - Portugal: JN8600
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  - Spain: JN8340
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - Sweden: JN7943
  - United States: JK1661+
    - Local government: JS388
- Government, Provincial
  - Canada: JL198
- Government publicity: JN8800.P8
  - Belgium: JN6184.P82
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P8
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
  - Government: J9 9.5.P8, J11 .A56P77
  - Denmark: JN7170.P8
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.P83
  - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
  - Netherlands: JN5810.P8
  - Norway: JN7480.P82
  - Public administration: JF1525.P8
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A69P85
- Government publicity
  - Sweden: JN7850.P8
- Government purchasing
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.P85, J11 .A9
  - Government: J9 9.5.P85, J10 5.A55P85, J11 .A56P87
  - France
    - Local government: JS4965
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN865
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
  - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Public administration: JF1525.P85
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - United States: JK1671+
    - Local government: JS388
- Government report writing
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.R46, J12 .x25R46
  - Public administration: JF1525.R46
- Government, State
  - United States: JK2403+
- Governor
  - Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
  - States (United States): J7 51+
  - United States
    - Colonial period: JK66
    - State government: JK2447+
- Governor general
  - Canada: JL88
- Grant, Ulysses S.
  - Messages and papers: J82.C1+
- Graubunden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9280+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
- Great Britain
  - Colonizing nation: JV1000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
  - Government: JN101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
  - Local government: JS3001+
  - Municipal government: JS3001+
- Great Lakes
  - United States
    - International relations: JZ1485
- Greece
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV93
  - Ancient state: JC71+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8110+
  - Government: JN5001+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J385
  - Local government: JS5601+
  - Municipal government: JS5601+

## INDEX

- Green movement: JA75.8
  - Greenland
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9473
    - Government: JL599.2, JN7370+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J126
    - Local government: JS6187+, JS8496+
    - Municipal government: JS6187+, JS8496+
  - Grenada
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.4
    - Government: JL629.6
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.4
    - Local government: JS1876
    - Municipal government: JS1876
  - Grievance procedures
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.G7
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK768.8
  - Grisons (Switzerland)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
  - Groningen
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.G7
  - Guadeloupe
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7360
    - Government: JL820+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J159
    - Local government: JS1942
    - Municipal government: JS1942
  - Guam
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9452
    - Government: JQ6000+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J951
    - Local government: JS8466+
    - Municipal government: JS8466+
  - Guatemala
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7416
    - Government: JL1480+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J179
    - Local government: JS2171+
    - Municipal government: JS2171+
  - Guiana
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227.52+
  - Guianas
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.2+
    - Local government: JS2573+
    - Municipal government: JS2573+
  - Guinea
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.2
    - Government: JQ3381
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
    - Local government: JS7673+
    - Municipal government: JS7673+
  - Guinea-Bissau
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
    - Government: JQ3681
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
    - Local government: JS7727+
  - Guinea-Bissau
    - Municipal government: JS7727+
  - Gujarat
    - Government: JQ620.G8+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J551
  - Gulf of Aqaba
    - International waters: JZ3875.A68
  - Gulf of Sidra
    - International waters: JZ3875.S53
  - Gulfs
    - International waters: JZ3870+
  - Guyana
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
    - Government: JL680+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
    - Local government: JS2573
    - Municipal government: JS2573
- H
- Hague Conference
    - International relations: JZ1393+
  - Haiti
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7393
    - Government: JL1080+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J167
    - Local government: JS2051+
    - Municipal government: JS2051+
  - Hamburg
    - Government: JN4280+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J360
  - Hanover
    - Government: JN4299.5
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J361
  - Hanover period
    - Great Britain: JN341
  - Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah: JZ4846.H37
  - Harding, Warren G.
    - Messages and papers: J82.D3+
  - Harrison, Benjamin
    - Messages and papers: J82.C6+
  - Harrison, William Henry
    - Messages and papers: J82.B1+
  - Haryana
    - Government: JQ620.H3+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J552
  - Hayes, Rutherford B.
    - Messages and papers: J82.C2+
  - Heads of state
    - Organs and functions of government: JF251+
  - Heads of state and the diplomatic service: JZ1412
  - Health and hygiene
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9 12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11 .A69H39
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69H39

## INDEX

- Health insurance
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H4, J9 12.Z13H4, J10 6.Z13H4, J11 .A69H4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H4
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.H4
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.H4
    - State government: JK2480.H4
- Hebrews
  - Ancient state: JC67
- Hegemonic power
  - World politics: JZ1312
- Hegemony
  - World politics: JZ1312
- Herrenhaus
  - Prussia: JN4582
- Hesse
  - Government: JN4300+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J362
- High seas areas and zones
  - International relations: JZ3690+
- Himachal Pradesh
  - Government: JQ620.H5+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J553
- Hispanic Americans
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.H55
- History
  - Austrian Empire
    - Political institutions: JN1621+
  - Austrian Republic
    - Government: JN2012+
  - Authoritarianism: JC480
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6114+
  - Colonies: JV61+
  - Consular service: JZ1444
  - Democracy: JC421
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7111+
  - Eighteenth century political theory: JC171
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6021+
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2328+
    - Crown: JN2361+
    - Civil service: JN2725
    - Legislative branch: JN2771
    - Local government: JS4816.2+
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A5
      - Government: JN3241+
      - Local government: JS5321+
- History
  - Great Britain
    - Cabinet: JN401
    - Elections: JN945+
    - Government: JN309
    - House of Commons: JN673
    - Local government: JS3025+
    - Parliament: JN513+
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5031+
  - Hungary
    - Government: JN2057+
  - Ireland
    - Political institutions: JN1405
  - Italy
    - Government: JN5231+
  - Italy, United
    - Elections: JN5607
    - Government: JN5449+
    - Legislative branch: JN5535
  - Legislative bodies: JF501
  - Local government: JS55+
  - Monarchy: JC375
  - Municipal government: JS55+
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5711+
  - Nineteenth century political theory: JC201
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7415+
  - Political institutions: JF51+
  - Political parties: JF2011
  - Political theory in antiquity
    - Byzantine Empire: JC93
  - Greece: JC73
  - Rome: JC83
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8436+
  - Prussia
    - Government: JN4445+
  - Republicanism: JC421
  - Scandinavia (General)
    - Government: JN7021+
  - Seventeenth century political theory: JC151
  - Sixteenth century political theory: JC134
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8111+
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7741+
    - Legislative branch: JN7913
  - Switzerland
    - Government: JN8711+
  - Theories of the state
    - Middle Ages: JC111
  - Totalitarianism: JC480
  - Twentieth century political theory: JC251+
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1030.52+

## INDEX

- History
  - United States
    - Elections: JK1965+
    - Immigration: JV6450+
    - Local government: JS309+
    - Municipal government: JS309+
    - Political parties: JK2260+
    - President: JK511
    - Senate: JK1161
    - State government
      - Legislative branch: JK2484
    - Women's suffrage: JF851
  - History and political science: JA78
  - History of international relations: JZ1305+
  - History of political science: JA81+
  - Holland
    - Colonizing nation: JV2500+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
  - Holland, North (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
  - Holland (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H58
  - Holland, South (Province)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7
  - Holy Alliance, 1815
    - International relations: JZ1358
  - Holy Roman Empire
    - Government: JN3249+
  - Homage
    - Medieval state: JC116.H7
  - Home Office
    - Great Britain: JN453
  - Home rule
    - Local government: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
  - Home rule, Municipal: JS113
  - Honduras
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7419
    - Government: JL1520+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J181
    - Local government: JS2181+
    - Municipal government: JS2181+
  - Hong Kong
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8758
    - Government: JQ1539.5
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665
    - Local government: JS7367+
    - Municipal government: JS7367+
  - Hoover, Herbert
    - Messages and papers: J82.D5+
  - Hours of labor
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.H65, J9 12.Z13H65, J10 6.Z13H65, J11 .A69H65
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69H65
  - Hours of labor
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.F54
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK769.5
  - House of Commons
    - Canada: JL161
    - Great Britain: JN671+
  - House of Lords
    - Great Britain: JN617+
  - House of Orléans
    - France: JN2341+
    - Crown: JN2369
  - House of Peers
    - Prussia
      - Legislative branch: JN4582
  - House of Representatives
    - Confederate States of America: JK9961
    - Greece: JN5123
    - Prussia: JN4597
    - United States: JK1308+
  - House of Savoy
    - Italy
      - Government: JN5391+
  - House offices (U.S. House of Representatives): JK1618
  - Housing
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.H68, J9 12.Z13H68, J10 6.Z13H68, J11 .A69H68
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69H68
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.H68
  - Human rights: JC571+
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
  - Human rights violations: JC571+
  - Human security
    - State and the individual: JC576
  - Humanitarian aspects of war
    - International relations: JZ6530
  - Humanitarian intervention
    - Non-military coercion
      - International relations: JZ6369
  - Hungary
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.3
    - Government: JN2050+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J335
    - Local government: JS4661+
    - Municipal government: JS4661+
  - Hyderabad
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J555
  - IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)
    - Official records: JZ5040

## INDEX

- Iceland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8209.5
  - Government: JN7380+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J404
  - Local government: JS6189+
  - Municipal government: JS6189+
- IGOs
  - International organizations: JZ4850+
- Immigrants, Assimilation of: JV6342
- Immigration: JV6001+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 20+, J21 2+
  - United States: JV6450+
- Immigration policy
  - United States: JV6481+
- Immunity
  - Medieval state: JC116.I3
- Imo State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.I474
- Imperial federation
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN248
- Imperialism: JC359
- In-service training
  - Civil service
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
    - Great Britain: JN450.I5
    - Italy: JN5519.I6
    - United States: JK718
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.I5
  - United States
    - Civil service
      - State government: JK2480.I6
- Inauguration
  - Heads of state: JF289
  - United States
    - President: JK536
- Incendiary weapons
  - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Incentive awards
  - Civil service
    - Great Britain: JN450.S88
    - Italy: JN5519.S83
    - Local government
      - United States: JS362.3
      - United States: JK768.3
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.I52, J9 12.Z13I52, J10 6.Z13I52, J11 .A69I52
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69I52
  - Incentive awards
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.S8
- Incentive programs
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.I5
- India
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8500+
  - Government: JQ200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS7001+
  - Municipal government: JS7001+
- Indian Ocean islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9040+
  - Local government: JS7899+
  - Municipal government: JS7899+
- Indian Ocean Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.I64
- Indigenous peoples, Relations with
  - Colonies and colonization: JV305+
- Indirect election: JF1177
- Individual and the state: JC571+
- Individual rights
  - Political theory: JC585+
- Indochina
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Government: JQ750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
  - Local government: JS7139+
  - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Indonesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8756
  - Government: JQ760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J631
  - Local government: JS7191+
  - Municipal government: JS7191+
- Information, Freedom of: JC598
- Information, Government
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56S4
- Information resources management
  - Local government: J16 .3.A6I55
- Information, Secret and confidential
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.S43
- Information services
  - Legislative bodies: JF527
- Information services, Congressional
  - United States: JK1108
- Information technology
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.A8
    - Political participation: JF799.5
- Installation
  - Heads of state: JF289



## INDEX

- Insurance, Health
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.H4
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.H4
    - State government: JK2480.H4
- Insurance, Life
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Insurgency: JC328.5
  - Great Britain: JN297.I53
- Intelligence activities
  - Arms control
    - International relations: JZ5630
- Intelligence service
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
  - Asia: JQ27
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.I58
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
    - Public administration: J12 .x25I6
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.I58
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56I6
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.I6
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.I67
  - Hungary: JN2084.I58
  - Italy: JN5477.I6
  - Public administration: JF1525.I6
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56I6
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.I6
- Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on
  - Vocational Training (CINTERFOR): JZ5390
- Inter-Parliamentary Union: JZ4842.I68
- Interagency coordination
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.I67
- Interdependence and transnationalism: JZ1320+
- Intergovernmental cooperation
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.I67
- Intergovernmental organization in civil wars, Intervention by
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Intergovernmental organizations
  - International organizations: JZ4850+
- Interim governments: JC496
- Interior Department
  - United States
    - Administrative papers: J84+
- Interior Department building
  - United States: JK1637.I6
- Interior, Ministry of the
  - France: JN2685
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A693
- Internal security
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.I67
- International Atomic Energy Agency
  - Official records: JZ5040
- International Commission for Air Navigation
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I55
- International community and its members: JZ3900+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of
  - Racial Discrimination
    - United Nations
      - Official records: JZ5080.2
- International cooperation
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  - World order: JZ1317.5+
- International economic policies and international relations:
  - JZ1252
- International equilibrium
  - World politics: JZ1313
- International Institute for Peace: JZ5518.I58
- International Institute for Unification of Private Law
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I65
- International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I67
- International law and political science: JA75.5
- International migration: JV6001+
- International military forces
  - International relations: JZ6374+
- International negotiations
  - Aesthetics: JZ1306.5
- International order: JZ1308+
- International organization
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5603
- International organizations and associations: JZ4835+
- International Peace Bureau: JZ5518.I62
- International Peace Research Association. Conference:
  - JZ5527.5
- International Peace Research Institute: JZ5518.I64
- International politics of the environment: JZ1324
- International regimes: JZ1319+
- International relations: JZ2+
- International Relief Union
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I68
- International security: JZ5586+
- International security dimensions in the space age
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- International Society for Research on Aggression:
  - JZ5518.I66
- International tension and conflict: JZ5595+

## INDEX

- International Trade Centre
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
- International waters
  - International relations: JZ3686+
- Internet voting: JF1032
  - United States
    - Elections: JK1985
- Interns
  - Civil service
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
    - Great Britain: JN450.I5
    - United States: JK718
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.I53
- Internships, Legislative
  - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Interoceanic canals
  - International waters: JZ3710+
- Interregionalism
  - International regimes: JZ1320.7
- Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.I57
- Intervention
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Investigations
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.I63, J9 9.5.I63, J10 5.A55I63, J11 .A56I63
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56I63
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56I63
- IPU (Inter-Parliamentary Union): JZ4842.I68
- Iran
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8741
  - Government: JQ1780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J688
  - Local government: JS7461+
  - Municipal government: JS7461+
- Iraq
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8751
  - Government: JQ1849
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J695
  - Local government: JS7509+
  - Municipal government: JS7509+
- Ireland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
  - Government: JN1395+
- Ireland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
  - Local government: JS4301+
- Irish Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
  - Municipal government: JS4301+
- Islamic countries
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8762
  - Government: JQ1852
  - Local government: JS7520
  - Municipal government: JS7520
- Islamic Empire
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Islamic state: JC49
- Isle of Man
  - Government: JN1170+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J305.5
- Israel
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8749
  - Government: JQ1830
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
  - Local government: JS7502+
  - Municipal government: JS7502+
- Istria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J323
- Italian East Africa
  - Government: JQ3580
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J821
  - Local government: JS7703+
  - Municipal government: JS7703+
- Italian Republic
  - Government: JN5441+
- Italian Somalia
  - Government: JQ3585
- Italian Somaliland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
  - Local government: JS7707+
  - Municipal government: JS7707+
- Italo-Ethiopian War
  - International relations: JZ1395.I73
- Italy
  - Colonizing nation: JV2200+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8130+
  - Government: JN5201+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J388+
  - Local government: JS5701+
  - Municipal government: JS5701+
- Italy, United
  - Government: JN5441+
- Ivory Coast
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
  - Government: JQ3386
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
  - Local government: JS7674+

## INDEX

Ivory Coast  
Municipal government: JS7674+

### J

Jackson, Andrew  
Messages and papers: J82.A7+

Jaipur  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J601.J26

Jamaica  
Emigration and immigration: JV7329.5  
Government: JL630+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J138  
Local government: JS1861+  
Municipal government: JS1861+

Jammu  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J559

Jammu and Kashmir  
Government: JQ620.K3+

Japan  
Colonizing nation: JV5200+  
Emigration and immigration: JV8720+  
Government: JQ1600+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J674  
Local government: JS7371+  
Municipal government: JS7371+

Jefferson, Thomas  
Messages and papers: J82.A3+

Jersey  
Channel Islands  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.J43

Jharkhand  
Government: JQ620.J45+

Job satisfaction  
Countries subarranged by tables  
Civil service: J8 49.J66, J9 12.Z13J66, J10 6.Z13J66, J11 .A69J66  
Regions of the world  
Civil service: J11a .A69J66  
United States  
Civil service: JK850.J62

Job sharing  
States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.J63

Job stress  
Civil service: JF1655

Johnson, Andrew  
Messages and papers: J82.B9+

Johnson, Lyndon B.  
Messages and papers: J82.E1+

Johor  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.J58

Jordan  
Emigration and immigration: JV8749.5  
Government: JQ1833  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J696  
Local government: JS7503+

Jordan  
Municipal government: JS7503+

Jülich-Berg  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J353

Jura (Switzerland)  
Government: JN9299.5  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J427.5

Jus primae noctis  
Medieval state: JC116.S5

Justice  
Ancient Greece: JC75.J8  
State and the individual: JC578

### K

Kaapland  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J707

Kaduna State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K34

Kaiser  
Germany  
Executive branch: JN3463+

Kaiserreich  
Germany  
Government: JN3388+

Kampuchea  
Emigration and immigration: JV8754  
Government: JQ930+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J642  
Local government: JS7150+  
Municipal government: JS7150+

Kano State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K364

Karnataka  
Government: JQ620.K2+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J567

Kashmir  
Government: JQ620.K3+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J559

Katsina State (Nigeria)  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K384

Kattegat  
International waters: JZ3810

Kazakhstan  
Government: JQ1090  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J655  
Local government: JS7265+  
Municipal government: JS7265+

Kedah  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.K45

Kelantan  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.K5

Kennedy, John F.  
Messages and papers: J82.D9+

Kenya  
Emigration and immigration: JV8999  
Government: JQ2947

## INDEX

- Kenya
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J731
    - Local government: JS7648+
    - Municipal government: JS7648+
  - Képviselőház
    - Hungary: JN2156
  - Kerala
    - Government: JQ620.K47+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J554
  - Kerguelen Islands
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9047
    - Government: JQ3188
    - Local government: JS7906+
    - Municipal government: JS7906+
  - Kingdom of Denmark
    - Government: JN7155
  - Kingdom of Holland, 1806-1810
    - Government: JN5761
  - Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
    - Nineteenth century
      - Government: JN5433
  - Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
    - Government: JN5770
  - Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
    - Government: JN8461
  - Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
    - Government: JN8499
  - Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
    - Government: JN8145
  - Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
    - Government: JN8195+
  - Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830- )
    - Government: JN5789
  - Kings and rulers, Duties of: JC393
  - Kingship
    - Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
  - Kiribati
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
    - Government: JQ6312
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
    - Local government: JS8468+
    - Municipal government: JS8468+
  - Know-Nothing Party: JK2341
  - Korea
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8757
    - Government: JQ1720+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
    - Local government: JS7391+
    - Municipal government: JS7391+
  - Korean War
    - International relations: JZ1395.K67
  - Kosovo (Republic)
    - Government: JN9689.5
  - Kreis
    - Germany
      - Local government: JS5421
  - Kuwait
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.8
    - Government: JQ1848
    - Local government: JS7508+
    - Municipal government: JS7508+
  - Kwara State (Nigeria)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K93
  - Kyrgyzstan
    - Government: JQ1092
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J656
    - Local government: JS7267+
    - Municipal government: JS7267+
- L
- Labor and war: JZ6405.L33
  - Labor Party
    - United States: JK2361+
  - Labor productivity
    - Italy, United
      - Civil service: JN5519.L5
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.L3
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK768.4
      - State government: JK2480.L24
      - Local government
        - Civil service: JS363
  - Labour Party
    - Great Britain: JN1129.L32
  - Lagos State (Nigeria)
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.L344
  - Lagting
    - Norway: JN7561
  - Lakes
    - International waters: JZ3700+
    - Natural boundaries
      - International relations: JZ3685
  - Lakshadweep
    - Government: JQ620.L32+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J556
  - Land mines
    - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
  - Landkreis
    - Germany
      - Local government: JS5421
  - Landlocked seas
    - International waters: JZ3700+
  - Landstinget
    - Denmark: JN7255
  - Language and international relations: JZ1253.5
  - Language, Diplomatic: JZ1434
  - Laos
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.3
    - Government: JQ950+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J643
    - Local government: JS7151+

## INDEX

- Laos
  - Municipal government: JS7151+
- Large states: JC366
- Lasers
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.L37
- Latin America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV231
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7398+
  - Government: JL950+
  - Local government: JS2061
  - Municipal government: JS2061
  - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
- Latin American Integration Association: JZ5370
- Latvia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8193
  - Government: JN6730+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.2
  - Local government: JS6130.3+
  - Municipal government: JS6130.3+
- Law and political science: JA75
- Law-making: JF375.2+
- Layoff systems
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK744
- Leadership
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.L37
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55L44
  - Public administration: JF1525.L4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.L43
- Leadership, Political: JC330.3
- League of Arab States: JZ4846.L4, JZ5480
- League of Nations: JZ4853+
- League of the Neutrals
  - Treaty of Paris: JZ1338.L4
- Leave
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L43
- Lebanon
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8748
  - Government: JQ1828
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J697
  - Local government: JS7501.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7501.95+
- Lebowa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J709
- Leeward Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.5+
  - Government: JL640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139+
  - Local government: JS1870+
  - Municipal government: JS1870+
- Legislation: JF375.2+
- Legislation, Direct: JF491+
- Legislative bodies: JF501+
- Legislative bodies
  - Colonies: JV461, J18 85
- Legislative branch
  - Asia: JQ33
  - Austrian Empire: JN1751+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
  - Belgium: JN6243+
  - Canada: JL131+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9933+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 51+, J9 13+, J10 7+, J11 .A7+, J12 .x5
  - Denmark: JN7228+
  - European Community: JN36
  - France: JN2761+
  - Germany: JN3571+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A7+
  - Great Britain: JN500+
    - Local government: JS3185
  - Greece: JN5101+
  - House of Savoy: JN5411
  - Hungary: JN2115+
  - Ireland: JN1468+
  - Italy, United: JN5531+
  - Local government: JS171, J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
  - Municipal government: JS171
  - Netherlands: JN5873+
  - Norway: JN7541+
  - Portugal: JN8565+
  - Prussia: JN4551+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A7+
  - Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5411
  - Scandinavia: JN7056
  - Scotland: JN1263+
  - Spain: JN8293+
  - States (United States): J7 61+
  - Sweden: JN7911+
  - Switzerland: JN8845+
  - United States: JK1001+
    - Local government: JS371
    - State government: JK2484+
- Legislative internships
  - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Legislative papers (General): J1+
- Legislative power
  - European Community: JN36
- Legislative process: JF375.2+
- Legislative reference bureaus: JF527
  - States (United States): J7 74
  - United States: JK1108
- Legislature
  - United States
    - Colonial period: JK81+
- Legitimacy
  - Ancient state: JC55.L43
- Legitimacy of governments: JC497

## INDEX

- Legitimation
  - Governments: JC497
- Leon
  - Spain
    - Government: JN8130
- Lesbians
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9 12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6, J11 .A69H6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H6
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.H6
- Lesotho
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.7
  - Government: JQ2740
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J722
  - Local government: JS7639+
  - Municipal government: JS7639+
- Liberal Party
  - Great Britain: JN1129.L45
- Liberalism
  - State and the individual: JC574+
- Liberia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9023.6
  - Government: JQ3920+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J875
  - Local government: JS7799+
  - Municipal government: JS7799+
- Libertarianism: JC585+
- Liberty
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.L53
  - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Libya
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8983
  - Government: JQ3340+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J826
  - Local government: JS7670.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7670.95+
- Lie detectors
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Liechtenstein
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.5
  - Government: JN2270+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J340
  - Local government: JS4770+
  - Municipal government: JS4770+
- Lieutenant governor
  - States (United States): J7 53.L5
  - United States
    - State government: JK2459
- Life insurance
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.L54
- Life insurance
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.L53, J9 12.Z13L53, J10 6.Z13L53, J11 .A69L53
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69L53
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Liguria
  - Early government: JN5256
- Limburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.L5
- Limitation of speeches
  - Legislative bodies: JF538
- Limited monarchy: JC405
- Limits, Territorial
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3152.L5
  - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Linguistics and international relations: JZ1253.5
- Lippe
  - Government: JN4320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J363
- Lithuania
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8194
  - Government: JN6745
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.3
  - Local government: JS6130.5+
  - Municipal government: JS6130.5+
- Lobbying
  - Belgium: JN6249
  - Canada: JL148.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
  - Denmark: JN7241
  - France: JN2794
  - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
  - Great Britain: JN329.P7
  - Italy: JN5477.P7
  - Legislative bodies: JF529
  - Netherlands: JN5883
  - Norway: JN7549
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
  - Spain: JN8300
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
  - Switzerland: JN8852
  - United States: JK1118
  - State government: JK2498
- Local-central government relations
  - Belgium: JN6175
  - Sweden: JN7835

## INDEX

Local elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+  
 France: JS4975  
 Germany: JS5457+  
 Great Britain: JS3215+  
 United States: JS395+  
 Local government: JS3+  
 Ancient Greece: JC75.L63  
 Local government and the state: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 3.A3, J16a 3.A3  
 Local-state relations: JS113  
 United States: JS348+  
 Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom  
 Government: JN5425  
 Lombardy  
 Early government: JN5261  
 London Conference, 1871  
 International relations: JZ1379  
 Lord High Steward  
 Great Britain: JN359  
 Louis Philippe  
 France: JN2529  
 Low Countries  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8149+  
 Local government: JS5928+  
 Municipal government: JS5928+  
 Lower Austria  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J314  
 Lower House: JF601+  
 Canada: JL161  
 Denmark: JN7270  
 Germany: JN3669+  
 Hungary: JN2156  
 Netherlands: JN5901  
 Norway: JN7581  
 Portugal: JN8585  
 Prussia: JN4597  
 Spain: JN8319+  
 States (United States)  
 Legislative branch: J7 78  
 Sweden: JN7928  
 Switzerland: JN8862  
 United States  
 State government: JK2508  
 Lower Saxony  
 Government: JN4339.5  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26  
 Loyalty  
 State: JC328  
 Loyalty investigations  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK734  
 Loyalty-security program  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK734

Lübeck  
 Government: JN4340+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J364  
 Lucerne (Switzerland : Canton)  
 Government: JN9300+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J428  
 Luxembourg  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8175  
 Government: JN6380+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J395  
 Local government: JS6049+  
 Municipal government: JS6049+

## M

Macau  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8757.7  
 Government: JQ1519.5  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J651  
 Local government: JS7365.5+  
 Municipal government: JS7365.5+  
 Macedonia  
 Government: JN9679.5  
 Macedonia (Republic)  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8339.7  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.4  
 Local government: JS6949.7+  
 Municipal government: JS6949.7+  
 Machiavelli, Niccolò: JC143.M14+  
 Madagascar  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9004  
 Government: JQ3450+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J791  
 Local government: JS7688+  
 Municipal government: JS7688+  
 Madeira Islands  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9031  
 Government: JQ3983  
 Local government: JS7822+  
 Municipal government: JS7822+  
 Madhya Pradesh  
 Government: JQ480+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J564  
 Madison, James  
 Messages and papers: J82.A4+  
 Madras  
 Government: JQ520+  
 Madras Presidency  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J563  
 Magellan Straits  
 International waters: JZ3855  
 Maghrib, The  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+  
 Magna Carta: JN147  
 Maharashtra  
 Government: JQ620.M26+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J565

## INDEX

- Mainz
  - Government: JN4359.5
- Majorca
  - Old kingdom
  - Government: JN8128
- Majority leader
  - United States
  - Senate: JK1227
- Malacca Straits
  - International waters: JZ3865
- Malagasy Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9004
  - Government: JQ3450+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J791
  - Local government: JS7688+
  - Municipal government: JS7688+
- Malawi
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
  - Government: JQ2941
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J728
  - Local government: JS7644+
  - Municipal government: JS7644+
- Malaya
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755
  - Government: JQ1062
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
  - Local government: JS7161+
  - Municipal government: JS7161+
- Malayan Union
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Malaysia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755
  - Government: JQ1062
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
  - Local government: JS7161+
  - Municipal government: JS7161+
- Maldives
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9041
  - Government: JQ639.5, JQ3159
  - Local government: JS7900+
  - Municipal government: JS7900+
- Mali
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.4
  - Government: JQ3389
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J774
  - Local government: JS7675+
  - Municipal government: JS7675+
- Malpur
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J601.M28
- Malta
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8141
  - Government: JN1580+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J309
  - Local government: JS5927+
  - Municipal government: JS5927+
- Manipur
  - Government: JQ620.M29+
- Manipur
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J566
- Manitoba
  - Government: JL280+
- Manpower planning
  - Great Britain
  - Civil service: JN450.M36
- Manuals for foreign-born citizens
  - United States
  - Citizenship: JK1758
- Marches
  - Early government: JN5281
- Mariana Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9449
  - Government: JQ6242
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
  - Local government: JS8464+
  - Municipal government: JS8464+
- Maritime Provinces
  - Government: JL498
- Marketing
  - Countries subarranged by tables
  - Government: J8 29.M37, J9 9.5.M37, J10 5.A55M37, J11 .A56M37
  - Public administration: J12 .x25M37
- Germany
  - 1945-
  - Government: JN3971.A56M37
  - Public administration: JF1525.M37
  - Regions of the world
  - Government: J11a .A56M37
- Marshall Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9448
  - Government: JQ6241
  - Local government: JS8463+
  - Municipal government: JS8463+
- Martinique
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7361
  - Government: JL830+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J160
  - Local government: JS1943
  - Municipal government: JS1943
- Mass media
  - Armed conflict
  - International relations: JZ6405.M37
  - Peace movements: JZ5577.5
- Mathematical methods
  - Political science (General): JA71.5+
- Mathematical models
  - Political science (General): JA72
- Mauritania
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.8
  - Government: JQ3391
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J775
  - Local government: JS7676+
  - Municipal government: JS7676+



## INDEX

- Mauritius
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9045
  - Government: JQ3160+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J758
  - Local government: JS7904+
  - Municipal government: JS7904+
- Mayor: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+, J17 .x3A3+
  - France
    - Local government: JS4947
  - Germany: JS5437
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3158+
  - United States
    - Local government: JS356+
- Mayotte
  - Government: JQ3495
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792.5
- McKinley, William
  - Messages and papers: J82.C8+
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin
  - Government: JN4360+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J365
- Mecklenburg (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4359.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J364.5
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz
  - Government: JN4380+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J366
- Media relations
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK849
    - President: JK554
- Medical care
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9 12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11 .A69H39
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H39
- Medieval Europe
  - Political institutions: JN7
- Medieval France: JN2337
  - Crown: JN2367
- Medieval local and municipal governments: JS61
- Medieval state: JC109+
- Mediterranean Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.M44
- Meghalaya
  - Government: JQ620.M45+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J568
- Melanesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9446
  - Local government: JS8460+
  - Municipal government: JS8460+
- Merit increases
  - Civil service
    - Local government
      - United States: JS362.3
      - United States: JK768.3
- Merit Systems Protection Board
  - United States: JK631+
- Meritorious service awards
  - Civil service
    - United States: JK768.3
- Meritorious service increases
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.I5
- Merovingian period
  - France: JN2331
    - Crown: JN2363
- Messages to Congress
  - United States
    - President: JK587
- Metropolitan government
  - United States: JS422
- Mexico
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7400+
  - Government: JL1200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J170+
  - Local government: JS2101+
  - Municipal government: JS2101+
- Micronesia (Federated States)
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9447
  - Government: JQ6240
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J960
  - Local government: JS8462+
  - Municipal government: JS8462+
- Middle Congo
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
  - Government: JQ3406
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
  - Local government: JS7684+
  - Municipal government: JS7684+
- Middle East
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Migration, International: JV6001+
- Milan
  - Early government: JN5261
- Militarism and pacifism: JZ5567+
- Militarization, Space: JZ5710
- Military capitulations: JZ6388
- Military-civil relations
  - Asia: JQ26
  - Canada: JL67.C58
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11 .A38C58, J12 .x8C58
  - France: JN2610.C58

## INDEX

- Military-civil relations
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38C58
  - Great Britain: JN297.C58
  - Hungary: JN2081
  - Portugal: JN8514
  - Public administration: JF195
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
  - Spain: JN8230
  - United States: JK330
- Military cooperation
  - Reduction of international tension: JZ5601
- Military pact systems
  - Arms control: JZ5900+
- Minister of Foreign Affairs
  - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416
- Ministerial responsibility
  - Parliamentary government: JF341
- Ministeriales
  - Medieval state: JC116.M4
- Ministries
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
  - Belgium: JN6205
  - Canada: JL95+
  - Denmark: JN7191
  - France: JN2681+
  - Germany: JN3501
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.4
    - 1945-: JN3971.A63+
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN451+
  - Greece: JN5075
  - Italy, United: JN5493+
  - Netherlands: JN5828+
  - Norway: JN7501
  - Portugal: JN8536
  - Prussia: JN4508
  - Spain: JN8258+
  - Sweden: JN7875
- Ministry of the Interior
  - France: JN2685
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A693
  - Italy, United: JN5494
  - Netherlands: JN5836
  - Spain: JN8261
- Minorities
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.M54
  - Civil service: JF1659.M56
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.M5, J9 6.M5, J10 3.5.M5, J11 .A38M5, J12 .x8M56
    - Civil service: J8 49.M54, J9 12.Z13M54, J10 6.Z13M54, J11 .A69M54
  - European Community: JN34.7
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38M5
- Minorities
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69M54
  - Nationalism: JC312
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38M5
    - Civil service: J11a .A69M54
  - Representation of
    - Representative government: JF1061+
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.M5
  - Switzerland: JN8795
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.M54
    - Local government: JS362.5
    - State government: JK2480.M5
- Mirrors for princes: JC393
- Mizoram
  - Government: JQ620.M58+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J569
- Modena (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5271
- Modern colonies and colonization: JV105+
- Modern history of pacificism: JZ5548+
- Modern international relations and diplomacy: JZ1329.5+
- Modern state: JC131+
- Moldova
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195.5
  - Government: JN6680+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.2
  - Local government: JS6116+
  - Municipal government: JS6116+
- Monaco
  - Government: JN3130+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J345
- Monarchy: JC375+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
- Mongolia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8759
  - Government: JQ1730
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J682
  - Local government: JS7400.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7400.95+
- Monroe Doctrine
  - International relations: JZ1482
- Monroe, James
  - Messages and papers: J82.A5+
- Monserrat
  - Government: JL649.5
- Montenegro
  - Government: JN9610+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J453
- Montserrat
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.8
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.5
  - Local government: JS1872
  - Municipal government: JS1872

## INDEX

Moon  
     International relations: JZ3877  
 Moral choice  
     International tension and conflict: JZ5596  
 Moralism  
     International relations: JZ1306  
 Morality  
     International relations: JZ1306  
 Moravia  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J324  
 Morocco  
     Emigration and immigration: JV8978  
     Government: JQ3940+  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J881  
     Local government: JS7809+  
     Municipal government: JS7809+  
 Motor vehicles  
     States (United States)  
         Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.M7  
     United States  
         Government supplies: JK1677.M7  
 Mountains  
     Natural boundaries  
         International relations: JZ3685  
 Movements, Political: JK2255+  
 Moving pictures  
     Armed conflict  
         International relations: JZ6405.M68  
 Mozambique  
     Emigration and immigration: JV9003  
     Government: JQ3671  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J849  
     Local government: JS7729+  
     Municipal government: JS7729+  
 Mpumalanga  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J710  
 Multiculturalism  
     Civil service: JF1659.M56  
 Municipal council  
     France  
         Local government: JS4953  
 Municipal elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+  
     France: JS4975  
     Germany: JS5457+  
     Great Britain: JS3215+  
     United States: JS395+  
 Municipal government: JS3+  
     Germany: JS5431+  
 Municipal government by commission: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7  
     United States: JS342+  
 Municipal home rule: JS113  
     France: JS4895  
     Germany: JS5409+

Municipal home rule  
     Great Britain: JS3134+  
     United States: JS348+  
 Muscat and Oman  
     Emigration and immigration: JV8750.6  
     Government: JQ1843  
     Local government: JS7506.95+  
     Municipal government: JS7506.95+  
 Mysore  
     Government: JQ620.K2+  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J567

## N

Nagaland  
     Government: JQ620.N2+  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J570  
 Namibia  
     Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5  
     Government: JQ3540+  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J812  
     Local government: JS7645+  
     Municipal government: JS7645+  
 Nansen International Office for Refugees  
     League of Nations: JZ4887.5.N35  
 Napalm  
     Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+  
 Naples  
     Early government: JN5286  
 Napoleonic era  
     France: JN2491  
     Italy  
         Government: JN5348  
     Portugal  
         Government: JN8465  
     Spain  
         Government: JN8157  
 Nassau (Germany)  
     Government: JN4399.5  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J353.5  
 Natal  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J711  
 Nation building: JZ6300  
 Nation-state  
     Political theory: JC311+  
     World order: JZ1316+  
 National Assembly  
     Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+  
     France: JN2858+  
 National Assembly at Piadi  
     Greece: JN5035  
 National Council  
     Austrian Republic: JN2023  
     Germany  
         1918-1945: JN3962+  
 National emblems: JC345+

## INDEX

- National holidays
  - Greece: JN5182
  - United States: JK1761
- National Republican Party
  - United States: JK2320
- National Security Affairs Conference: JZ5531.N3
- National self-interest
  - International regimes: JZ1320.3
- National socialism: JC481
- National state: JC311+
- Nationalism: JC311+
- Nationalrat
  - Austrian Republic: JN2023
  - Switzerland: JN8862
- Nations, Colonizing: JV500+
- Native American Party: JK2341
- NATO
  - International security: JZ5925.2+
- Natural boundaries
  - International relations: JZ3685
- Nauru
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N3
- Navarre
  - Old kingdom
    - Government: JN8133
- Near East
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Negotiation in politics: JA85.5
- Neighborhood government
  - Local government: JS211
  - United States
    - Local government: JS391
- Nepal
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8510
  - Government: JQ628
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J625
  - Local government: JS7180+
  - Municipal government: JS7180+
- Nerve gas
  - Arms control: JZ5838.2+
- Netherlands
  - Colonizing nation: JV2500+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8150+
  - Government: JN5701+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
  - Local government: JS5931+
  - Municipal government: JS5931+
- Netherlands Antilles
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
  - Government: JL760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153+
  - Local government: JS1911+
  - Municipal government: JS1911+
- Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9320+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J429
- Neutrality
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- Neutron weapons
  - Arms control: JZ5686
- New Brunswick
  - Government: JL230+
- New Caledonia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9458
  - Government: JQ6401
  - Local government: JS8471+
  - Municipal government: JS8471+
- New Commonwealth Society: JZ5518.N48
- New France
  - Canada: JL45
- New Guinea
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J964
- New Guinea, British
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- New Guinea, German
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
- New Hebrides
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9459
  - Government: JQ6400
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57
  - Local government: JS8472+
  - Municipal government: JS8472+
- New South Wales
  - Government: JQ4500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J911
- New states
  - Public administration: JF59
- New Zealand
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9260+
  - Government: JQ5800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J941
  - Local government: JS8331+
  - Municipal government: JS8331+
- Newfoundland
  - Government: JL200+
- NGOs
  - International organizations: JZ4841+
  - International organizations and associations: JZ4835+
- Nicaragua
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7426
  - Government: JL1600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J183
  - Local government: JS2201+
  - Municipal government: JS2201+
- Nicaragua Canal
  - International waters: JZ3720
- Nidwalden (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9460+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J436

## INDEX

- Niger
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.8
  - Government: JQ3394
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J777
  - Local government: JS7677+
  - Municipal government: JS7677+
- Nigeria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9022
  - Government: JQ3080+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J745+
  - Local government: JS7656+
  - Municipal government: JS7656+
- Nineteenth century Italy
  - Government: JN5345+
- Nixon, Richard M.
  - Messages and papers: J82.E2+
- Nomination
  - United States
    - President: JK521+
- Nominations for office
  - United States: JK2063+
- Nominations for political office: JF2085
- Nomoi
  - Greece: JN5190+
- Non-alignment
  - World politics: JZ1313.3
- Non-governmental organizations: JZ4835+
- Non-military coercion
  - International relations: JZ6360+
- Non-participation in wars
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- Nonproliferation
  - Nuclear weapons
    - International relations: JZ5670.2+
- Nonviolence
  - Peace movements: JZ5574+
- Nordic Council: JN7042
- Norfolk Island (Australia)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J912
- Norman Conquest
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN141
- Norman period
  - Great Britain: JN336
- Norms of neutrality
  - International relations: JZ6422+
- North Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8977+
  - Government: JQ3198+
  - Local government: JS7660.5+
  - Municipal government: JS7660.5+
- North America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV226
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6351+
- North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
  - NATO: JZ5925.2+
- North Atlantic Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.N67
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - International security: JZ5925.2+
- North Australia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913
- North Borneo
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3
- North Brabant
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
- North German Confederation
  - Government: JN3357+
- North German Confederation, 1866-1870
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
- North Holland (Province)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
- North Korea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8757.5
  - Government: JQ1729.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677.5
  - Local government: JS7400+
  - Municipal government: JS7400+
- North Macedonia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.7
  - Government: JN9679.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.4
  - Local government: JS6949.7+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.7+
- North Rhine-Westphalia
  - Government: JN4399.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.N6
- North West Provinces and Oudh (India)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J598
- Northeast Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8996+
- Northern Europe
  - Political institutions: JN7009.2+
- Northern Ireland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7709.5
  - Government: JN1572
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.5
  - Local government: JS4295+
  - Municipal government: JS4295+
- Northern Mariana Islands
  - Government: JQ6242
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
  - Local government: JS8464+
  - Municipal government: JS8464+
- Northern Rhodesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3
  - Government: JQ2800+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3
  - Local government: JS7642+
  - Municipal government: JS7642+
- Northern Territory (Australia)
  - Government: JQ4640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913

## INDEX

Northwest Territories  
 Government: JL460+  
 Norway  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8210+  
 Government: JN7401+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J405  
 Local government: JS6201+  
 Municipal government: JS6201+  
 Notation  
 Political science: JA65  
 Nova Scotia  
 Government: JL220+  
 Nuclear Age Peace Foundation: JZ5521  
 Nuclear-weapon-free zones: JZ5725+  
 Nuclear weapons  
 Arms control: JZ5650.2+  
 Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of  
 International relations: JZ5680.2+  
 Nunavut  
 Government: JL480+  
 Nyasaland  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J728

## O

OAS (Organization of American States): JZ5340  
 Obligation, Political: JC329.5  
 Obstruction  
 Legislative bodies: JF519  
 Obwalden (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9480+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J437  
 Occupation of enemy territory  
 Economic aspects  
 Armed conflict: JZ6402  
 Ocean floor and subsoil  
 Arms control: JZ5715.2+  
 Ocean, The  
 Arms control: JZ5715.2+  
 Oceans, The  
 International relations: JZ3690+  
 Odelsting  
 Norway: JN7581  
 Office equipment and supplies  
 United States  
 Government supplies: JK1677.O4  
 Office of Personnel Management  
 United States: JK631+  
 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5  
 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009  
 Office practice  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Government: J8 29.O35, J9 9.5.O35, J10 5.A55O35, J11 .A56O35

Office practice  
 Germany  
 1945-  
 Government: JN3971.A56O35  
 Public administration: JF1525.O35  
 Regions of the world  
 Government: J11a .A56O35  
 United States  
 Public administration: JK468.O4  
 Officers  
 Legislative bodies: JF514  
 United States  
 House of Representatives: JK1411  
 Senate: JK1224+  
 Official Register  
 United States: JK5  
 Officials  
 Legislative bodies: JF514  
 Oldenburg  
 Government: JN4400+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J367  
 Older employees  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69O4  
 States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 60.5.A43  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK723.O4  
 Oligarchy: JC419  
 Ancient Greece: JC75.O43  
 Oman  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8750.6  
 Government: JQ1843  
 Local government: JS7506.95+  
 Municipal government: JS7506.95+  
 Ombudsman  
 Canada  
 Government: JL86.O43  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Government: J8 29.O4, J9 9.5.O4, J10 5.A55O4, J11 .A56O4, J12 .x25O4  
 France  
 Civil service: JN2738.O47  
 Germany  
 1945-  
 Government: JN3971.A56O4  
 Great Britain  
 Government: JN329.O43  
 Greece  
 Government: JN5064.O43  
 Local government: J14 12.O4, J14a 12.O4  
 Norway  
 Legislative branch: JN7548  
 Public administration: JF1525.O45

## INDEX

- Ombudsman
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56O4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.O4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.O6
- Ombudspersons
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.O43
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.O47
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56O4
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.O43
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.O43
  - Public administration: JF1525.O45
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.O6
- Ondo State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O63
- Ontario
  - Government: JL260+
- Operations research
  - Public administration: JF1525.O6
- Opposition
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.O6, J9 14.O6, J10 7.9.O6, J11 .A792O6
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785O6
  - Legislative bodies: JF518
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792O6
  - State: JC328.3
- Orange Free State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J715
- Oranje Wystaat
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J715
- Oregon question
  - International relations: JZ1474.2
- Organization
  - Legislative bodies: JF514
  - Political parties: JF2085+
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 71
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1410+
    - Senate: JK1220+
    - State government
      - Legislative branch: JK2495
- Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe: JZ5420
- Organization, International
  - Reduction of tension: JZ5603
- Organization of American States: JZ5340
- Organizational change
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.O73, J9 9.5.O73, J10 5.A55O73, J11 .A56O73
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.O73
  - Public administration: JF1525.O73
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56O73
- Organizational evaluation
  - Public administration: JF1525.O74
- Organs and functions of government: JF201+
- Oriental state: JC47
- Orissa
  - Government: JQ620.O7+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J575
- Országgyűlés
  - Hungary: JN2115+
- Osun State (Nigeria)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O77
- Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece: JN5041+
- Oudh
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J597
- Outer Mongolia
  - Government: JQ1730
  - Local government: JS7400.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7400.95+
- Outer space
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
  - International relations: JZ3877
- Outer space, Arms race in: JZ5710
- Outer Space, Committee on the Peaceful Uses of
  - United Nations
    - Official records: JZ5020.2
- Overijssel
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.O8
- Oyo State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O956

## P

- Pacific Area
  - Colonies and colonization: JV241
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J903+
  - Local government: JS8401+
  - Municipal government: JS8401+
- Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: JZ4848.P3
- Pacific Ocean islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
  - Local government: JS8401+
  - Municipal government: JS8401+
- Pacific Ocean Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.P33

## INDEX

- Pacific settlement of international disputes: JZ6010+
- Pacifism and militarism: JZ5567+
- Pages, Capitol
  - United States
    - Congress: JK1084
- Pahang
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P3
- Paine, Thomas: JC177+
- Pakistan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753
  - Government: JQ629
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J610
  - Local government: JS7091+
  - Municipal government: JS7091+
- Palatinat
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J367.5
- Palau
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9450
  - Government: JQ6591
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.P185
  - Local government: JS8465+
  - Municipal government: JS8465+
- Palestine
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8749
  - Government: JQ1830
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
  - Local government: JS7502+
  - Municipal government: JS7502+
- Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
  - International relations: JZ1387+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
  - International relations: JZ1387.2
- Pan-Americanism: JZ1466
- Pan-European Union: JZ4844.P36
- Panama
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7429
  - Government: JL1640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184
  - Local government: JS2211+
  - Municipal government: JS2211+
- Panama Canal
  - International waters: JZ3715+
- Panama Canal Zone
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7432
  - Government: JL1670+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184.5
- Papal States
  - Nineteenth century
    - Government: JN5431
- Paper
  - States (United States)
    - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.P36
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.P3
- Paperwork
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P37, J9 9.5.P37, J10 5.A55P37, J11 .A56P37
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P37
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.P36
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56P37
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P37
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.P36
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P38
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.P34
- Papua New Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9453
  - Government: JQ6311
  - Local government: JS8467+
  - Municipal government: JS8467+
- Paraguay
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7500+
  - Government: JL3200+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J235
  - Local government: JS2601+
  - Municipal government: JS2601+
- Parish government
  - Great Britain: JS3275
- Parking facilities
  - United States government: JK1677.P35
- Parlamento
  - Italy, United: JN5531+
- Parlement
  - Belgium: JN6243+
- Parliament
  - Canada: JL131+
  - Great Britain: JN500+
  - Hungary: JN2115+
  - Ireland: JN1468+
  - Scotland: JN1263+
- Parliament, Austro-Hungarian: JN1792
- Parliamentary Assemblies
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2413+
- Parliamentary employees
  - Great Britain: JN555
- Parliamentary government: JF331+
- Parliamentary inquiries: JF533
- Parliamentary practice: JF515
- Parliamentary representation
  - Great Britain: JN558
- Parliaments: JF501+
- Parma (Italy)
  - Early government: JN5271



## INDEX

- Part-time employment
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P35, J9 12.Z13P35, J10 6.Z13P35, J11 .A69P35
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P35
- Particularism
  - Nationalism: JC313
- Parties, Political
  - Asia: JQ39
  - Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2030+
  - Belgium: JN6365+
  - Canada: JL195+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+
  - Denmark: JN7365.A1+
  - European Community: JN50
  - France: JN2997+
  - Germany: JN3925+
    - 1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A979+
  - Great Britain: JN1111+
  - Greece: JN5185.A1+
  - Hungary: JN2191.A1+
  - Ireland: JN1571+
  - Italy, United: JN5651+
  - Netherlands: JN5981+
  - Norway: JN7691.A1+
  - Portugal: JN8651.A2+
  - Prussia: JN4681+
  - Public administration: JF2011+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
  - Scotland: JN1370+
  - Spain: JN8395.A2+
  - Sweden: JN7995.A1+
  - Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
  - United States: JK2255+
    - Colonial period: JK101+
- Parties, Political, and the individual
  - United States: JK2271
- Party affiliation
  - Political parties: JF2071
  - United States: JK2271
- Party bosses: JF2111
- Party machinery: JF2085+
- Party platforms: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Patriotic holidays
  - Greece: JN5182
  - United States: JK1761
- Patriotism: JC329+
- Patronage
  - France: JN2738.A66
- Patronage
  - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
  - United States: JK731+
- Patronage, Political: JF2111
- Peace ethics: JZ5581
- Peace movements: JZ5574+
- Peace politics
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
- Peace, Promotion of
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Peace, Zones of
  - Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+
- Peaceful change
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Peaceful resistance
  - International relations: JZ5575+
- Peacekeeping measures short of war, Enforced
  - International relations: JZ6374+
- Pensions
  - Civil service: JF1671
    - Austrian Empire: JN1721
    - Belgium: JN6235
    - Canada: JL111.S3
    - Denmark: JN7223
    - France: JN2748
    - Germany: JN3565
      - 1945-: JN3971.A691
    - Great Britain: JN445
    - Ireland: JN1463
    - Italy: JN5526
  - Local government: JS153
    - Great Britain: JS3175
    - United States: JS361
  - Municipal government: JS153
  - Netherlands: JN5861
  - Norway: JN7528
  - Portugal: JN8559
  - Prussia: JN4548
  - Spain: JN8289
  - State government
    - United States: JK2474
  - Sweden: JN7904
  - Switzerland: JN8839
  - United States: JK771+, JK791
- Countries subarranged by tables
  - Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
- Legislators
  - Canada: JL111.S3
- Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2
- Local government
  - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
- Members of Congress
  - United States: JK781
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A691

## INDEX

- Pensions
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P4
- People with disabilities
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.H35, J9 12.Z13H35, J10 6.Z13H35, J11 .A69H35
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.H35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69H35
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.H3
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.H3+
- People with mental disabilities
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.M35, J9 12.Z13M35, J10 6.Z13M35, J11 .A69M35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69M35
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.H35
- Peoples' democracies: JC474
- People's Party of the United States: JK2371+
- Perak
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P4
- Performance appraisal
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK766.6
- Performance awards
  - Civil service
    - Local government
      - United States: JS362.3
    - United States: JK768.3
- Persian Gulf
  - International waters: JZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf States
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
  - Government: JQ1840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
  - Local government: JS7504+
  - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Persian Gulf War, 1991
  - International relations: JZ1395.P47
- Personnel management
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P44, J9 12.Z13P44, J10 6.Z13P44, J11 .A69P44
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P44
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P44
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P44
- Personnel management
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK765+
- Personnel records
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK766.5
- Persuasion in politics: JA85.5
- Peru
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7510+
  - Government: JL3400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J241
  - Local government: JS2651+
  - Municipal government: JS2651+
- Pétain regime
  - France: JN2592
- Petroleum
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1677.P4
- Philippines
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8685
  - Government: JQ1250+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J661+
  - Local government: JS7301+
  - Municipal government: JS7301+
- Phoenicia
  - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV81
- Piedmont
  - Early government: JN5251
- Pierce, Franklin
  - Messages and papers: J82.B6+
- Pinang
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P5
- Planning, Political
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
  - Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
- Regions of the world
  - Government: J11a .A56P64
  - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
- Plantagenet period
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN158
    - Public administration: JN337
- Plateau State
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.P55
- Platforms, Party
  - United States: JK2255
- Plebiscite
  - Ancient state: JC55.P7
- Plenipotentiaries: JZ1418+
- Plural voting: JF1023

## INDEX

- Poland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8195
  - Government: JN6750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399
  - Local government: JS6131+
  - Municipal government: JS6131+
- Polarity
  - World politics: JZ1312.2
- Police
  - Consular service: JZ1448
- Policy aims
  - Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
- Policy, Government
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
  - Immigration: JV6271
- Political action committees
  - United States: JK1991+
- Political activity
  - Civil service: JF1673
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P64, J9 12.Z13P64, J10 6.Z13P64, J11 .A69P64
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Civil service: JN3971.A69P64
- Great Britain
  - Civil service: JN450.P6
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A69P64
- States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 60.P6
- United States
  - Civil service: JK761
- Political advertising: JF2112.A4
- Political aspects of immigration: JV6255
  - United States: JV6477
- Political change: JC489+
- Political communication: JA85+
- Political conventions: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Political corruption: JF1081+
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
  - Asia: JQ29.5
  - Belgium: JN6355
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
    - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
  - Denmark: JN7355
  - France: JN2988+
    - Local government: JS4981
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
    - Local government: JS5463
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3225
  - Greece: JN5183
- Political corruption
  - Hungary: JN2187
  - Ireland: JN1561
  - Italy: JN5641
  - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8, J17 .x3A9+
  - Municipal government: JS231
  - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
  - Norway: JN7480.C67
  - Portugal: JN8641
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56C6
  - Scotland: JN1361
  - Spain: JN8386
  - States (United States): J7 45
  - Sweden: JN7985
  - Switzerland: JN8961
  - United States: JK2249
    - Local government: JS401
- Political culture: JA75.7
- Political development
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.P65
- Political divisions
  - Great Britain
    - Local government: JS3152.L5
  - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Political ecology: JA75.8
- Political effects of emigration: JV6124
- Political entrepreneurship
  - Public administration: JF1525.P6
- Political ethics: JA79
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56E8
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56E8
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.E84
- Political geography: JC319+
- Political institutions: JF20+
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
  - North America: JJ1000+
- Political leadership: JC330.3
- Political messianism
  - Nationalism: JC314
- Political non-governmental organizations
  - International organizations: JZ4841+
- Political obligation: JC329.5
- Political participation: JF799+
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  - Belgium: JN6301+
  - Canada: JL186.5

## INDEX

### Political participation

Colonies: J18 96  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+  
 Denmark: JN7296  
 European Community: JN40  
 France: JN2916+  
   Local government: JS4966  
 Germany: JN3770+  
   1918-1945: JN3966+  
   1945-: JN3971.A91+  
   Local government: JS5448  
 Great Britain: JN900+  
   Local government: JS3209  
 Greece: JN5147+  
 Hungary: JN2165+  
 Ireland: JN1490+  
 Italy, United: JN5593  
 Local government: JS211, J13 70, J14 17.A2, J14a 17.A2, J15 7.A15, J15a 7.A15, J16 .7.A15, J16a 7.A15, J17 .x3A7+  
 Netherlands: JN5935+  
 Norway: JN7615+  
 Portugal: JN8605+  
 Prussia: JN4623+  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A91+  
 Scotland: JN1290+  
 Spain: JN8341+  
 States (United States): J7 89  
 Sweden: JN7945+  
 Switzerland: JN8901+  
 United States: JK1764  
   Local government: JS391

### Political parties

Ancient Rome: JC85.P64  
 Asia: JQ39  
 Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+  
 Austrian Republic: JN2030+  
 Belgium: JN6365+  
 Canada: JL195+  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+  
 Denmark: JN7365.A1+  
 East Germany: JN3971.5.A979+  
 European Community: JN50  
 France: JN2997+  
 Germany: JN3925+  
   1918-1945: JN3970.A1+  
   1945-: JN3971.A979+  
 Great Britain: JN1111+  
 Greece: JN5185.A1+  
 Hungary: JN2191.A1+  
 Ireland: JN1571+  
 Italy, United: JN5651+  
 Netherlands: JN5981+  
 Norway: JN7691.A1+  
 Portugal: JN8651.A2+

### Political parties

Prussia: JN4681+  
 Public administration: JF2011+  
 Regions of the world: J11a .A979+  
 Scandinavia (General): JN7066  
 Scotland: JN1370+  
 Spain: JN8395.A2+  
 Sweden: JN7995.A1+  
 Switzerland: JN8971.A1+  
 United States: JK2255+  
   Colonial period: JK101+

### Political parties and the individual

United States: JK2271

### Political patronage: JF2111

### Political planning

Canada  
   Government: JL86.P64  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
   Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64  
   Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53  
   Public administration: J12 .x25P64  
 Germany  
   1945-  
     Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53  
   Local government: J14 12.P64, J14a 12.P65  
 Regions of the world  
   Government: J11a .A56P64  
   Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53  
 States (United States)  
   Public administration: J7 49.P64  
 United States  
   Public administration: JK468.P64

### Political psychology: JA74.5

### Political psychology and international relations: JZ1253

### Political realism

International relations: JZ1307

### Political rights: JF799+

Asia: JQ36+  
 Austrian Empire: JN1951+  
 Austrian Republic: JN2026+  
 Belgium: JN6301+  
 Canada: JL186.5  
 Colonies: J18 96  
 Confederate States of America: JK9981+  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+  
 Denmark: JN7295+  
 European Community: JN40  
 France: JN2916+  
 Germany: JN3770+  
   1918-1945: JN3966+  
   1945-: JN3971.A91+  
 Great Britain: JN900+  
 Greece: JN5147+  
 Hungary: JN2165+

## INDEX

- Political rights
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Italy, United: JN5591+
  - Netherlands: JN5935+
  - Norway: JN7615+
  - Portugal: JN8605+
  - Prussia: JN4623+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - Spain: JN8341+
  - Sweden: JN7945+
  - Switzerland: JN8901+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Political science: JA1+
- Political science and culture: JA75.7
- Political science and ecology: JA75.8
- Political science and economics: JA77
- Political science and ethics: JA79
- Political science and history: JA78
- Political science and international law: JA75.5
- Political science and law: JA75
- Political science and psychology: JA74.5
- Political science and science: JA80
- Political science and sociology: JA76
- Political science as a profession: JA100
- Political scientists
  - Vocational guidance: JA100
- Political sociology: JA76
- Political theory: JC11+
  - International relations: JZ1305+
- Political violence
  - State: JC328.6+
- Politics and business: JK467
- Politics, Communication in: JA85+
- Politics, Practical
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
  - Great Britain: JN900+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Politics, World: JZ1310+
- Polk, James K.
  - Messages and papers: J82.B3+
- Poll tax
  - United States
    - Immigration: JV6487
- Political movements: JK2255+
- Polygraphs
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Polynesia, French
  - Government: JQ6431
- Pomerania
  - Government: JN4420
- Pondicherry
  - Government: JQ620.P6+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J580
- Populists
  - United States: JK2371+
- Portugal
  - Colonizing nation: JV4200+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8260+
  - Government: JN8423+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J411
  - Local government: JS6341+
  - Municipal government: JS6341+
- Portuguese East Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J849
  - Local government: JS7729+
  - Municipal government: JS7729+
- Portuguese Guinea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
  - Government: JQ3681
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
  - Local government: JS7727+
  - Municipal government: JS7727+
- Portuguese-speaking Africa
  - Government: JQ3650
- Portuguese West Africa
  - Government: JQ3651, JQ3671
  - Legislative and Executive (General): J841
  - Local government: JS7723+
  - Municipal government: JS7723+
- Positions
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P65
- Post-Cold War security: JZ6005
- Power
  - International relations: JZ1310+
  - State: JC330
- Power politics
  - International relations: JZ1310+
- Practical politics
  - Asia: JQ36+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
  - Great Britain: JN900+
  - Ireland: JN1490+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
  - Scotland: JN1290+
  - Spain: JN8341+
  - United States: JK1717+
- Pragmatic Sanction
  - Austrian Empire: JN1625
- Prairie Provinces
  - Government: JL500
- Prefect
  - France: JS4905

## INDEX

- Prefecture government
  - Spain: JN8398
- Prefectures
  - Greece: JN5190+
- Preferential ballot
  - United States: JK2217
- Premier
  - Canada: JL99
- Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
- President
  - Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
  - France: JN2665
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3961.2
    - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
  - Organs and functions of government: JF255
  - United States: JK511+
- President of the Senate
  - United States: JK1224
- President pro tem
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1226
- Presidential primaries
  - United States: JK522
- Presidents' messages and papers
  - United States: J80+
- Presiding officer
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
- Press conferences
  - United States
    - President: JK554
- Press coverage
  - European Community: JN55
- Press, The
  - Armed conflict
    - International relations: JZ6405.M37
- Pressure groups
  - Belgium: JN6249
  - Canada: JL148.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
  - Denmark: JN7241
  - France: JN2794
  - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
  - Great Britain: JN329.P7
  - Italy: JN5477.P7
  - Legislative bodies: JF529
  - Netherlands: JN5883
- Pressure groups
  - Norway: JN7549
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
  - Spain: JN8300
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
  - Switzerland: JN8852
  - United States: JK1118
    - State government: JK2498
- Preventive diplomacy
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6368+
- Primaries: JF2085
  - United States: JK2071+
- Primaries, Presidential
  - United States: JK522
- Prime ministers
  - Canada: JL99
  - Great Britain: JN401+
- Prince Edward Island
  - Government: JL210+
- Princes, Education of: JC393
- Principle of good neighbourliness
  - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Privacy, Right of: JC596+
- Privy Chamber
  - Great Britain: JN371
- Privy Council
  - Canada: JL93
  - Great Britain: JN378
- Privy purse
  - Great Britain: JN365
- Problem employees
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.E48
- Procedure
  - Legislative bodies: JF515
- Proceedings, Broadcasting of
  - Legislative bodies: JF539
- Proceedings, Publishing of
  - Legislative bodies: JF540.5
- Product descriptions
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1679
- Productivity
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P75, J9 9.5.P75, J10 5.A55P75, J11 .A56P75, J11 .A56P77
  - Public administration: J12 .x25P75
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.P75

## INDEX

- Productivity
  - Public administration: JF1525.P67
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P75
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P75
  - United States
    - Local government
      - Civil service: JS363
    - Public administration: JK468.P75
    - State government: JK2445.P76
- Productivity, Labor
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.L3
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK768.4
    - State government: JK2480.L24
- Progressive Party
  - United States: JK2386+
- Prohibition Party
  - United States: JK2381+
- Project management
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.P754
- Promotion of peace
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Promotions
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P7, J9 12.Z13P7, J10 6.Z13P7, J11 .A69P7
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P7
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P7
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P7
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK767
- Propaganda: JN8800.P8
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6184.P82
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P8
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
    - Government: J9 9.5.P8, J11 .A56P77
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P95
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.P8
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.P8
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
- Propaganda
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.P83
  - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.P8
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7480.P82
  - Public administration: JF1525.P8
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P85
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P8
- Properties and revenues, Crown
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2377
- Property
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - Rights of the individual: JC605
- Property, Government
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
  - France: JN2751+
    - Local government: JS4965
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5445
  - Great Britain: JN851+
    - Local government: JS3200
  - Hungary: JN2163
    - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - United States: JK1661+
    - Local government: JS388
- Proportional representation
  - Representative government: JF1071+
- Protection of interests abroad, Diplomatic: JZ1428
- Province of Canada, 1841-1847: JL55
- Provincial administration
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.P9
- Provincial-Federal relations
  - Canada: JL27
- Provincial government: JS251
  - Austrian Republic, 1918-: JN2040
  - Canada: JL198
  - Europe: JS3000.25
  - Germany: JS5417
  - Portugal: JN8660
  - Spain: JN8398
- Provincial legislative bodies
  - Canada: JL179

## INDEX

- Provinz
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5417
- Prussia
  - Government: JN4421+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J368
- Psychological aspects
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6013
- Psychology and political science: JA74.5
- Psychology, Political, and international relations: JZ1253
- Psychology, Social, and international relations: JZ1253
- Public administration: JF20+, JF1315.2+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
  - Belgium: JN6183+
  - Canada: JL71+
  - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x2+
  - Denmark: JN7169+
  - France: JN2615+
  - Germany: JN3445+
    - 1918-1945: JN3957+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
  - Great Britain: JN307.2+
  - Greece: JN5063.99+
  - Hungary: JN2083+
  - Ireland: JN1424.992+
  - Italy: JN5478+
  - Netherlands: JN5809+
  - North America: JJ1000+
  - Norway: JN7479+
  - Portugal: JN8519+
  - Prussia: JN4484+
  - Scotland: JN1228+
  - Spain: JN8236+
  - Sweden: JN7849+
  - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  - United States: JK1+, JK401+
    - State government: JK2443+
- Public authorities
  - United States
    - Local government: JS426
- Public buildings
  - Austrian Empire: JN1941
  - Belgium: JN6290
  - Canada: JL186
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
  - Denmark: JN7279
  - France: JN2751+
  - Germany: JN3759
    - 1945-: JN3971.A9
  - Great Britain: JN851+
  - Hungary: JN2163
  - Italy, United: JN5589
  - Netherlands: JN5933
  - Norway: JN7606
  - Portugal: JN8600
- Public buildings
  - Public administration: JF1525.P7
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  - Spain: JN8340
  - Sweden: JN7943
- Public institutions and public administration
  - United States: JK1+
- Public interest
  - State: JC330.15
- Public planning
  - Public administration: JF1525.P6
- Public policy
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P64
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P64
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
  - Local government: J14 12.P64, J14a 12.P65
  - Public administration: JF1525.P6
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56P64
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.P64
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.P64
- Public records
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P76
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4, J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4
    - Public administration: J12 .x25R43
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A56R4
  - Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
  - Norway: JN7480.R43
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.P83
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56R4
- Public records management
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.P75
  - Local government
    - Executive branch: JS163
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.R4



## INDEX

- Public records management
    - United States
      - Local government: JS344.P77+
      - Public administration: JK468.P76
      - State government: JK2445.P82
  - Public relations: JN8800.P8
  - Belgium
    - Government: JN6184.P82
  - Campaign methods: JF2112.P8
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.P8
  - Civil service: JF1674
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
    - Government: J9 9.5.P8
    - Public administration: J12 .x25P95
  - Denmark
    - Government: JN7170.P8
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.P8
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
  - Greece
    - Government: JN5064.P83
  - Local government: JS105, J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
  - Municipal government: JS105
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.P8
  - Norway
    - Government: JN7480.P82
  - Public administration: JF1525.P8
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69P85
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.P8
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.P8
  - United States
    - Local government: JS344.P8+
  - Publication of proceedings
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Legislative branch: J8 69.P8, J9 14.P8, J10 7.9.P8, J11 .A792P8
    - Regions of the world
      - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P8
  - Publicity
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
      - Government: J9 9.5.P8
      - Public administration: J12 .x25P95
    - France
      - Civil service: JN2738.P8
  - Publicity
    - Great Britain
      - Government: JN329.P8
    - Italy: JN5477.P83
    - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69P85
    - States (United States)
      - Public administration: J7 49.P8
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK849
  - Publishing of proceedings
    - Legislative bodies: JF540.5
  - Puerto Rico
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7380+
    - Government: JL1040+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J164+
    - Local government: JS2021+
    - Municipal government: JS2021+
  - Punched card systems
    - Local government: J13 37.P8, J14 12.P8, J14a 12.P8, J15 3.A6P8, J15a 3.A6P8, J16 .3.A6P8, J16a 3.A6P8
  - Punjab
    - Government: JQ560+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J581
  - Purchasing
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Government: J8 29.P85, J9 9.5.P85, J10 5.A55P85, J11 .A56P87
    - Public administration: JF1525.P85
  - Purchasing, Government
    - Austrian Empire: JN1941
    - Countries subarranged by tables: J11 .A9
    - Great Britain: JN865
    - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
    - United States: JK1671+
  - Purpose of the state: JC501+
- Q
- Qatar
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.7
    - Government: JQ1845
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J699
    - Local government: JS7506.92+
    - Municipal government: JS7506.92+
  - Qualifications
    - Prussia
      - Suffrage: JN4645
  - Quality management, Total
    - United States
      - State government: JK2445.T67
  - Quantitative methods
    - Political science (General): JA71.5+
  - Québec
    - Government: JL240+

## INDEX

Queensland (Australia)  
 Government: JQ4700+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J916

### R

Raad van State  
 Netherlands: JN5837  
 Radio broadcasting  
 Armed conflict: JZ6405.M37  
 United States  
 Public administration: JK468.R3  
 Radio equipment  
 United States  
 Government supplies: JK1677.R3  
 Radiological weapons  
 Arms control: JZ5865.R35  
 Railways  
 International law: JX5701  
 Rajasthan  
 Government: JQ620.R28+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J581.5  
 Rajputana  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J585  
 Rating of employees  
 Canada  
 Civil service: JL111.R38  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.R3, J9 12.Z13R3, J10 6.Z13R3,  
 J11 .A69R3  
 Germany  
 1945-  
 Civil service: JN3971.A69R3  
 Great Britain  
 Civil service: JN450.R38  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69R3  
 States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 60.R3  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK766.6  
 Reagan, Ronald  
 Messages and papers: J82.E5+  
 Realism, Political  
 International relations: JZ1307  
 Realist theory  
 International relations: JZ1307  
 Recall  
 United States  
 Local government: JS344.R4+  
 Reconciliation, International  
 International tension and conflict: JZ5597+  
 Records  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4, J10 5.A55R4, J11  
 .A56R4  
 Public administration: J12 .x25R43

Records  
 Germany  
 1945-  
 Government: JN3971.A56R4  
 Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a  
 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42,  
 J16a 3.A6R42  
 Norway  
 Government: JN7480.R43  
 Regions of the world  
 Government: J11a .A56R4  
 States (United States)  
 Public administration: J7 49.R4  
 Records management, Public  
 Civil service: JF1521  
 France: JN2759  
 Great Britain  
 Government: JN329.P75  
 Local government  
 Executive branch: JS163  
 United States  
 Local government: JS344.P77+  
 Public administration: JK468.P76  
 State government: JK2445.P82  
 Recruiting  
 United States  
 Local government  
 Civil service: JS364  
 Reduction of tension  
 International tension and conflict: JZ5597+  
 Reductions-in-force  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK744  
 Reference bureaus, Legislative  
 States (United States): J7 74  
 Referendum  
 Ancient Rome: JC85.R4  
 Legislative process: JF491+  
 Reform, Civil service  
 Great Britain: JN428  
 Refugee immigrants  
 Countries subarranged by tables: J20 82, J21 8  
 Refugees  
 Immigration: JV6346  
 United States  
 Immigrants: JV6601  
 Regierungsbezirk  
 Germany  
 Local government: JS5419  
 Regional government  
 Europe: JS3000.25  
 France: JS4902  
 Regionalism  
 Austrian Republic: JN2015  
 Belgium  
 Government: JN6175

## INDEX

### Regionalism

Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.R43, J9 6.R43,  
J10 3.5.R43, J11 .A38R43, J12 .x8S8

European Community: JN34.5

France: JN2610.R4

Germany

1945-: JN3971.A38R343

Great Britain: JN297.R44

Italy: JN5477.R35

Political institutions and public administration (General):  
JF197

Portugal: JN8515

Regions of the world: J11a .A38R43

Spain

Government: JN8231

Switzerland: JN8788

### Regions

European political institutions: JN90+

### Registered voters

States (United States): J7 91

### Registration, Voter: JF1113

### Reichsrat

Austrian Empire: JN1815+

Germany

1918-1945: JN3962+

### Reichstag

Germany: JN3669+

1918-1945: JN3963+

### Relations of the state: JC501+

### Religion and politics

Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.R45

### Relocation of employees

Civil service

Canada: JL111.D4

Germany

1945-: JN3971.A69R45

United States: JK850.R44

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.R47, J9 12.Z13R47, J10 6.Z13R47,  
J11 .A69R47

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69R47

### Removals

Civil service

France: JN2738.A66

Germany

1945-: JN3971.A69A6

Italy, United: JN5519.A6

United States: JK731+

State government: JK2471

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11  
.A69A6

Heads of state: JF274

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69A6

### Removals

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 58

### Rentier state

Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.R46

### Report writing

Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25R46

Government: J8 29.R46

Public administration: JF1525.R46

### Reporting

Germany

1945-

Legislative branch: JN3971.A785B74

Great Britain

Parliament: JN611

Legislative bodies: JF539

United States

Congress: JK1128

### Representation

Canada

Parliament: JL167+

Political rights and participation: JF1051+

Scotland

Legislative branch: JN1277

States (United States)

Legislative branch: J7 68

Representation of economic and social groups: JF1057+

### Representation of minorities

Representative government: JF1061+

### Representation, Parliamentary

Great Britain: JN558

### Representative districts

United States

State government: JK2493

Representative government: JF1051+

### Reprisals

Non-military coercion

International relations: JZ6362

### Republic of South Africa

Emigration and immigration: JV8800+

Government: JQ1900+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+

### Republic of Spain, 1873-1876

Government: JN8183

### Republic, The

Ancient Rome: JC88

### Republican-Democratic Party

United States: JK2311+

### Republican Party

United States: JK2351+

Republican Party and civil service reform: JK698

Republicanism: JC421+

### Research

Comparative government: JF130

Political science (General): JA86+

Public administration: JF1338.A2+

## INDEX

- Resignations
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.R4
- Resistance to government: JC328.3
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.R4
- Retaliation
  - Non-military coercion
  - International relations: JZ6362
- Retirement
  - Civil service: JF1671
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A691
    - Local government: JS153
    - United States: JS361
    - Municipal government: JS153
    - United States: JK791
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN447
    - Local government
      - Civil service: JS3175
  - Local government
    - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A691
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.P4
- Retorsion
  - Non-military coercion
    - International relations: JZ6362
- Return migration: JV6217.5
- Returns, Election: JF1005
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - States (United States): J7 92+
  - United States: JK1967+
- Réunion
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9046
  - Government: JQ3480+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J793
  - Local government: JS7905+
  - Municipal government: JS7905+
- Reuss (Elder Line)
  - Government: JN4700+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J370
- Reuss (Younger Line)
  - Government: JN4720+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J371
- Revolution and world order: JZ1315
- Revolution, French: JN2468+
- Revolutionary and modern periods
  - France
    - Government: JN2451+
- Revolutions
  - Political theory: JC491
- Rhine Province
  - Government: JN4739.3
- Rhineland-Palatinate
  - Government: JN4739.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.R46
- Rhodesia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15
  - Government: JQ2780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
  - Local government: JS7641+
  - Municipal government: JS7641+
- Right of privacy: JC596+
- Right to know
  - Rights of the individual: JC598
- Right to vote: JF831+
  - Asia: JQ38
  - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  - Austrian Republic: JN2029+
  - Belgium: JN6331+
  - Canada: JL191+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9989
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  - Denmark: JN7321+
  - France: JN2941+
  - Germany: JN3809+
    - 1918-1945: JN3969+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
  - Great Britain: JN945+
  - Greece: JN5165+
  - Hungary: JN2183
  - Ireland: JN1541
  - Italy, United: JN5607+
  - Netherlands: JN5951+
  - Norway: JN7651+
  - Prussia: JN4653+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
  - Scotland: JN1341
  - Spain: JN8371+
  - States (United States): J7 90+
  - Sweden: JN7958+
  - Switzerland: JN8931+
  - United States: JK1846+
    - Colonial period: JK96.A3+
- Right to vote, Women's: JF847+
  - Great Britain: JN976+
- Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Rights, Political
  - Canada: JL186.5
  - European Community: JN40
  - Greece: JN5147+
- Rigsdag
  - Denmark: JN7228+
- Riksdag
  - Sweden: JN7911+

## INDEX

Risorgimento  
   Italy: JN5381+  
 Rivers  
   International waters: JZ3700+  
   Natural boundaries  
     International relations: JZ3685  
 Role of women  
   Peace movements: JZ5578+  
 Role of youth  
   Peace movements: JZ5579  
 Romagna (Italy)  
   Early government: JN5271  
 Romania  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8320+  
   Government: JN9620+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J455  
   Local government: JS6921+  
   Municipal government: JS6921+  
 Rome  
   Ancient colonies and colonization: JV98  
   Ancient state: JC81+  
   Early government: JN5281  
   Nineteenth century  
     Government: JN5431  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.  
   Messages and papers: J82.D6+  
 Roosevelt, Theodore  
   Messages and papers: J82.C9+  
 Royal commissions  
   Great Britain: JN407  
 Royal expenditures  
   Great Britain: JN365  
 Royal household  
   Great Britain: JN371  
   Sweden: JN7869  
 Royal prerogatives: JC389  
 Ruanda-Urundi  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J814  
 Ruhr Region  
   Government: JN4739.7  
 Rulers, Duties of: JC393  
 Rumelia, Eastern  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J452  
 Rural public administration: JS271  
   United States: JS425  
 Russia  
   Colonizing nation: JV3000+  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8180+  
   Government: JN6500+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J397  
   Local government: JS6051+  
   Municipal government: JS6051+  
 Russia (Federation)  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8190  
   Government: JN6690+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J397.2  
   Local government: JS6117+

Russia (Federation)  
   Municipal government: JS6117+  
 Russo-Japanese War  
   International relations: JZ1395.R87  
 Rutherford: JX2231+  
 Rwanda  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9001.5  
   Government: JQ3567  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J816  
   Local government: JS7695+  
   Municipal government: JS7695+

## S

Saarland  
   Government: JN4739.8  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S2  
 Saba  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7356.5  
   Government: JL779.2  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.2  
   Local government: JS1920  
   Municipal government: JS1920  
 Sabah  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3  
 Sahel  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9020.15  
 Saint Eustatius  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7356.6  
   Government: JL779.5  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.3  
   Local government: JS1921  
   Municipal government: JS1921  
 Saint Gall (Switzerland)  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J430  
 Saint Helena  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9034  
   Government: JQ3986  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J754  
   Local government: JS7825+  
   Municipal government: JS7825+  
 Saint Kitts and Nevis  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7341.9  
   Government: JL649.7  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.7  
   Local government: JS1873  
   Municipal government: JS1873  
 Saint Lucia  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7345.5  
   Government: JL669.4  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.5  
   Local government: JS1877  
   Municipal government: JS1877  
 Saint Martin  
   Emigration and immigration: JV7356.7  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.4  
   Local government: JS1922

## INDEX

- Saint Martin
  - Municipal government: JS1922
- Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
  - International relations: JZ1377
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon
  - Government: JL599.4
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J132
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.6
  - Government: JL669.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.6
  - Local government: JS1877.5
  - Municipal government: JS1877.5
- Salaries
  - Civil service: JF1661
  - Austrian Empire: JN1721
  - Belgium: JN6235
  - Canada: JL111.S3
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
  - Denmark: JN7223
  - France: JN2748
  - Germany: JN3565
  - 1945-: JN3971.A691
  - Great Britain: JN443
  - Ireland: JN1463
  - Italy: JN5526
  - Local government: JS153
    - Great Britain: JS3175
    - United States: JS361
  - Municipal government: JS153
  - Netherlands: JN5861
  - Norway: JN7528
  - Portugal: JN8559
  - Prussia: JN4548
  - Spain: JN8289
  - State government
    - United States: JK2474
  - Sweden: JN7904
  - Switzerland: JN8839
  - United States: JK771+
- Great Britain
  - Parliament: JN581
- Legislators
  - Canada: JL111.S3
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2
- Local government
  - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
- Members of Congress
  - United States: JK781
- Members of legislative bodies: JF536
- President of the United States: JK779
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a .A691
- States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 57
- Salary lists
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK771
- Salzburg
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J325
- Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  - Government: JQ6651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
  - Local government: JS8482+
  - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Samoa, American
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
- Samoa, Western
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
- Samoa Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9465+
  - Government: JQ6220+
  - Local government: JS8480+
  - Municipal government: JS8480+
- San Francisco Conference
  - United Nations: JZ4988
- San Marino
  - Government: JN5695
- Sao Tome and Principe
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.5
  - Government: JQ3685
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J851
  - Local government: JS7731+
  - Municipal government: JS7731+
- Sarawak
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S37
- Sardinia
  - Early government: JN5291
- Sardinia (Kingdom)
  - Government: JN5391+
- Saskatchewan
  - Government: JL300+
- Satellites in outer space
  - Arms control: JZ5700
- Saudi Arabia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.3
  - Government: JQ1841
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J700
  - Local government: JS7506+
  - Municipal government: JS7506+
- Savoy
  - Early government: JN5251
- Saxe-Altenburg
  - Government: JN4740+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J372
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J373
- Saxe-Meiningen
  - Government: JN4760+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J374

## INDEX

- Saxe-Weimar
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J375
- Saxony
  - Government: JN4820+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376
- Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4839.7
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376.5
- Saxony, Lower
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26
- Saxony (State, 1990- )
  - Government: JN4839.5
- Scandinavia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8198+
  - General Legislative and Executive papers: J402+
  - Government: JN7009.2+
  - Local government: JS6141+
  - Municipal government: JS6141+
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9360+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J431
- Schaumburg-Lippe
  - Government: JN4840+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J377
- Schleswig-Holstein
  - Government: JN4859.5
- Scholars
  - Countries subarranged by tables
  - Civil service: J10 6.Z13S36
- Schools
  - Civil service
  - United States: JK716+
  - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1403
- Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J378
- Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
  - Government: JN4860+
- Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
  - Government: JN4880+
- Schwyz (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9380+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J432
- Science and international relations: JZ1254
- Science and political science: JA80
- SCOR
  - United Nations: JZ5030
- Scotland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7700+
  - Government: JN1187+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J306
  - Local government: JS4101+
  - Municipal government: JS4101+
- Scutage
  - Medieval state: JC116.S4
- Seas, Landlocked
  - International waters: JZ3700+
- Seat of government
  - Countries subarranged by tables
  - Government: J10 5.A55C37
  - States (United States): J7 87
- Second Empire
  - France: JN2552
- Secret ballot: JF1107
  - United States: JK2215
- Secret information
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.S43
  - Countries subarranged by tables
  - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
  - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.S43
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Government: JN3971.A56S4
  - Great Britain
    - Government: JN329.S4
  - Italy: JN5477.S33
  - Netherlands
    - Government: JN5810.S4
  - Portugal
    - Government: JN8520.S43
  - Public administration: JF1525.S4
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56S4
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.S43
  - Sweden
    - Government: JN7850.S4
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.S4
- Secretariat
  - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.S43
  - United Nations: JZ5008
- Secretaries (Grammateus)
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.S4
- Secretary of State
  - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416
  - States (United States)
    - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.S43
- Secretary of State, Department of the
  - Canada: JL103
- Secretary of the Senate
  - United States: JK1257
- Security Council
  - United Nations: JZ5006.5.A+
- Security Council Official Records
  - United Nations: JZ5030

## INDEX

- Security dimensions in the space age, International
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- Security investigations
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK734
- Seigneur, Right of
  - Medieval state: JC116.S5
- Selection
  - Civil service: JF1651
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6, J11a .A69A6
  - United States
    - Local government
      - Civil service: JS364
- Self-interest, National
  - International regimes: JZ1320.3
- Semi-sovereign states: JZ4059
- Senado
  - Portuguese: JN8581
  - Spain: JN8309+
- Senate
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.S4
  - Belgium: JN6255
  - Canada: JL155
  - Confederate States of America: JK9954
  - France: JN2819+
  - Greece: JN5116
  - Italy, United: JN5541+
  - United States: JK1154+
- Senate offices (U.S. Senate): JK1617
- Senegal
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.7
  - Government: JQ3396
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J779
  - Local government: JS7678+
  - Municipal government: JS7678+
- Seniority system
  - United States
    - Congressional committees: JK1029.2
- Separation of powers
  - Canada: JL19
  - France: JN2606
  - Great Britain: JN290
  - Italy, United
    - Government: JN5460
  - Organs and functions of government: JF229
  - United States: JK305+
- Serbia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
  - Government: JN9640+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J457
  - Local government: JS6931+
  - Municipal government: JS6931+
- Sergeant at arms
  - United States
    - Senate: JK1259
- SEswatini
  - Municipal government: JS7640+
- Sexual activity
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S45
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Sexual harassment
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S45
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Sexual minorities
  - Immigration: JV6346.5
- Seychelles
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9042
  - Government: JQ3185
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J759
  - Local government: JS7901+
  - Municipal government: JS7901+
- Shift systems
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.S56, J9 12.Z13S56, J10 6.Z13S56, J11 .A69S56
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69S56
- Short ballot: JF1104
  - United States: JK2217
- Siberia (Russia)
  - Government: JQ1100+
  - Local government: JS7281+
  - Municipal government: JS7281+
- Sicily
  - Early government: JN5286
- Sick leave
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.S5
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK770
- Sidra, Gulf of
  - International waters: JZ3875.S53
- Sierra Leone
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9023
  - Government: JQ3121
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J747
  - Local government: JS7657+



## INDEX

- Sierra Leone
  - Municipal government: JS7657+
- Signet Office
  - Great Britain: JN389
- Sikkim
  - Government: JQ620.S48+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J589
- Silesia
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J326
- Sind
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
- Singapore
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.5
  - Government: JQ1063
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
  - Local government: JS7171+
  - Municipal government: JS7171+
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
  - International relations: JZ1395.S56
- Sint Maarten
  - Government: JL779.7
- Site of the capital
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J10 5.A55C37
  - States (United States): J7 87
- Size of states: JC364+
- Skagerrak
  - International waters: JZ3810
- Slovak Socialist Republic
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
- Slovakia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
  - Government: JN2240
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
  - Local government: JS4760+
  - Municipal government: JS4760+
- Slovenia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.2
  - Government: JN2201
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
  - Local government: JS6949.8+
  - Municipal government: JS6949.8+
- Small states: JC365
- Social aspects
  - Immigration: JV6225+
  - United States: JV6475
- Social effects of emigration: JV6121
- Social groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Social media
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J9 9.5.S63
- Social psychology and international relations: JZ1253
- Social sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Social theories of the state: JC336+
- Socialist International: JZ4842.S63
- Societies
  - Political science (General): JA27+
- Sociology and philosophy of war: JZ6390+
- Sociology and political science: JA76
- Sociology of international relations and politics: JZ1251
- Sociology of international tensions: JZ5595.5
- Solomon Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9457
  - Government: JQ6341
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6, J981.S6
  - Local government: JS8470+
  - Municipal government: JS8470+
- Solothurn (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9400+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J433
- Somalia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8998
  - Government: JQ3585
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
  - Local government: JS7707+
  - Municipal government: JS7707+
- Somaliland, British
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J735
- Souffrance
  - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Sound, The
  - Baltic Straits
    - International waters: JZ3810
- South Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
  - Government: JQ1900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
  - Local government: JS7531+
  - Municipal government: JS7531+
- South African War, 1899-1902
  - International relations: JZ1395.S68
- South America
  - Colonies and colonization: JV231
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7433+
  - Government: JL1850+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J200+
  - Local government: JS2300+
  - Municipal government: JS2300+
- South Asia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS6970+
  - Municipal government: JS6970+
  - Political institutions and administration: JQ98+
- South Atlantic Region
  - International waters: JZ3691.S68
- South Australia
  - Government: JQ4900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J921
- South Holland (Province)
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7
- South Korea
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8757

## INDEX

- South Korea
  - Government: JQ1720+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
  - Local government: JS7391+
  - Municipal government: JS7391+
- South Pacific Commission: JZ5485
- South Sudan
  - Government: JQ3980
- Southeast Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.7+
- Southeast Asia
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
  - Government: JQ750+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
  - Local government: JS7139+
  - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization: JZ5450
- Southern Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9006+
  - Government: JQ2720+
  - Local government: JS7637+
- Southern African Customs Union: JZ5464
- Southern Rhodesia
  - Government: JQ2920+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.5
  - Local government: JS7643+
  - Municipal government: JS7643+
- Southern Yemen
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Southwest Africa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5
  - Government: JQ3540+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
  - Local government: JS7645+
  - Municipal government: JS7645+
- Southwest Asia
  - Government: JQ1758+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
  - Local government: JS7435+
  - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Sovereign states: JZ4034
- Sovereignty: JC327
  - Ancient Rome: JC85.S7
  - Confederate States of America: JK9887
- Soviet Union
  - Colonizing nation: JV3000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
  - Government: JN6500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J397
  - Local government: JS6051+
  - Municipal government: JS6051+
- Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands: JN3971.A98S571712+
- Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands: JN3971.5.A98S4+
- Space militarization: JZ5710
- Space, Outer
  - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
  - Arms race: JZ5710
- Spain
  - Colonizing nation: JV4000+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8250+
  - Government: JN8101+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J409
  - Local government: JS6301+
  - Municipal government: JS6301+
- Spanish Civil War
  - International relations: JZ1395.S73
- Spanish Sahara
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024.5
  - Government: JQ3701
- Spanish West Africa
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J855
  - Local government: JS7735+
  - Municipal government: JS7735+
- Speaker
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
  - Great Britain
    - House of Commons: JN678
  - Regions of the world
    - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
- Speaker of the House
  - United States: JK1411
- Specifications
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1679
- Speech, Freedom of: JC591
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
- Speeches, Limitation of
  - Legislative bodies: JF538
- Spitzbergen
  - Government: JN7695
- Spoils
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK731+
- Sri Lanka
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
  - Government: JQ650+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
  - Local government: JS7121+
  - Municipal government: JS7121+
- St. Gall (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9340+
- Stability
  - State: JC330.2
- Stadtkreis
  - Germany
    - Local government: JS5421

## INDEX

- Stadtverordnetenversammlung
  - Germany: JS5441
- Staff
  - Parliament
    - Great Britain: JN555
  - States (United States)
    - Governor: J7 53.S8
  - United States
    - President: JK552
- Staff members
  - United States
    - House of Representatives: JK1083+
    - Senate: JK1255+
- Staff members, Congressional
  - United States: JK1083+
- Standards
  - United States
    - Government supplies: JK1679
- State
  - Political theory: JC11+
- State and the individual: JC571+
- State Department
  - Public buildings
    - United States: JK1626
  - United States
    - State government: JK2477
- State emblems: JC345+
- State executive papers
  - United States: J86+
- State-federal relations
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945: JN3955
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
- State government: JS251
  - Europe: JS3000.25
  - Germany (1945- ): JN3971.A988
  - Portugal: JN8660
  - Spain: JN8398
  - United States: JK2403+
- State-local relations: JS113
  - United States: JS348+
- State of the Union messages
  - United States
    - President: JK587
- State relations
  - Confederate States of America: JK9887
- State rights
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8, J12 .x8S8
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
- State system, The
  - World order: JZ1316+
- Staten-General
  - Netherlands: JN5873+
- States
  - Germany
    - Government: JN4000+
- States, New
  - Public administration: JF59
- States' rights
  - United States: JK311+
- Statesmanship, Responsibility of
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5596
- Statistical methods
  - Political science (General): JA71.7
- Statistics
  - Austrian Republic
    - Elections: JN2029.5
  - Elections: JF1005
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6019+
  - Germany
    - 1918-1945
      - Elections: JN3969.5
  - Local government
    - Elections: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
  - States (United States)
    - Elections: J7 92+
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK666
    - Elections: JK1967+
    - Immigration: JV6461
- Statistics, Election
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A956
  - Great Britain: JN1037
  - Greece: JN5166
  - Italy, United: JN5609
  - Norway: JN7653
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
  - Sweden: JN7958.2
- Statsradet
  - Sweden: JN7877
- Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance: JZ5518.S86
- Stortinget
  - Norway: JN7541+
- Strait of Dover
  - International waters: JZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
  - International waters: JZ3845
- Straits
  - International waters: JZ3760+
- Straits Settlements
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Strategic reviews
  - Public administration: JF1525.O74

## INDEX

- Stuart period
  - Great Britain
    - Political institutions: JN191+
    - Public administration: JN339
- Students, College
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Study and teaching
  - Comparative government: JF130
  - Political science (General): JA86+
  - Public administration: JF1338.A2+
- Styria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J327
- Subnational governments: JZ4059
- Succession
  - Heads of state: JF285
  - United States
    - President: JK609
- Succession to the Crown
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2375
- Sudan
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8991
  - Government: JQ3981
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868
  - Local government: JS7819+
  - Municipal government: JS7819+
- Sudetenland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S8
- Suez Canal
  - International waters: JZ3730
- Sufferentia
  - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Suffrage: JF831+
  - Ancient Greece: JC75.S8
  - Asia: JQ38
  - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
  - Belgium: JN6331+
  - Canada: JL191+
  - Confederate States of America: JK9989
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
  - Denmark: JN7321+
  - France: JN2941+
  - Germany: JN3809+
    - 1918-1945: JN3969+
    - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
  - Great Britain: JN945+
  - Greece: JN5165+
  - Hungary: JN2183
  - Ireland: JN1541
  - Italy, United: JN5607+
  - Netherlands: JN5951+
  - Norway: JN7651+
  - Portugal: JN8623+
  - Prussia: JN4643+
  - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
- Suffrage
  - Scotland: JN1341
  - Spain: JN8371+
  - States (United States): J7 90+
  - Switzerland: JN8931+
  - United States: JK1846+
    - Colonial period: JK96.A3+
- Suggestion awards
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.S8
- Suggestion systems
  - Civil service
    - Great Britain: JN450.S88
    - Italy: JN5519.S83
    - United States: JK768.3
- Super-power, Concept of: JZ1317
- Superannuation
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN447
- Supervisors
  - United States
    - Civil service examinations: JK717.S8
- Supplementary employment of civil service employees
  - United States: JK850.S9
- Supplies, Government
  - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  - United States: JK1671+
- Supranationalism: JZ1314.5
- Suriname
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
  - Government: JL780+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J228
  - Local government: JS2575
  - Municipal government: JS2575
- Swaziland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9007
  - Government: JQ2721
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J720
  - Local government: JS7640+
  - Municipal government: JS7640+
- Sweden
  - Colonizing nation: JV3500+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8220+
  - Government: JN7721+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J406
  - Local government: JS6251+
  - Municipal government: JS6251+
- Switzerland
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8280+
  - Government: JN8701+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J415+
  - Local government: JS6401+
  - Municipal government: JS6401+
- Symbolism
  - State: JC345+
- Syria
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8747

## INDEX

### Syria

Government: JQ1826  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J701  
Local government: JS7501+  
Municipal government: JS7501+

## T

### Taft, William H.

Messages and papers: J82.D1+

### Taiwan

Emigration and immigration: JV8710+  
Government: JQ1520+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J672  
Local government: JS7366+  
Municipal government: JS7366+

### Tajikistan

Government: JQ1093  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J657  
Local government: JS7271+  
Municipal government: JS7271+

### Tamil Nadu

Government: JQ520+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J594

### Tanganyika

Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
Government: JQ3510+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J801  
Local government: JS7697+  
Municipal government: JS7697+

### Tanzania

Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
Government: JQ3510+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J801  
Local government: JS7697+  
Municipal government: JS7697+

### Tasmania

Government: JQ5100+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J926

### Taylor, Zachary

Messages and papers: J82.B4+

### TDBOR

United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73

### Tea Party movement: JK2391.T43

### Technology and international relations: JZ1254

### Telangana

Government: JQ620.T42+

### Telecommunication systems

Countries subarranged by tables  
Government: J8 29.T4, J9 9.5.T4, J10 5.A55T4, J11 .A56T4  
Regions of the world  
Government: J11a .A56T4  
United States  
Local government: JS344.T45+  
Public administration: JK468.T4

### Telecommuting

United States  
Civil service: JK850.T44

### Telephone voting

Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A19

### Teletype

Government purchasing (U.S.): JK1677.T4

### Teleworking

United States  
Civil service: JK850.T44

### Temporary employment

States (United States)  
Civil service: J7 60.T45

### Term limits

States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 75  
United States  
Congress: JK1130

### Term of office

Legislative bodies: JF513  
Lower House: JF619  
States (United States)  
Legislative branch: J7 75  
United States  
Congress: JK1130  
President: JK550  
Upper House: JF549

### Terminology

Political science: JA65

### Territorial limits

Great Britain  
Local government: JS3152.L5

### Terrorism

World order: JZ1315.3

### Terrorism prevention: JZ1324.3

### Testing

Nuclear weapons  
Arms control: JZ5650.2+

### Thailand

Emigration and immigration: JV8754.7  
Government: JQ1740+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J681  
Local government: JS7153+  
Municipal government: JS7153+

### Theocracy: JC372

### Theocratic state, Islamic

Political philosophy and theory: JC49

### Third Reich: JN3951+

### Third Republic

France: JN2562+

### Thomas Paine: JC177+

### Threat of force

International relations: JZ6374+

### Thurgau (Switzerland)

Government: JN9420+  
Legislative and executive papers (General): J434

## INDEX

- Thuringia (1920-1952)
  - Government: JN4900+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.5
- Thuringia (1990- )
  - Government: JN4910
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.7
- Tibetan government in exile
  - Government: JQ1519.3
- Ticino (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9440+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J435
- Tiers Etat
  - France
    - Ancien Régime: JN2409
- Timor-Leste
  - Government: JQ790
  - Local government: JS7207+
  - Municipal government: JS7207+
- Titles of officials
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T57, J9 12.Z13T57, J10 6.Z13T57, J11 .A69T57
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69T57
- Togo
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.7
  - Government: JQ3530+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
  - Local government: JS7672.95+
  - Municipal government: JS7672.95+
- Togoland
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
- Tokelau
  - Government: JQ6345
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.T64
- Tonga
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9461
  - Government: JQ6321
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J967
  - Local government: JS8474+
  - Municipal government: JS8474+
- Total quality management
  - Canada
    - Government: JL86.T67
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T67, J10 6.Z13T67, J11 .A69T67
    - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
    - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
  - Public administration: JF1525.T67
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69T67
    - Government: J11a .A56T67
  - States (United States)
    - Public administration: J7 49.T67
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.T67
- Total quality management
  - United States
    - State government: JK2445.T67
- Totalitarianism: JC480+
- Township government: J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
  - United States: JS418
- Track two diplomacy: JZ1323.7
- Trade and Development Board
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
- Trade missions
  - International relations: JZ1454
- Trans-Jordan
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J696
- Transfers
  - Civil service
    - Canada: JL111.D4
    - Germany
      - 1945-: JN3971.A69R45
    - United States: JK850.D4
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69D4
- Transkei
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J717
- Transnational voting
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 96
- Transnationalism and interdependence: JZ1320+
- Transparency
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J9 9.5.T69, J11 .A56T676
  - Local government: J14a 12.T73
- Transportation
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.T7, J9 9.5.T7, J10 5.A55T7, J11 .A56T7
    - Public administration: J12 .x25T7
  - International law: JX5701+
  - Regions of the world
    - Government: J11a .A56T7
  - United States
    - Public administration: JK468.T7
- Transregionalism
  - International regimes: JZ1320.7
- Transvaal
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J719
- Travel
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.T7, J9 12.Z13T7, J10 6.Z13T7, J11 .A69T7
  - Germany
    - 1945-
      - Civil service: JN3971.A69T7
  - Great Britain
    - Civil service: JN450.T7

## INDEX

- Travel
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69T7
    - States (United States)
      - Civil service: J7 60.T7
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK795
  - Treaty of Ghent
    - International relations: JZ1347
  - Treaty of Paris, 1763
    - International relations: JZ1336+
  - Treaty of Paris, 1856
    - International relations: JZ1369
  - Tribunes
    - Ancient Rome: JC85.T7
  - Trieste
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J389.5
  - Trinidad and Tobago
    - Emigration and immigration: JV7352
    - Government: JL650+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J140
    - Local government: JS1878
    - Municipal government: JS1878
  - Triple Entente, 1907: JZ1391.2
  - Tripura
    - Government: JQ620.T82+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J595
  - Tristan da Cunha
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9035
    - Government: JQ3986.5
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J755
    - Local government: JS7826+
    - Municipal government: JS7826+
  - Tropics
    - Colonies and colonization: JV201
  - Trucial States
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
    - Government: JQ1844
    - Local government: JS7506.97+
    - Municipal government: JS7506.97+
  - Truman, Harry S.
    - Messages and papers: J82.D7+
  - Trust Territory of the Pacific
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9447
    - Government: JQ6240
    - Local government: JS8462+
    - Municipal government: JS8462+
  - Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J960
  - Trusteeship Council
    - United Nations: JZ5007.5.A+
  - Truth commissions
    - State and the individual: JC580
  - Tudor period
    - Great Britain
      - Political institutions: JN181
      - Public administration: JN338
  - Tunisia
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8981
    - Government: JQ3320+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J765
    - Local government: JS7670+
    - Municipal government: JS7670+
  - Turkey
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8745
    - Government: JQ1800+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J691
    - Local government: JS6951+
    - Municipal government: JS6951+
  - Turkmenistan
    - Government: JQ1094
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J658
  - Turnover of employees
    - Countries subarranged by tables
      - Civil service: J8 49.T85, J9 12.Z13T85, J10 6.Z13T85, J11 .A69T85
    - Regions of the world
      - Civil service: J11a .A69T85
    - United States
      - Civil service: JK850.T85
  - Tuscany (Italy)
    - Early government: JN5276
    - Nineteenth century
      - Government: JN5429
  - Tuvalu
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9456
    - Government: JQ6313
    - Local government: JS8469+
    - Municipal government: JS8469+
  - Tweede Kamer
    - Netherlands: JN5901
  - Tyler, John
    - Messages and papers: J82.B2+
  - Tyrol
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J329
- U
- Ubangi-Shari
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
    - Government: JQ3404
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
    - Local government: JS7682+
    - Municipal government: JS7682+
  - Uganda
    - Emigration and immigration: JV9001
    - Government: JQ2951
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J732
    - Local government: JS7649+
    - Municipal government: JS7649+
  - Ukraine
    - Emigration and immigration: JV8196
    - Government: JN6630+
    - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399.2

## INDEX

- Ukraine
  - Local government: JS6118+
  - Municipal government: JS6118+
- Umbria
  - Early government: JN5281
- UN-HABITAT: JZ5009.5.U558
- UNAOC
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
- UNCTAD: JZ5009.5.U545
- UNCTAD/GATT
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
- UNDCP: JZ5009.5.U56
- UNDP: JZ5009.5.U55
- UNEP: JZ5009.5.U555
- Unesco: JZ5009.5.U553
- UNFPA: JZ5009.5.U565
- Unicameral legislature
  - Denmark: JN7270
- Unicameral systems: JF541+
- UNICEF: JZ5009.5.U54
- Uniforms
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK850.U5
- Union des associations internationales (Brussels): JZ5530.U65
- Union of European Federalists: JN16, JZ4844.U65
- Unipolarity
  - World politics: JZ1312
- United Arab Emirates
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
  - Government: JQ1844
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J702
  - Local government: JS7506.97+
  - Municipal government: JS7506.97+
- United Arab Republic
  - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
  - Government: JQ3800+
  - Local government: JS7761+
  - Municipal government: JS7761+
- United Italy
  - Government: JN5441+
- United Nations: JZ4935+
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: JZ5009.5.U545
- United Nations Development Programme: JZ5009.5.U55
- United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: JZ5009.5.U553
- United Nations Environment Programme: JZ5009.5.U555
- United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
- United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
- United Nations Human Settlements Programme: JZ5009.5.U558
- United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund: JZ5009.5.U54
- United Nations International Drug Control Programme: JZ5009.5.U56
- United Nations Office for Project Services: JZ5009.5.U563
- United Nations Population Fund: JZ5009.5.U565
- United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: JZ5009.5.U57
- United Nations University: JZ5009.5.U575
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
  - Government: JQ600+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
- United States
  - Colonial period
    - Local government: JS311+
  - Colonizing nation: JV500+
  - Emigration and immigration: JV6389.2+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J10+
  - Local government: JS300+
  - Municipal government: JS300+
  - Public institutions and public administration: JK1+
- United States Labor Party: JK2361+
- Universal intergovernmental organizations: JZ4852+
- Universal peace congress: JZ5530.U67
- UNOPS: JZ5009.5.U563
- UNRISD: JZ5009.5.U57
- Unterwalden nid dem Wald (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9460+
- Unterwalden ob dem Wald (Switzerland)
  - Government: JN9480+
- UNU: JZ5009.5.U575
- Upper and Lower Canada: JL53
- Upper Austria
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
- Upper House
  - Canada
    - Parliament: JL155
  - Denmark
    - Legislative branch: JN7255
  - Germany
    - Legislative branch: JN3623+
  - Hungary
    - Parliament: JN2151
  - Legislative bodies: JF541+
  - Netherlands: JN5887+
  - Norway
    - Legislative branch: JN7561
  - Portugal
    - Legislature: JN8581
  - Prussia
    - Legislative branch: JN4582
  - Spain
    - Legislature: JN8309+
  - States (United States)
    - Legislative branch: J7 76
  - Sweden
    - Legislative branch: JN7921
  - Switzerland
    - Legislative branch: JN8855



## INDEX

Upper House  
 United States  
 State government  
 Legislative branch: JK2506  
 Upper Volta  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9021.6  
 Government: JQ3398  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J780  
 Local government: JS7679+  
 Municipal government: JS7679+  
 Uri (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9500+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J438  
 Uruguay  
 Emigration and immigration: JV7520+  
 Government: JL3600+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J251  
 Local government: JS2701+  
 Municipal government: JS2701+  
 Utrecht  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.U8  
 Uttar Pradesh  
 Government: JQ600+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J599  
 Uttarakhand (India)  
 Government: JQ620.U88+  
 Uzbekistan  
 Government: JQ1095  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J659  
 Local government: JS7275+

## V

Vacations  
 Countries subarranged by tables  
 Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35  
 Regions of the world  
 Civil service: J11a .A69V35  
 Valais (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9520+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J439  
 Valencia  
 Old kingdom  
 Government: JN8142  
 Van Buren, Martin  
 Messages and papers: J82.A8+  
 Vanuatu  
 Emigration and immigration: JV9459  
 Government: JQ6400  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57  
 Local government: JS8472+  
 Municipal government: JS8472+  
 Vassal states: JZ4059  
 Vassals  
 Medieval state: JC116.V3

Vatican City  
 Government: JN5697  
 Vaud (Switzerland)  
 Government: JN9540+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J440  
 Venda  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J719.5  
 Venezuela  
 Emigration and immigration: JV7530+  
 Government: JL3800+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J257+  
 Local government: JS2751+  
 Municipal government: JS2751+  
 Venice  
 Early government: JN5266  
 Veterans  
 Great Britain  
 Civil service: JN441  
 States (United States)  
 Civil service: J7 60.5.V47  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK720  
 Veto  
 States (United States)  
 Governor: J7 53.V4  
 United States  
 President: JK586  
 State government  
 Governor: JK2454  
 Vice President  
 United States: JK609.5  
 Viceroy: J18 71+  
 Colonies: JV431+  
 Victoria (Australia)  
 Government: JQ5300+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J931  
 Vienna (State)  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J329.5  
 Vietnam  
 Emigration and immigration: JV8754.5  
 Government: JQ800+  
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J644  
 Local government: JS7152+  
 Municipal government: JS7152+  
 Vietnam War  
 International relations: JZ1395.V54  
 Village government: JS271, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8  
 United States: JS425  
 Violence  
 State: JC328.6+  
 Violence in the workplace  
 United States  
 Civil service: JK850.E49  
 Virgin Islands of the United States  
 Emigration and immigration: JV7397  
 Government: JL1160+

## INDEX

Virgin Islands of the United States  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J166  
     Local government: JS2058+  
     Municipal government: JS2058+  
 Vocational guidance  
     Civil service  
         United States: JK716+  
 Volunteer workers  
     Countries subarranged by tables  
         Civil service: J8 49.V64, J9 12.Z13V64, J10 6.Z13V64,  
             J11 .A69V64  
     Regions of the world  
         Civil service: J11a .A69V64  
     States (United States)  
         Civil service: J7 60.5.V64  
     United States  
         Civil service: JK723.V64  
 Voralberg  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J330  
 Vote count: JF1161  
 Vote, Right to: JF831+  
     United States: JK1846+  
 Voter registration: JF1113  
     States (United States): J7 91  
     United States: JK2160+  
 Voting: JF1001+  
     Asia: JQ38  
     Austrian Empire: JN1993+  
     Austrian Republic: JN2029+  
     Belgium: JN6331+  
     Canada: JL193  
     Confederate States of America: JK9993  
     Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10  
         9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65  
     Denmark: JN7321+  
     France: JN2959+  
     Germany: JN3838  
         1918-1945: JN3969+  
         1945-: JN3971.A95+  
     Great Britain: JN945+  
     Greece: JN5165+  
     Hungary: JN2183  
     Ireland: JN1541  
     Italy, United: JN5607+  
     Netherlands: JN5951+  
     Norway: JN7651+  
     Portugal: JN8623+  
     Prussia: JN4653+  
     Regions of the world: J11a .A95+  
     Scotland: JN1341  
     Spain: JN8371+  
     States (United States): J7 90+  
     Sweden: JN7958+  
     Switzerland: JN8931+  
     United States: JK1961+  
 Voting age: JF841  
 Voting behavior: JF1005

Voting behavior  
     States (United States): J7 92+  
     United States: JK1967+  
 Voting by members of congress  
     United States: JK1051  
 Voting machines: JF1128  
 Voting, Telephone  
     Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A19  
 Voulē  
     Ancient Greece: JC75.V6  
     Greece: JN5123

## W

Waldeck  
     Government: JN4915  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J380  
 Wales  
     Emigration and immigration: JV7720+  
     Government: JN1150+  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J305  
     Local government: JS4001+  
     Municipal government: JS4001+  
 War and emergency powers  
     Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.W38  
 War and order  
     International relations: JZ6378+  
 War, Ethics of: JZ6392  
 War, Humanitarian aspects of  
     International relations: JZ6530  
 War Resisters International: JZ5576  
 Warlordism: JZ1317.2  
 Warsaw Pact  
     International security: JZ5965.2+  
 Warsaw Treaty Organization  
     International security: JZ5965.2+  
 Washington (D.C.)  
     Federal buildings: JK1616+  
 Washington, George  
     Messages and papers: J82.A1+  
 Weimar Republic: JN3951+  
 Welfare state: JC479  
 West Africa  
     Emigration and immigration: JV9020+  
     Government: JQ2998+  
     Local government: JS7653+  
     Municipal government: JS7653+  
 West African Customs Union: JZ5466  
 West Bank  
     Government: JQ1830  
 West Bengal  
     Government: JQ379.5  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J529.5  
 West Flanders  
     Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5  
 West Indies  
     Emigration and immigration: JV7320+

## INDEX

- West Indies
  - Government: JL599.5
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J133+
  - Local government: JS1840+
  - Municipal government: JS1840+
- Western Australia
  - Government: JQ5500+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J936
- Western Europe
  - Political institutions: JN94
- Western European Union: JZ5448
- Western hemisphere
  - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
- Western Sahara
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9024.5
  - Government: JQ3701
- Western Samoa
  - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  - Government: JQ6651
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
  - Local government: JS8482+
  - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Westphalia
  - Government: JN4916
- WEU: JZ5448
- WFC
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
- WFP
  - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
- Whig Party
  - United States: JK2326+
- Whistle blowing
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Government: J8 29.W55, J9 9.5.W55, J10 5.A55W55, J11 .A56W55
  - Public administration: J12 .x25W55
- France
  - Civil service: JN2738.W45
- Germany
  - 1945-
    - Government: JN3971.A56W55
  - Local government: J16 .3.A6W55
  - Public administration: JF1525.W45
- Regions of the world
  - Government: J11a .A56W55
- States (United States)
  - Public administration: J7 49.W45
- United States
  - Public administration: JK468.W54
- White House
  - United States: JK1621
- William and Mary
  - Great Britain: JN340
  - Political institutions: JN207
- Wilson, Woodrow
  - Messages and papers: J82.D2+
- Windward Islands
  - Emigration and immigration: JV7345+
  - Government: JL660+
  - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141+
  - Local government: JS1874+
  - Municipal government: JS1874+
- Without-compensation personnel
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK723.W5
- Women
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Civil service: J8 49.W6, J9 12.Z13W6, J10 6.Z13W6, J11 .A69W6
  - Regions of the world
    - Civil service: J11a .A69W6
  - States (United States)
    - Civil service: J7 60.5.W6
  - United States
    - Civil service: JK721
    - Immigrants: JV6602
    - State government
      - Civil service: JK2482.W6
- Women and war: JZ6405.W66
- Women employees
  - Canada
    - Civil service: JL111.W6
  - France
    - Civil service: JN2738.W67
- Women immigrants: JV6347
  - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 84, J21 8
- Women in legislature
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women in the civil service
  - Germany
    - 1945-: JN3971.A69W6
  - Great Britain: JN442
  - Italy, United: JN5519.W6
- Women legislators
  - Countries subarranged by tables
    - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women, Role of
  - Peace movements: JZ5578+
- Women's right to vote: JF847+
  - Canada: JL192
  - France: JN2954
  - Germany: JN3825
  - Great Britain: JN976+
  - Italy, United: JN5615
  - Portugal: JN8624
  - Spain: JN8372
  - United States: JK1880+
- Women's suffrage: JF847+
  - France: JN2954
  - Germany: JN3825
  - Great Britain: JN976+
  - Italy, United: JN5615

## INDEX

Women's suffrage  
   Portugal: JN8624  
   Prussia: JN4648  
   Spain: JN8372  
   United States: JK1880+  
 Work sharing  
   Countries subarranged by tables  
     Civil service: J8 49.W68, J9 12.Z13W68, J10 6.Z13W68, J11 .A69W68  
   Germany  
     1945-  
       Civil service: JN3971.A69W68  
   Regions of the world  
     Civil service: J11a .A69W68  
 Workers' compensation  
   States (United States)  
     Civil service: J7 60.W6  
   United States  
     Civil service: JK850.E5  
 Workplace, Violence in the  
   United States  
     Civil service: JK850.E49  
 World Association of World Federalists: JZ4842.W67  
 World citizenship  
   International relations: JZ1320.4  
 World Council of Peace: JZ5518.W65  
 World Federation Movement: JZ4842.W673  
 World Federation Society: JZ5518.W66  
 World Food Council  
   United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67  
 World Food Programme  
   United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675  
 World Future Council: JZ4842.W675  
 World Future Studies Federation: JZ5518.W67  
 World Meteorological Organization  
   United Nations: JZ5009.5.W69  
 World order: JZ1308+  
 World politics: JZ1310+  
 World War I  
   International relations: JZ1392  
 World War II  
   International relations: JZ1392.5  
 Württemberg  
   Government: JN4920+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J381  
 Württemberg-Baden  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W884  
 Württemberg-Hohenzollern  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W885  
 Würzburg  
   Government: JN4944

## Y

Yearbook of the United Nations: JZ4947  
 Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments:  
   JZ5587

Yemen  
   Government: JQ1842  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J703  
   Local government: JS7506.93+  
   Municipal government: JS7506.93+  
 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55  
 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8750.5  
 Youth, Role of  
   Peace movements: JZ5579  
 Yugoslavia  
   Emigration and immigration: JV8330+  
   Government: JN9660+  
   Local government: JS6941+  
   Municipal government: JS6941+  
 Yugoslavia (to 1992)  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J459  
 Yukon Territory  
   Government: JL495

## Z

Zaire  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9015  
   Government: JQ3600+  
   Local government: JS7715+  
   Municipal government: JS7715+  
 Zambia  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3  
   Government: JQ2800+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3  
   Local government: JS7642+  
   Municipal government: JS7642+  
 Zanzibar  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9002  
   Government: JQ3510+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J733  
   Local government: JS7697+  
   Municipal government: JS7697+  
 Zealand  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.Z4  
 Zimbabwe  
   Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15  
   Government: JQ2920+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.5  
   Local government: JS7643+  
   Municipal government: JS7643+  
 Zones of peace  
   Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+  
 Zug (Switzerland)  
   Government: JN9560+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J441  
 Zurich (Switzerland : Canton)  
   Government: JN9580+  
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J442